



### THE FINANCIAL SITUATION.

Taking as a title "good will come of it," one of the strongest of our city journals editorially said, on last Tuesday, of the issue raised in Congress this week, that "the more we fight in Washington the better we shall fight in France." The evident meaning is that the more seriously, wisely and effectively the business of war is managed here the better it will be managed at the front; thus understood, the remark may be taken as constructive and helpful criticism.

War cannot be carried on by a committee, and it is true generally that concentration rather than diffusion of responsibility promotes efficiency in results; yet too much concentration may produce confusion, and thus lead to inefficiency, and an example of this clearly seems to have been furnished by the events of the last three weeks.

The President vehemently objects to the bill introduced in Congress, providing for the creation of a War Council. He declares at once that it "must" be stopped. But in saying, as an unavoidable inference, that the charges of inefficiency in all departments "sprang out of opposition to the Administration's whole policy rather than out of any serious intention to reform its practice," he is met by the patent fact that the head of the Senate Committee on Military Affairs is of his own party and has been his conspicuous supporter throughout. This is true also of some other Congressmen who agree with Senator Chamberlain, and of the "Times" of this city (the journal whose positive declaration we quote above), which has been his staunch and unwavering supporter for the past six years. It will be both foolish and futile to seek to make this proposed action by Congress appear otherwise than conceived in honest desire to aid the constitutional Commander-in-Chief in carrying on the war.

Whether such a plan as the proposed War Cabinet is intrinsically capable of being useful is, of course, a matter of opinion; as usual with the President, he is positive and is absolutely sure about it, yet it is a matter open to other opinions and is, furthermore, the one question to be determined, this determination (if the whole subject gets a rational treatment) to turn upon the presentation made of the facts of the situation. We discuss this phase of the matter in a subsequent article. There is, as usual, much to be said on both sides of the question. All the functions proposed are to be exercised through him, and subject to his review. Furthermore, the War Cabinet is to be "composed of three distinguished citizens of demonstrated ability," to be appointed in the usual manner. He can, of course, appoint men not of demonstrated ability and not distinguished, men who have no other ability than partisanship and obsequiousness. Everybody knows full well that he is not likely to do anything of the kind intentionally. All possibility of good service coming from such an offered aid thus lies with himself.

"Senator Chamberlain's statement as to the present inaction and ineffectiveness of the Government," declares the President, "is an astonishing and absolutely unjustifiable distortion of the truth. . . . My association and constant conference with the Secretary of War have taught me to regard him as one of the ablest public officials I have ever known." Whether the Senator's criticism does distort the truth and does "show such ignorance of actual conditions as to make it impossible to attach any importance" to

it is precisely what the country has a clear right to find out. Mr. Wilson's championship of all his appointees is characteristic; but this is not a question of individuals. It is the paramount duty and right of the country to disregard individual interests and reputations in the struggle upon which we have entered. The President, of course, has no patent of infallibility. Autocracy and the absolutism of "I" are exotic here, and opposed to our traditions and to our practice also until recently; we might, however, accept them temporarily, as a part of what the emergency of war forces upon us, *provided* the autocracy accomplishes the needed results. But let it be clearly understood that the dictatorship must submit to be judged by results. It cannot defy them. It cannot object to all criticism as disloyal and destructive. Within our first year in the war, we have reached a state where inquiry into the facts is not merely justifiable but imperative.

There is a suspicion of some desire to further partisanship, and Mr. Roosevelt's entrance into the affair bids one pause. But it is quite too soon to even think of the political year 1920, and if anybody seeks to make what is called "party capital" out of the war he should be overwhelmed by an irresistible public indignation. Yet it is true that the President has been treated liberally by a Congress in which there is a very large minority nominally opposed. He has had a free hand. With one or two very minor exceptions, what he has asked has been enacted, and he is still busy making bills and expecting their prompt acceptance by Congress; witness, for example, the headlines of one column of Tuesday's "Times": "President Submits New Bill on Prices, Immediate Passage Asked." He cannot allege any disposition heretofore to hamper him or to deny him anything which he chose to ask as, in his opinion, necessary for strengthening his grip of the situation and his conduct of the war. Therefore, if Congress, fully aware that the country is determinedly in the war and will judge everybody and everything with reference to successfully carrying it on, shows a disposition to inquire into the facts and to offer measures of its own originating as likely to be of service, Mr. Wilson may be sure that the movement is serious and not factional. Whether the military administration has "fallen down," and, if so, to what degree, and how the error may be retrieved, is a question whose importance outranks that of any man. The President will be most unwise if he imagines that the country will be satisfied with results and with his appointees merely because he avers that *he* is satisfied.

The late A. P. Gardner, representing a Massachusetts district in the House and having an "R" against his name in the list, a man whose recent death by pneumonia in camp adds to the belief that inquiry into the facts of the military situation is needed, said on the floor of the House, in April last, that he intended "to be a rubber-stamp Congressman" in respect to all war measures, and he believed a large majority of his Republican colleagues were with him. "What the President says he needs," added Mr. Gardner, "that I shall vote to give him; not because I want to shove off my responsibility upon him, but because he knows what is going on and I don't."

No, it is very clear that Mr. Wilson has not been hampered and that there is no disposition to hamper him. Whatever may be the fate of the pending proposition for a War Cabinet, or a Minister of Munitions, and whatever may follow its success or its sup-



pression, one thing seems clearly indicated: that there is a growing feeling in the country that matters are not just as they should be and can be made to be; that this feeling is moving through Congress; that, therefore, that body is inclining towards departure from the attitude of the rubber-stamp and, instead, is becoming disposed to assert itself as a branch of the Government, jointly in control of and responsible for the successful carrying on of the present paramount national and world business of winning the war. If this proves so, can there be doubt that "good will come of" this movement?

The latest cotton ginning report, that covering the period from the beginning of the season down to Jan. 16, leaves little or no room for questioning the virtual accuracy of the estimate of the crop made by the Department of Agriculture in December. This is more particularly true as private reports furnish no evidence of a tendency to hold back cotton in the seed with prices for the staple ruling at such extremely high levels. Furthermore, the smallness of the amount prepared for market in the last half-monthly period (Jan. 1 to 16)—only 119,074 bales, the lightest for that interval ever officially reported except a year ago—would seem to indicate the near approach of the end of ginning in really important quantity. In Oklahoma and Florida, it happens, ginning operations have already turned out a little more cotton than estimated as the final outturn of those States by the Agricultural Department, but there remains to come forward in Texas, if the estimate for that State is to be realized, a total of 118,000 bales, against 180,000 bales actually ginned last year, and fairly large amounts are yet due from Mississippi and South Carolina to bring the ginning up to the set mark. Altogether, to equal the Department's estimate (difference in weights being waived), there is still to be ginned a total of 379,525 bales, against only 312,218 bales for the same period of 1917 and 316,183 bales in 1916.

As regards supply for the remainder of the season, it is to be noted that the Census Bureau reports the stock of cotton (not including linters) in consuming establishments, public storage and at compresses on Jan. 1 1918, as 5,402,739 bales, or something more than a million bales less than at the same time a year earlier. This is, of course, an important reduction, but with the cotton still to come forward, plus linters, the supply should be sufficient, without reducing stocks to actual dearth, to cover consumptive needs of American mills until the next crop begins to move.

The long-awaited speech of Count von Hertling, the Imperial German Chancellor, was duly delivered on Thursday before the Main Committee of the Reichstag. It took the form of a reply to the recent addresses of President Wilson and the British Premier, David Lloyd George. Taking up first the points in the program for world peace set forth in President Wilson's recent message to Congress, the Chancellor said that an agreement could be obtained without difficulty on the first four. These, it will be recalled, provided: (1) for open covenants of peace; (2) absolute freedom of the seas; (3) removal of economic barriers; and (4) reduction of national armament. The fifth point mentioned by President Wilson, the Chancellor said, represents some difficulties. This point referred to absolutely impartial adjustment of all colonial claims. It

chiefly concerned England, the Chancellor said, but it should be taken into consideration in respect to the colonies demanded by Germany. The sixth point, he said, concerned only Russia and the Central Powers; the seventh, affecting Belgium, could only be settled in peace negotiations, but Germany had never demanded, he said, the incorporation of Belgian territory by violence. On the eighth point (affecting Northern France) Germany did not wish annexations by violence, but this was a question only to be discussed by France and Germany. "However, we cannot talk of the question of Alsace-Lorraine," he continued, "87% of whose population speak German." On the ninth and tenth points Germany remains solidly with Austria-Hungary. (Here there was an omission in the cablegrams, either an excision by the German censor or an undecipherable phrase). The State of Poland would be decided by Germany and Austria. The Chancellor demanded that the leaders of the nations at war with Germany set forth new proposals. The question of the limitation of armament was quite open to discussion, in fact, the financial position of all European countries after the war probably would operate most effectively for the solution of this problem. He contended that Alsace-Lorraine is almost purely German territory, which had been severed from Germany by violence. When Germany, in 1870, claimed the land thus "criminally wrung from her," it was not the conquest of alien territory, but what to-day would be called disannexation. Continuing, the Chancellor said: "We hope soon to conclude an agreement with Ukrainia which will be mutually satisfactory, especially from an economic point of view. When, on January 3, the period expired for the co-operation of the Entente Nations in the peace negotiations, Germany no longer was bound by its offer to the Entente and had a free path for separate negotiations with Russia. In these negotiations Germany then felt herself not bound to the Russian proposals for a general peace," the Chancellor asserted. There was no difference between Germany and President Wilson regarding the freedom of the seas, von Hertling added. The thorough freedom of navigation during time of war as well as in peace, was one of Germany's main demands, it being eminently important for future free navigation that England should be made to relinquish her strongly fortified points of support on international trading routes, such as Gibraltar, Aden, Hong Kong and the Falkland Islands.

Count Czernin, the Austrian Foreign Minister, also addressed his Reichsrath on the war situation and was much more conciliatory than his German confrere. "I demand from Russia not a metre of territory, not a centime of indemnity," he is quoted as saying, "and peace can be obtained if Russia maintains the same standpoint as she evidently intends to do." Referring to President Wilson's recent address, Count Czernin said:

"I acknowledge that his tone is now different from what it was when he attempted by his reply to Pope Benedict to sow dissension between the German Government and the German people, and this had been of good effect.

"There is no longer talk about the autocratic suppression of the German people by the Government, and his former attacks on the house of Hohenzollern are not repeated."

"It is obvious to me," he continued, "that an exchange of views between America and Austria-Hungary might form the starting point for a conciliatory discussion among all the States which have not yet entered into peace negotiations."

Austria-Hungary and America, the Count continued, were two belligerents whose interests were less incompatible than they seemed. He characterized the speech of President Wilson regarding war aims as an important advance toward the Austro-Hungarian viewpoints containing some proposals in which Austria-Hungary would gladly join. The population of Poland would decide its own fate. The Polish question must not delay peace one day. If Poland after the war wished to advance toward Austria-Hungary such an advance would be welcome. Interpretation of the right of free action of peoples had caused a difference between Russia and Germany, said Count Czernin, but a compromise must be reached. The differences of view were not great enough to justify abandonment of the peace negotiations. Commenting on the fourteen points in President Wilson's war aims speech Count Czernin said, according to an Exchange Telegraph dispatch from Copenhagen, that Austria-Hungary and America were virtually in agreement regarding the principles for new arrangements after the great war.

It is difficult from the press accounts received this week to gain a satisfying idea of what really has happened in the countries of the Teutonic Allies or in Russia. A "peace" strike of formidable proportions has been in progress in Austria. Some reports have claimed as high as 1,200,000 workers were at one time refusing to work and reports received at Copenhagen from Vienna, as forwarded by the Exchange Telegraph correspondent, indicate that 200,000 workers still are on strike in that city and that a labor revolt also continues in Budapest. Later accounts suggest that a complete settlement has been secured. A wireless message alleged to have been received at Petrograd by the Bolsheviks announces a "revolution in Vienna." This dispatch, it is asserted, was received by the Smolny Institute headquarters of the Trotzky-Lenine Government. It declared that the revolutionists had named a provisional cabinet, but no confirmation of this report has been received. In Hungary, too, a widespread feeling of unrest and revolutionary spirit exists and relations between the two kingdoms are evidently in an exceedingly acute state. Hungary, it is reported, is refusing to permit foodstuffs to leave its boundaries. In German socialistic working circles uprisings are frequent and more or less serious. All these developments seem a response to war weariness and have been brought into action by a recent proclamation of Trotzky urging workmen of all countries to take affairs into their own hands and force a peace without indemnities and without annexations.

The Russian delegates at the Brest-Litovsk conference have decided unanimously to reject the terms offered by Germany, such terms from the German standpoint being final and demanding that Russia give up Courland and all the Baltic provinces before Jan. 29, or the Germans will resume activities and occupy Reval, the Baltic port. The Imperial German Chancellor, Count von Hertling, in the address before the Reichstag referred to in a preced-

ing paragraph, said that he still held fast to the hope that the Brest-Litovsk negotiations will reach a satisfactory conclusion at an early date. While the Russian Bolshevik delegates have rejected the terms, final decision as to peace or war rests with the Russian Congress of Soldiers' and Workmen's Delegates which was convened at Petrograd on Thursday night. The press reports of the Brest-Litovsk session indicate that the Germans took a definite stand and frankly outlined demands upon which they are insisting. The Secretary of the Ukrainian delegates gave out an account of the meeting, declaring that the Russians put a question to the delegates of the Central Powers as to what were in fact their final peace terms. General Hoffmann, one of the German delegates, replied by opening a map and pointing out the following line which it was insisted should constitute the future frontier of Russia:

From the shores of the Gulf of Finland to the east of the Moon Sound Islands to Valk, to the west of Minsk, to Brest-Litovsk.

This completely eliminates Courland and all the Baltic Provinces. The Russians asked the terms of the Central Powers in regard to the territory south of Brest-Litovsk. General Hoffmann replied that that was a question which they would discuss only with the Ukraine. M. Kaneneff, a member of the Russian delegation, asked, "Supposing we do not agree to such conditions, what are you going to do?" General Hoffmann's answer is reported to have been: "Within a week then we will occupy Reval." The Russians then asked for a recess which was granted reluctantly. The Germans declared that it was the last postponement to which they would consent. The request was made by Leon Trotzky, head of the Russian delegation. He said he desired an opportunity to lay the German peace terms before the Council of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates. It is reported the negotiations between the Ukrainians and the Central Powers are proceeding amicably. The Austrians have offered to cede Cholmtehina to the Ukraine Republic, but only on condition that the Ukrainians send grain and other foodstuffs to the Central Powers immediately on the conclusion of peace.

Aside from the reports of the Brest-Litovsk conference, very little news is permitted to come forward from Russia. In London this dearth of intelligence is spoken of as "one of those periods of scarcity of Russian news which often have proved to be coincident with important events." What dispatches have come, telling, for instance, of the arrest of many socialist members of the Constituent Assembly and of a Battalion of Death, indicates that there may have been a recurrence of trouble in the Russian capital. German newspapers received at Amsterdam suggest that Bolshevik supremacy is seriously threatened, "and the question now arises as to whether it would be wise to negotiate further with men whom anarchy at any moment may sweep away." Efforts of the German censorship to prevent public knowledge of the Austrian strikes and peace demands succeeded for a time, but the news leaked through gradually, and Austrian events seem now to be widely known by German workers. The Austrian hope that the latter would follow their lead has not, however, materialized, while German newspapers which ventured to hold out a hand to the Austrian proletariat have been sternly repressed.



Philip Scheidemann, Socialist leader, warns the German authorities that they are playing with fire and that the situation in Germany does not differ greatly from that in Austria.

Military operations may be regarded as being completely restrained by the wintry weather. The Austro-German armies have withdrawn along the Italian front from the Piave River further westward, which retrograde movement was undoubtedly due to the harassing attacks which the Italians, reinforced by the French and British, have been delivering for several weeks. It suggests that the enemy now has given up for the time being at least his ambition to drive through the mountains and out on the Venetian plains. On the other fronts the belligerents are keeping up their intensive bombardments on various sectors, here and there sending out bands of infantry on raiding and reconnoitering operations. German troops having been withdrawn from the Russian front are being concentrated in the West, presumably for a supreme attack as soon as weather conditions permit on the French and English lines before the American Army can reach sufficient strength to be of effective aid.

Sinkings of British merchantmen by enemy mines and submarines were again held down to eight vessels, the same as during the week preceding, and compare with 21 during the week of Jan. 6. This favorable showing is marred somewhat, however, by the announcement by the Financial Secretary of the British Admiralty in the House of Commons that by the sinking of two steamers by the enemy in the Mediterranean about three weeks ago 718 lives were lost. No further details were given by the Secretary, but a dispatch from Tokio under date of Jan. 1 seemed to throw some light on the subject, as it gave details of an attempt by hostile submarines to attack British transports convoyed by Japanese warships in the Mediterranean on Dec. 30. The Japanese Admiralty announcements stated that the "warships" were not damaged. On the other side of the account is the news that the former German cruisers Goeben and Breslau have been destroyed, having both struck mines. One hundred and seventy-two members of the crew of the new Turkish cruiser Midullu (formerly the Breslau) were rescued by the British after an action between British and Turkish forces at the entrance to the Dardanelles in which the Midullu was sunk. The Goeben and Breslau emerged from the Dardanelles early Sunday morning and attacked the British naval forces to the north of Imbros with the result that the British cruiser Raglan and Monitor 28 were heavily hit and sunk by gunfire. The enemy ships then proceeded south of Imbros where the Breslau was forced into one of the British mine fields and sunk. The Goeben steaming at full speed left her and turned toward the Dardanelles. Turkish destroyers came to the assistance of the Breslau but were driven off. As the Goeben neared the entrance to the Dardanelles she also struck a mine which reduced her speed and caused her to settle down aft with a list of 15 degrees. She finally beached on the west side of Nagara point where she is being continually bombed by British aircraft. The Italian losses last week comprise only one small sailing vessel. One Italian steam-

ship was attacked unsuccessfully. The sinking of 2 French vessels of more than 1,600 tons and one of lesser size also was reported.

The demand for British war bonds on the English markets has improved somewhat during the week, owing to the absence of the competition which it was feared was about to develop in the form of "premium" bonds. There appears no doubt that eventually this latter class of bonds will be issued, but the parliamentary committee appointed recently to consider the advisability of selling them at the present time reported on Saturday last against such a step "until further efforts have been made to make the present issues more attractive." The vote against the proposal was 18 to 12, the remaining five of the 35 members of the committee maintaining a neutral attitude. Members of the committee (quoting London correspondents) agree almost unanimously that premium bonds offer a very considerable untapped source of revenue. The interpretation of the committee's action is that they favor the plan but are not ready to announce their decision, reserving the entire matter as a stimulus later on. The news from Austria, especially regarding the internal situation, has been one source of firmness during the week on the London Stock Exchange. Russian securities, on the other hand, have been weak, an unsatisfactory impression having been produced by the confiscation by the Bolsheviki of the important Kyshtim mining properties in the Ural Mountains. The capital involved, which is entirely British and is held in small lots, is £1,260,000. Holders and acceptors of Russian Treasury and commercial bills are protesting against the Government's scheme of giving British 12-year 3% Exchequer bonds at par in exchange for these bills, par for par. These bonds are being quoted at present about 82 and the holders of the Russian bills are assured against loss at a cost of 18%. The objection is based upon sacrificing this 18% until the 12-year Exchequer bonds mature. The amount involved is £17,500,000. Japan has recently accepted Russian Treasury bills at par in payment of applications by Japanese holders of them for the 5% Japanese Government 5-year bonds offered at 95 $\frac{3}{4}$ . London advices state that an interesting Anglo-Japanese exchange operation is pending through the New York market. Japan, it is understood, will turn over to Great Britain balances standing to her credit here amounting to \$40,000,000, and will take in exchange therefor British Treasury bills bearing 6% interest. This is said to be the third transaction of the kind which has taken place since the war. On two former occasions Japan made loans to Great Britain of \$60,000,000 in New York funds. Owing to Japan's creditor position in international trade and the fact that no gold is being shipped out of the country in settlement, there has been an accumulation of balances in her favor in New York. The arrangement affords Great Britain an opportunity of meeting from this source part of her obligations for purchases of war supplies on this side of the Atlantic. As to future war financing the Parliamentary committee has reached the conclusion that between \$80,000,000 and \$100,000,000 yearly might be expected from sources not yet tapped. Andrew Bonar Law, Chancellor of the Exchequer, announced in the House of Commons on Wednesday that the daily average of national expenditures during the seven weeks ending January 19 was £7,-

517,000—substantially \$37,585,000. Meat rationing in England will start Feb. 25.

The political week in London has been a nervous one. On Wednesday, however, a better undertone prevailed, the Labor Party convention having on that day rejected by a vote of 1,886,000 to 72,000 a resolution demanding that the Labor members of Lloyd George's coalition Government withdraw at once. Arthur Henderson, formerly a member of the War Council, made an appeal against the passage

the resolution, declaring that its effect would be to break up the Government's strength and to delay the advent of peace. At a meeting of the butchers of Harrow on Tuesday one of their number stated that the shortage of meat had become so serious that the authorities had asked him to start killing horses and he was beginning this week with a hundred head. Horse meat, he said, would perhaps not be very palatable, but it had to come. The British Trade Corporation, which was formed last winter, has this week published its first annual report. Its capital is given at £2,000,000, deposits at £633,000, cash on hand at £839,000, Treasury bills at £1,575,000, bills discounted and loans at £133,000, and profits at £10,000. The company, it is stated, is not yet in really active operation, the management having thus far been engaged chiefly on the organization of its foreign representatives. It is maturing a scheme for the insurance of commercial credit which is awaited with much interest.

British revenue returns for the week ended Jan. 19 indicated a small gain, although this was accompanied by a quite considerable increase in expenditures. Treasury bills outstanding showed a reduction, having amounted to only £1,085,081,000, as against £1,090,228,000 last week. Sales of Treasury bills also showed a falling off. The week's expenditures totaled £58,369,000 (against £35,163,000 for the week ending Jan. 12), while the total outflow, including repayments of Treasury bills, advances, and other items, was £128,789,000, compared with £108,671,000 a week ago. Repayments of Treasury bills were £58,786,000, against £47,704,000, and of advances £6,500,000, against £24,500,000. Receipts from all sources equaled £127,758,000, in comparison with £109,960,000 the preceding week. Of this total, revenues contributed £23,962,000, against £20,370,000. Treasury bills were issued to the amount of £53,724,000. Last week the total issued was £64,088,000; war savings certificates aggregate £2,600,000, the same as a week ago, and other debts incurred £16,127,000, against none the previous week. National war bonds amounted to £26,145,000, and compare with £20,149,000. Advances total £5,000,000, as against £2,660,000. The Treasury balance stands at £16,642,000, as contrasted with £12,890,000 a week ago.

Trading on the Paris Bourse has been fairly well maintained, though there has been no little nervousness reported because of the widely advertised report of a prospective German drive. The Paris correspondent of the New York "Times," cabling under date of Tuesday, states, however, that France is awaiting the offensive with calm and confidence, almost with gladness. Rightly or wrongly, the correspondent says, the nation believes that a huge drive against the western front is impending and it believes that the coming battle will be the greatest—perhaps

the decisive, perhaps even the final—battle of the war. For weeks the French newspapers have emphasized the subject. On Monday the "Temps" military editorial said: "Now we have reached Jan. 20, the date that it had been declared would mark the beginning of the great German offensive, and yet the communiques have rarely contained so little news of action." The thirty German ships seized by Brazil when it entered the war have been chartered by the French Government for war purposes. These vessels represent an aggregate of about 120,000 gross tons. The Clemenceau Ministry on Saturday last was upheld once more in the Chamber of Deputies, when a vote of confidence was accepted by the Government and was adopted by a vote of 361 to 118. Turbulent scenes are reported to have occurred in the Chamber when the vote was being taken, being provoked by an interpellation of the Government offered by Deputy Ponnet, a Socialist, concerning a subscription list opened by a Royalist paper in favor of French soldiers.

There has been no change in official bank rates at leading European centres from 5% in London, Paris, Berlin, Vienna and Copenhagen; 5½% in Italy and Portugal; 6% in Petrograd and Norway; 4½% in Switzerland, Holland and Spain, and 7% in Sweden. In London the private bank rate has been advanced to 4 1-32% for sixty days and to 4 1-16% for ninety days. Call money in London has advanced from 3¼% to 3½%. No reports have been received by cable of open market rates at other European centres, as far as we have been able to discover.

The Bank of England this week announced a gain in its gold item of £146,578, which contrasts favorably with the reductions of the two previous weeks. There was also an increase in the total reserve of £249,000, note circulation having been reduced £102,000. The proportion of reserve to liabilities declined to 19.33%, against 19.57% last week and 19.10% a year ago. Public deposits were again increased, this time £398,000, while other deposits registered an expansion of £2,851,000, and Government securities gained £72,000. Loans (other securities) increased £2,936,000. The Bank's stock of gold now stands at £58,814,686. Last year the total was £56,623,040 and in 1916 £52,224,667. Reserves amount to £32,141,000, comparing with £36,288,135 in 1917 and £36,844,742 the year before. Loans aggregate £95,214,000, as contrasted with £37,836,108 and £112,204,700 one and two years ago, respectively. The English Bank reports, as of Jan. 19, the amount of currency notes outstanding as £189,241,394, compared with £190,180,078 last week. The amount of gold held for the redemption of such notes is still given at £28,500,000. Our special correspondent is no longer able to give details by cable of the gold movement into and out of the Bank for the Bank week, inasmuch as the Bank has discontinued such reports. We append a tabular statement of comparisons:

	BANK OF ENGLAND'S COMPARATIVE STATEMENT.				
	1918. Jan. 23.	1917. Jan. 24.	1916. Jan. 26.	1915. Jan. 27.	1914. Jan. 28.
Circulation.....	45,222,000	38,784,905	33,829,825	34,704,540	28,201,165
Public deposits....	41,814,000	50,721,310	62,875,042	47,395,479	9,823,560
Other deposits....	124,440,000	139,231,595	106,961,107	117,593,838	51,344,905
Government securities..	56,839,000	132,879,476	32,838,661	21,224,358	11,198,974
Other securities....	95,214,000	37,836,208	112,204,700	108,836,670	34,158,066
Reserve notes & coin	32,141,000	36,288,135	36,844,742	52,911,577	33,883,618
Coin and bullion....	58,914,686	56,623,040	52,224,667	69,166,177	43,634,723
Proportion of reserve to liabilities.....	19.33%	19.10%	22.49%	32.13%	51%
Bank rate.....	5%	5½%	5%	5%	3%



A further increase in its stock of gold on hand was shown by the Bank of France in its statement for the week, amounting to 1,528,000 francs. This brings the total (including 2,037,108,484 francs held abroad) to 5,360,656,116 francs, comparing with 5,121,024,196 francs (of which 1,794,122,812 francs were held abroad) in the corresponding week of last year and 5,011,587,577 francs (all in vault) the year previous. During the week silver holdings were increased 2,047,000 francs. Note circulation expanded 100,130,000 francs. Bills discounted showed a gain of 5,516,000 francs. Treasury deposits were increased 11,953,000 francs. General deposits were diminished 21,899,000 francs and the Bank's advances showed a decrease of 685,000 francs. Notes in circulation are now 23,162,633,810 francs. At this time last year the total was 17,328,198,440 francs. In 1916 the amount out was 13,858,016,410 francs and on Jan. 28 1915 10,473,536,390 francs. Comparisons of the various items with the statement of last week and the corresponding dates in 1917 and 1916 are as follows:

BANK OF FRANCE'S COMPARATIVE STATEMENT.

	Changes for Week.	Status as of		
		Jan. 24 1918.	Jan. 25 1917.	Jan. 27 1916.
Gold Holdings—				
In France	Inc. 1,528,000	3,323,547,632	3,326,901,583	5,011,587,577
Abroad	No change.	2,037,108,484	1,794,122,812	—
Total	Inc. 1,528,000	5,360,656,116	5,121,024,196	5,011,587,577
Silver	Inc. 2,047,000	247,918,857	281,970,206	353,706,764
Bills discounted	Inc. 5,516,000	988,452,684	694,378,993	404,554,998
Advances	Dec. 685,000	1,233,129,510	1,277,773,238	1,199,725,912
Note circulation	Inc. 100,130,000	23,162,633,810	17,328,198,440	13,858,016,410
Treasury deposits	Inc. 11,953,000	53,581,246	49,302,494	99,642,264
General deposits	Dec. 21,899,000	2,856,391,952	2,304,708,065	2,045,767,499

In its weekly statement, issued as of Jan. 15th, the Imperial Bank of Germany shows the following changes: Total coin and bullion increased 3,224,000 marks; gold increased 126,000 marks; Treasury notes decreased 79,659,000 marks; notes of other banks declined 239,000 marks; bills discounted showed the heavy reduction of 352,834,000 marks; advances increased 68,000 marks; investments gained 6,270,000 marks; other securities were contracted 56,183,000 marks. Notes in circulation registered a substantial decline, viz., 299,379,000 marks, while deposits were reduced 231,333,000 marks. Other liabilities increased 50,359,000 marks. Returns for the week ending January 8, not having been received by cable, comparisons in note circulation, loans and discounts, &c., are not available. The Bank's stock of gold is given at 2,405,930,000 marks, which compares with 2,522,260,000 marks in 1917 and 2,450,220,000 marks the preceding year.

Last week's statement of New York associated banks and trust companies, issued on Saturday, was in line with expectations. There was a slight falling off in the reserve item, but this was attributed to shifting of Government funds and Federal Reserve Bank operations. Loans were reduced \$32,543,000. Net demand deposits decreased no less than \$77,580,000, to \$3,666,763,000 (Government deposits of \$139,930,000 deducted). Net time deposits, however, increased \$1,836,000. Cash in own vaults (members of the Federal Reserve Bank) registered a loss of \$7,280,000, to \$110,010,000. Reserves in the Federal Reserve Bank of member banks declined \$21,566,000, to \$527,205,000. Reserve in own vaults (State banks and trust companies) was contracted \$532,000, to \$19,886,000, although reserves in other depositories (State banks and trust companies) increased \$1,117,000, to \$9,718,000. The

aggregate reserve showed a reduction of \$20,981,000, to \$556,809,000, and compares with \$818,044,000, the amount on hand at this time in 1917. Reserve requirements decreased \$10,084,220; hence the loss in surplus reserves totaled \$10,896,780, which brought the sum total of excess reserves now held to \$67,676,230, on the basis of 13% reserves for member banks of the Federal Reserve system (but not counting \$110,010,000 cash in vaults held by these banks.) Surplus reserves at the corresponding period a year ago amounted to \$202,472,630, but this was on the basis of reserve requirements of 18%, including cash in vault. The bank statement is given in greater detail in a subsequent section of the "Chronicle."

The reaction in the call money rate to 2½% and a shading of asking rates for fixed maturities may hardly be regarded as of prime significance. As a matter of fact funds were not available in large volume. Banks are preparing themselves for the new Government financing, although this admittedly is still well in the future. They are bringing some pressure to bear upon borrowers who obtained funds for the purpose of subscribing to the 4% Government loan offered last October, the desire being to clear the decks as far as possible of the old loan accounts in order to be prepared for the new. Secretary McAdoo's statement in Washington on Wednesday that the Treasury desired prompt action on the Administration's railroad bill in view of the necessity for making preparations for \$10,000,000,000 that the Government will be compelled to borrow before June 30 has attracted attention. It is obvious, however, that the impression derived from the statement has been altogether erroneous. As at present understood the Treasury will start its campaign for the next war loan in March, and it is expected that the first installment payment, which for those who desire it may also be regarded as the date for full payment, will be about April 22, as temporary Treasury obligations issued in anticipation of proceeds from this loan mature on the date in question. If the Treasury should decide on a loan for that date it would of course be a very short time to allow for another loan to come as early as June 30. However, no one in local banking circles has any idea that the Treasury expects to make an appeal at one bite for the straight \$10,000,000,000. The more general opinion is that two popular appeals will be made before the end of June, with the second probably overlapping the fiscal year but being covered by certificates of indebtedness in anticipation of the proceeds of this second loan. Furthermore, it is the belief that the banks will be called upon to assume a much larger share in raising the funds that are needed than in the case of the recent 4% issue. They will be called upon to take certificates of indebtedness that were authorized by the same act as the long term bonds. This explains of course the desire of the banks to get their resources in as liquid form as possible. New York City on Thursday awarded \$5,000,000 New York City revenue bills dated Jan. 25 and maturing May 24. Thirty-three bids were received, totaling \$45,635,000, and the average rate received for the \$5,000,000 bills was 4.52095%. These bills were issued in anticipation of taxes and fuller details appear in our State and City Department on subsequent page.

Deputy Comptroller Philbin, in speaking regarding the result of the sale, said:

"I am well satisfied with the first offering of city revenue bills under the present administration and regard the price received as a most satisfactory one."

Dealing more specifically with rates, call loans this week ranged between 2½ and 6%, which compares with 4@6% the week previous. Monday there was no range, 6% being the only rate quoted. On Tuesday the high was still at 6%, but renewals dropped to 5½% and the low for the day was 4½%. A further recession to 2½% was recorded on Wednesday, with the maximum 5½%, and 3½% the renewal basis. Thursday's range was 3½@4% and 3½% the ruling rate. On Friday 4% was the single rate, this evidence of firmness resulting from the arrangements for Stock Exchange loans carrying over until Tuesday on account of the decision to close the Exchange on "heatless" Mondays proclaimed by the Fuel Administration. Time money, despite the easing off in call funds, exhibited continued firmness with rates at very close to last week's figures. Sixty and ninety days were quoted at 5½@6%, against 5¾%; four months at 5½@6%, against 5¾@6%, and five and six months at 5¾@6%, against 5¾@6% last week. Last year sixty-day funds were quoted at 2½@3%, ninety days and four months at 2¾@3%, and four and five months at 3%.

Commercial paper was quiet. The tone was firm and rates were not changed from 5½@5¾% for sixty and ninety days' endorsed bills receivable and six months' names of choice character. Names not so well known still require 5¾@6%. Trading was light.

Banks' and bankers' acceptances were slightly firmer and fractional advances in eligible bills were noted. A fair degree of activity was recorded, though the volume of transactions is not large in the aggregate. Detailed rates follow:

	Spot Delivery			Delivery within 30 Days
	Ninety Days	Sixty Days	Thirty Days	
Eligible bills of member banks	4½@3½	4¾@3¾	4@3¾	4¼ bid 4 offered
Eligible bills of non-memb. banks	4¼@4	4¾@4	4¼@4	4¼ bid 4 offered
Ineligible bills	5@4½	5@4½	5@4½	6 bid 4½ offered

No changes in rates, so far as our knowledge goes, have been made the past week by the Federal Reserve banks. Prevailing rates for various classes of paper at the different Reserve banks are shown in the following:

DISCOUNT RATES OF FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS.

CLASSES OF DISCOUNTS AND LOANS	Boston	New York	Philadelphia	Cleveland	Richmond	Atlanta	Chicago	St. Louis	Minneapolis	Kansas City	Dallas	San Francisco
	Member Banks, Coll. Loans											
1 to 15 days' maturity	4	3½	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Discounts—												
1 to 15 days' maturity	4	3½	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
15 to 30 "	5	4½	4½	4½	4½	4½	4½	4½	4½	4½	4½	4½
31 to 60 "	5	4½	4½	4½	4½	4½	4½	4½	4½	4½	4½	4½
61 to 90 "	5	4½	4½	4½	4½	4½	5	4½	5	4½	4½	4½
Agricultural and Live-Stock Paper—												
91 days to 6 months maturity	5	5	5	5	4½	5	5½	5½	5½	5	5	5½
Trade Acceptances—												
1 to 30 days' maturity	4½	4	4	4	4	4	3½	4	3½	4	3½	4
31 to 60 "	4½	4	4	4	4	4	3½	4	3½	4	3½	4
61 to 90 "	4½	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4

Rate of 3 to 4½% for 1-day discounts in connection with the loan operation of the Government.

Note.—Rate for acceptances purchased in open market, 3 to 4½%, except for Boston, Chicago and Minneapolis, whose rates range from 3 to 5%. In the case of San Francisco the rates range from 2½ to 4½%.

In case the 60-day trade acceptance rate is higher than the 15-day discount rate, trade acceptances maturing within 15 days will be taken at the lower rate.

Rates for commodity paper have been merged with those for commercial paper of corresponding maturities.

Sterling exchange remains without important new feature. Cable transfers, in which by far the greater

part of the business is being transacted, are now quoted at the range of 4 76 7-16@4 76½. Changes in bill rates are trivial. Gold to the extent of \$2,000,000 has come forward from Canada, and an engagement of \$2,972,000 and a second one of \$290,000, both for South America, have been announced. New York exchange at the Canadian centre is still at a high premium. In more nearly normal times, the movement from Canada, of course, would have a bearing upon the sterling exchange situation as a whole, but conditions are so arbitrary that it may not now be considered a factor. Bankers here explain the premium on the ground that Canadian wheat estimated at 70,000,000 bushels is being held up by the freight embargo. Advices from Montreal state that the present situation is attracting keen interest. The Wheat Export Co., which is the Government agency in charge of wheat exports, has relieved the situation to some extent by selling New York exchange in the Canadian market. This company is the purchasing agent of Britain and is reported to have in its possession a credit of \$250,000,000 for the purchase of Canadian wheat, a loan for this purpose having been made by the United States to Great Britain. If the Wheat Export Co. continues to use its credit for wheat purchases and the wheat can go forward, it will not be long, according to Montreal view, before the exchange situation from Montreal to New York rights itself. The Canadian Minister of Finance is endeavoring to curb the importation of luxuries into the Dominion, as it is reported that the duty on certain commodities may at any time be increased to a prohibitive level, and that, if the Minister is convinced that investment in American securities is resulting in a considerable outflow of Canadian funds, he will invoke the War Measures Act to put an end to trading in foreign securities.

Referring to quotations in greater detail, sterling exchange on Saturday in comparison with Friday of last week was quiet but steady, and ruled without important change; demand was quoted at 4 75¼@4 75 5-16, cable transfers at 4 76 7-16 and sixty days at 4 71½@4 72. Monday's dealings were light in volume, though the tone continued firm, with demand at 4 75 5-16; no change was reported from 4 76 7-16 for cable transfers and 4 71½@4 72 for sixty days. A slightly easier trend was evident on Tuesday, and demand receded fractionally to 4 7527½@4 75 5-16; cable transfers and sixty day bills, however, remained unchanged. On Wednesday the volume of transactions was small, and rates were maintained at Tuesday's levels. Dulness marked Thursday's operations; no alterations were shown in quotations, which were still given at 4 7527½@4 75 5-16 for demand, 4 76 7-16 for cable transfers and 4 71½@4 72 for sixty days. Friday the market was a shade firmer, cable transfers being marked up a shade. Closing quotations were 4 71½@4 72 for sixty days, with demand at 4 75 5-16@4 7532 and cable transfers at 4 76 7-16@4 76½. Commercial sight finished at 4 75@4 75½, sixty days at 4 71½@4 71¾, ninety days at 4 69¼@4 69¾, documents for payment (sixty days) 4 71@4 71¼ and seven-day grain bills at 4 74½@4 74¾. Cotton and grain for payment closed at 4 75@4 75½.

There was very little in the way of news to report in the Continental exchanges this week. Trading was dull and featureless, with actual transactions



exceptionally small in volume. As a result quotations were more or less nominal. Although some irregularity was shown, fluctuations were narrow and devoid of special significance. The protracted delays and uncertainties governing the movement of shipping, owing to the existing fuel shortage, was a factor in restricting operations. Lire, after ruling steady during the greater part of the week, eased off perceptibly and recorded fractional declines. No specific reason, however, was assigned for the weakness. Francs too were somewhat easier. Russian exchange remains pegged with trading in this class of exchange so dull as to be practically nil. Rumors that Leon Trotzky was about to make another appeal to the Entente Powers for a general peace movement, as well as reports that the rule of the Bolsheviks was nearing its end, alike failed to exercise any effect whatsoever upon rubles. Cable dispatches of the labor outbreaks and revolutionary tendencies in Austria, while attracting widespread attention here, exerted only a sentimental influence, chiefly because of the impossibility of obtaining reliable information as to the true state of affairs at that centre. No dealings are being put through in German and Austrian exchange and quotations for reichsmarks and kronen are not available. The unofficial London check rate on Paris finished at 27.16, against 27.15 the previous close. In New York sight bills on the French centre closed at 5 72 1/8, against 5 70 3/4; cables at 5 70 1/8, against 5 68 3/4; commercial sight at 5 72 7/8, against 5 72 1/2, and commercial sixty days at 5 78 3/4, against 5 77 1/2 a week ago. Lire finished at 8 48 for bankers' sight bills and 8 44 for cables. This compares with 8 41 and 8 40 the preceding week. Rubles closed at 13 for sight bills and 13 1/4 for cables, as against 13 and 13 1/4 a week ago. Creek exchange has not been changed from 5 13 1/2 for checks and 5 12 1/4 for cables.

In the neutral exchanges dulness constituted the chief feature. The hopes entertained last week that the Garfield coal order would bring about a speedy improvement in mail facilities were not realized, and the temporary firmness which developed at the close of last week was replaced by a somewhat weaker undertone. Swiss exchange was easier, as also were Scandinavian rates. The same is true of guilders, while pesetas recorded a decline of several points for the week. Aside from this, however, changes in rates were not important. Bankers' sight on Amsterdam closed at 43 3/4, against 43 3/4; cables at 44 1/4, against 44 1/4; commercial sight at 43 11-16, against 43 11-16, and commercial sixty days at 43 9-16, against 43 9-16 on Friday of last week. Swiss exchange finished at 4 46 for bankers' sight bills and 4 44 for cables. A week ago the close was 4 43 and 4 41, respectively. Copenhagen checks finished at 31 and cables at 31 1/4, against 31 and 31 50. Checks on Sweden closed at 33 3/4 and cables at 34, compared with 33 1/2 and 34, while checks on Norway finished at 32 1/2 and cables at 33 1/2, against 32 1/4 and 32 3/4 a week ago. Spanish pesetas closed at 24.18 for sight and 24.28 for cables, as contrasted with 24.24 and 24.34 for the previous week.

As regards South American quotations, the check rate on Argentina finished at 44.34 and cables at 44.44, against 45.00 and 45.10. For Brazil, the check rate is 26.64 and cables at 26.74. This com-

pares with 26.85 and 26.95 a week ago. Far Eastern rates are as follows: Hong Kong, 71@71.15, against 73 1/2@73 3/4; Shanghai, 105@106, against 109@110; Yokohama, 51 1/2@51 3/4 (unchanged); Manila, 49 7/8@50, against 50@50 1/8; Singapore, 56 3/4@57 (unchanged), and Bombay 35@35 1/2 (unchanged).

The New York Clearing House banks, in their operations with interior banking institutions, have gained \$4,477,000 net in cash as a result of the currency movements for the week ending Jan. 25. Their receipts from the interior have aggregated \$8,824,000, while the shipments have reached \$4,347,000. Adding the Sub-Treasury and Federal Reserve operations and the gold exports and imports, which together occasioned a loss of \$81,476,000, the combined result of the flow of money into and out of the New York banks for the week appears to have been a loss of \$76,999,000, as follows:

Week ending January 25.	Into Banks.	Out of Banks.	Net Change in Bank Holdings.
Banks' interior movement.....	\$8,824,000	\$4,347,000	Gain \$4,477,000
Sub-Treasury and Federal Reserve oper. and gold exports and imports	51,885,000	133,361,000	Loss \$81,476,000
Total.....	\$60,709,000	\$137,708,000	Loss \$76,999,000

The following table indicates the amount of bullion in the principal European banks:

Banks of	Jan. 24 1918.			Jan. 25 1917.		
	Gold.	Silver.	Total.	Gold.	Silver.	Total.
England..	£ 58,914,686	.....	58,914,686	£ 55,623,040	.....	55,623,040
France..	132,941,860	9,880,000	142,821,860	133,079,056	11,278,800	144,357,856
Germany..	129,650,000	9,460,000	139,110,000	126,113,000	863,700	126,976,700
Russia..	129,650,000	12,375,000	142,025,000	147,237,000	11,801,000	159,038,000
Aus-Hun c.	51,578,000	12,140,000	63,718,000	51,578,000	12,140,000	63,718,000
Spain....	78,680,000	28,294,000	106,974,000	59,876,000	29,638,000	89,514,000
Italy....	33,364,000	3,265,000	36,629,000	35,975,000	2,944,000	38,922,000
Netherl'ds	58,098,000	578,300	58,676,300	49,216,000	557,800	49,773,800
Nat. Bel. h.	15,380,000	600,000	15,980,000	15,380,000	600,000	15,980,000
Switz'land	14,389,000	.....	14,389,000	13,775,800	.....	13,775,800
Sweden..	13,104,000	.....	13,104,000	10,193,000	.....	10,193,000
Denmark.	9,622,000	137,000	9,759,000	8,822,000	93,000	8,915,000
Norway..	6,414,000	.....	6,414,000	6,631,000	.....	6,631,000

Tot. week. 722,432,046 76,069,300 799,101,346 705,498,806 69,918,300 775,417,106  
 Prev. week 721,894,384 75,093,350 796,897,714 704,285,659 69,587,390 773,873,049

a Gold holdings of the Bank of France this year are exclusive of £81,484,340 held abroad.

\* The gold holdings of the Bank of Russia for both years in the above statement have been revised by eliminating the so-called gold balance held abroad. On the latest reported date the amount so held was £230,560,000.

c July 30 1914 in both years. h Aug. 6 1914 in both years.

CONGRESS, THE PRESIDENT, AND THE "WAR COUNCIL."

The period of the war through which we are now passing, with its midwinter suspension of military activities, has brought not only discussion of peace terms by all parties to the conflict, but also, and quite as naturally, more or less acrimonious criticism of the various ministries by their parliaments and people. The dispute between the German Reichstag and the Imperial Ministry over the peace negotiations with Russia, and the angry attacks upon Von Kuehlmann for the same reason, though on different grounds, by the Von Tirpitz Pan-German party, show what has been happening in Germany. The attacks on the Austrian Government, both in legislative and in labor circles, have reached a fairly sensational stage this week. France has lately again had to change its Ministry, and there has been abundant evidence of political unrest in England, even in Parliament. It would have been strange if the United States had escaped this general tendency, and it has taken shape in the controversy between the Senate and the President over the creation of a War Council.

Proposed in a general way a week or two ago, the matter was brought to a head in a speech to the National Security League at New York, last Saturday, by Senator Chamberlain of Oregon, Chairman

of the Senate Committee on Military Affairs. In this speech and in subsequent interviews, the Senator, a Democrat in politics, declared that the military establishment of the United States "has almost stopped functioning. Why? Because of inefficiency in every bureau and in every department of the Government of the United States." This was pretty sweeping language, and most of it was in fact virtually repudiated a few days later by Senator Chamberlain himself, who then declared that he had only meant to say that we have no cohesive military policy and ought to have one—which is a very different allegation.

Nevertheless, the bill was drafted by the Senate Military Committee, providing that "three distinguished citizens of demonstrated ability" should be appointed by the President by and with the advice and consent of the Senate. Their duties were to include formulation of war policies, "supervision of executive departments, officials and agencies of the Government," and consideration and determination of "all differences and questions relating to the conduct and prosecution of the war that may arise between any such departments, officials and agencies of the Government." The life of this War Council was to be limited to six months after the termination of the war, or to "such earlier date after the termination of the war as the President may designate."

On Monday President Wilson, whose attitude had previously not become clearly known, gave out a statement of which the following were the salient declarations:

"Senator Chamberlain's statement as to the present inaction and ineffectiveness of the Government is an astonishing and absolutely unjustifiable distortion of the truth.

"As a matter of fact, the War Department has performed a task of unparalleled magnitude and difficulty with extraordinary promptness and efficiency. There have been delays and disappointments and partial miscarriages of plan, all of which have been drawn into the foreground and exaggerated by the investigations which have been in progress since the Congress assembled.

"But by comparison with what has been accomplished, these things, much as they were to be regretted, were insignificant, and no mistake has been made which has been repeated. Nothing helpful or likely to speed or facilitate the war tasks of the Government has come out of such criticism and investigation.

"I understand that reorganizations by legislation are to be proposed (I have not been consulted about them and have learned of them only at second hand), but their proposal came after effective measures of reorganization had been thoughtfully and maturely perfected, and, inasmuch as these measures have been the result of experience, they are much more likely than any others to be effective, if the Congress will but remove the few statutory obstacles of rigid departmental organization which stand in their way. The legislative proposals I have heard of would involve long additional delays and turn our experience into mere lost motion."

Nevertheless, the bill has been duly introduced into the Senate.

The merits of this controversy are not altogether simple. On the mere face of things, there is something to say for each side. The contention of Congressmen urging the War Council is that such a measure has been adopted by the Governments of our allies through force of practical necessity, for the purpose of harmonizing the work of the various

Government departments, and at the same time not leaving on the shoulders of the man at the head of the Government the responsibility for a mass of details to which he could not physically attend while also directing internal affairs and international relations. Furthermore, there was *prima facie* ground for criticism of Mr. Wilson's policy regarding his own Cabinet. This criticism is not new. The shape it had generally assumed, even before the war, was that the Cabinet as a whole, in this Administration, was not made up of experienced statesmen or of men particularly conversant with the affairs of their respective bureaus. It was at times alleged, even by his friends, that Mr. Wilson did not seem to desire to surround himself with advisers of a calibre such as might overtop his own authority and prestige.

On the other hand, the work of the Cabinet as it stands must be judged by visible results, and in this regard the attacks on it, in and out of Congress, have at least in one respect in the end proved unfair. We have reference to the concentration of hostility at one time on Secretary Daniels of the Navy. Mr. Daniels's fault of personality and temper have undoubtedly embittered such criticism. But it became the habit of many critics to denounce him as altogether incompetent officially, and to this the answer was the admission, even by the Congressional Investigating Committee, that the Navy had performed its duties since we went to war in an exemplary fashion.

With the War Department there was larger ground for concrete criticism. This was inevitable in the light of all experience and in view of the circumstances under which the United States went to war—especially of the wholly new problems of detail which arose in connection with the enormous task of raising, equipping and transporting our new army at the very moment when we were also providing war material for our allies. As was to be expected, it was the question of rifles, artillery, ammunition and soldiers' clothing in which the shortcomings were most plainly visible—as indeed they were in the early war experience of every European belligerent, except Germany, which had been virtually on a war footing in regard to supplies for two years before she declared war. In England especially, the complaint regarding supplies for Kitchener's army, during the early mobilizing and training period, was practically the same as the criticism of our own War Department, and for similar reasons.

This makes it necessary to distinguish very carefully between mistakes of a less grievous nature, and which were in large part corrected, and mistakes which were due to official carelessness, slackness or unwise policy, and which were persisted in after their discovery. We believe, notwithstanding the many and forceful allegations of Mr. Chamberlain, in his speech of Thursday to the Senate, that the burden of proof is reasonably strong to the effect that it is mainly the first-named kind of mistakes which can be placed at the door of our War Department.

But this does not prove that the mistakes ought not to have been avoided, or that, if the war goes on and our own plans of campaign take large and comprehensive shape, the War Department ought not to be supplemented by a special war council in the nature of an executive committee. And it does not prove that the President ought to treat such



blunders as if they were without basis and were the invention of hostile critics. To our mind the Senate bill is open to serious criticism for the machinery proposed. It is not true that the plan is exactly copied from that of England and our other allies. England has its war council, but it is a committee formed from the existing Cabinet. The so-called War Council of Germany was not a committee on conducting the war, but a committee of business men to supervise certain economic and industrial arrangements, such as are dealt with by our own Council of National Defense.

While the motives of the proponents of the War Council are beyond question, and should be so regarded, we can see no sure advantage in another committee on top of so many others—a committee superseding and perhaps impeding the work of the regular committees—and we can see several grave possibilities of disadvantage. Besides, as Mr. George W. Wickersham has put it, "a war cabinet would be impotent and useless without the consent of the President to its formation. Before it could be effective the President must be convinced that it is needed." More than that, the President's own statement of Monday is clear intimation that the bill will be vetoed if it should pass Congress; and no one at Washington intimates that the two-thirds majority for enacting it over the veto could be obtained. As it stands, therefore, the measure seems in any case predestined to failure. It may, nevertheless, have the good result (if the President does not make the mistake of treating it as the outgrowth of hostile criticism, instead of based on ascertained mistakes) of giving an impetus to plans for co-ordinate action within the Cabinet itself, through use of the expedients which European ministries have already tried and found to be effective.

#### THE FUEL ADMINISTRATOR'S POWERS.

New York and all the country east of the great river having had a first experience of involuntary idleness and a "workless" Monday which was not a holiday, it is not possible to agree with the natural insistence of the Fuel Administrator that his order was unavoidable and the results attained have been worth the cost. That cost must remain a matter of estimate, but in New York alone it surely mounts into millions. There was a saving of fuel, but if the country east of the Mississippi, including Louisiana and Minnesota, had gone to bed on Sunday night and remained there until Tuesday morning there would have been a saving in both fuel and food. A temporary halting of consumption does not necessarily help moving and distributing. There was some gain here in coaling of ships, but less coal arrived on Monday than customarily. The halting of usual labor might sensibly have been used to concentrate upon the work of clearing the congestion on docks and cars, and this was clearly the intention; but a cross-fire of orders sought to get goods off the waterfront while other orders forbade working there, and the merchants had also closed their places in obedience to the general halt called.

There was a general disposition to comply. In some instances, stores turned the occasion into an advertisement. The vast majority of persons yielded cheerfully, assuming that the "Government" must be superior to anybody in knowledge and wisdom and that loyalty to the country and the cause requires yielding, if it does not also forbid all criticism;

and as few have even looked at the text of the many drastic statutes enacted in 1917, very few have any notion what those do require. Between an explicit command of law and an arbitrary order, assuming to be for the general welfare, there is considerable lack of discrimination.

It may be well, therefore, to point out that while the "control" Act of last summer, commonly mentioned as the Lever Law, does grant extraordinary powers to the President, and authorizes him "to create and use any agency or agencies," so that under it he may appoint a Fuel Administrator, the powers so granted are not without limit. He is empowered to fix the prices of coal and coke, "to establish rules for the regulation of and to regulate the method of production, sale, shipment, distribution, apportionment or storage thereof among dealers and consumers," also to commandeer plants and designate a selling agency. These powers are unprecedented and sweeping; but while directing that fuel shall be supplied only in a designated order in a waiting line of applicants may be deemed a part of "the method" of distribution or apportionment, there is nothing, apparently, in the law assuming any control over use. Does power over the supply and distribution of fuel even imply power to forbid or regulate the use of it by any person who once has it in possession? If not, it would seem to follow that Dr. Garfield's orders that no manufacturing plant "shall" burn fuel except as set forth, and that printing and other plants "may" burn it thus and so, and that on certain days "no fuel shall" be burned in offices and stores except as specified, and so on, are mere edicts, with no more statutory authority behind them than if issued by any other person. They may be obeyed, and thus far they have very generally been, but by consent and acquiescence, and this often is as effective as the possession of actual statutory authority. How commonly people on this occasion are acquiescing out of a desire to aid the Government in its Herculean task of carrying on the war is indicated by a few sentences from the journals of Tuesday morning:

"In most office buildings superintendents were careful to point out to tenants that if they burned lights or turned on their radiators they would violate the law, and few cared to take the chances. 'If any tenant who was not exempt,' said the superintendent of the largest building, 'turned on the lights or heat, it was the tenant and not us who violated the law.'"

"Investigators for the Fuel Administration made the rounds of downtown buildings and found occasion to order some tenants to shut up shop, but these cases were relatively few."

"When policemen and officials from the office of the Fuel Administrator Schley notified the storekeepers that lights could not be burned, as a rule they replied 'I will put out the lights. I didn't understand.'"

Saloons without fire and using only candles are said to have been visited and warned, whereupon the owners complied. A Washington dispatch also says that requests from some stores that they might open on Mondays were refused; that Dr. Garfield declares that working overtime on five days to make up for the loss on Mondays "would be a plain violation of the order," and that he urges food-selling stores to close at noon on Mondays when practicable, but that "the necessity for remaining open is to be determined by the local Food Administrator, who is to notify the local Fuel Administrator."

Yet the Lever Law not only makes no reference to the use of fuel, but does not assume to propose any determination whether, and when, and for how long, stores may be opened for business.

#### THE COMPENSATIONS—OR MAKING THE BEST OF THINGS.

Every phase of the fuel order has been covered by the press. In the main, being weighed in the balance, it has been found wanting. But there are valuable compensations, nevertheless. One of these, we believe, to be the awakening and indulgence of an honest, wholesome, fearless criticism. Not fault-finding, but serious analysis, competent contemplation, earnest and devoted study of a grave problem as it relates to the nation's undertaking, and to the individual as to his place and power in that undertaking. There has been growing in the country a feeling that it is improper and harmful to express personal views on our affairs, however thoughtfully worked out, however guardedly and modestly spoken. It is very much, in a republic, as if the sovereign people had abdicated in favor of their rulers, and washed their hands of their own government. And yet if the American people do not win this war, who will?

We believe in the absolute sincerity of the vast majority who "stand by" the instrumentalities of our present "Government." And we can conceive of no more perfect duty. But it does not mean the applause of the thoughtless, the noise of "hired clacquers," or the servile approval of an emasculated citizenship. It *does* mean obedience to law; and for the rest, a vigilance that is the price of liberty, an individual opinion deeply conceived, that temperately expressed, swells the "consensus" that shall lead us to success. This drastic "fuel order" has shocked us into "expression." Out of the heart the mouth speaketh. If the protest can be crystallized into one voice, it has cried out: "What can a people do when their power to produce is shut off?"

No man charged with the duties of a high office, no President of the United States upon whom is laid the weighty responsibilities of this imperious hour of our national history, can be safe who listens only to the chanting approval of a band of servile sycophants who humble themselves at his feet. It is the courtiers and the rabble who first cry "The King is dead, long live the King!" The only reliance of a true liberator is in the spirit of democracy—the sublime honesty of those who know and feel the truth and speak it faithfully, loyally. Above the currents of comment there are voices suggesting the removal from positions of authority of those who are seemingly incompetent. They need not be heeded, ut they should be heard.

The admonition of a friend is more to be feared than the onslaught of an enemy. What the patriot wants, if he be a patriot, is the best method to reach the common end. We deprecate the revival of that growl of the old bear Dr. Johnson: "Patriotism is the last refuge of a scoundrel." The people are to be rusted, or all things are vain. But the timorous do not trust themselves. And the slackers in patriotism are those who throw all responsibility upon chosen servants in an emergency. So that the compensation of an awakened criticism comes not only to the Government, but to the individual. And there can be no doubt that the earnest, anxious

man and woman, of our republic, are to-day more desirous of "seeing the light" than ever before.

Criticism to be efficacious must be justified, an opinion must be worth expressing. Self-analysis alone becomes the individual citizen's informant. The fuel order brings home the relation of Government to individual, and must tend to develop the right attitude of citizen to Government. It is very idle to say, "it has been ordered, this is enough for me." Obey the law every man must and should. But acquiescence to bad laws is ruin. Patriotism is not abject conformity to rule, blind obedience to orders, jubilant satisfaction in supporting the Government, "right or wrong." Nor is it that supine spirit which says a servant of the people "knows best."

Republics must never forget that two reach the heights, the eagle and the serpent. Do not suppose we are attributing willful wrong-doing to any official engaged in the arduous war-task. But to blunder is sometimes as fatal as to deceive. The point is that, seeking within himself a justification for an opinion as to the "best way," requires a consciousness born of knowledge, and a motive born of devotion. The carping critic is never constructive. The citizen who merely finds fault, sees only himself, either his unmitigated selfishness or his unwarranted egotism. The "heave, ho, heave" of an all-pull-together effort is an exertion of strength, in unison, but still of strength.

To be concrete. Each citizen, in the examination of the relation of his industry to the purposes of the Government, as called forth by this fuel order, will find his potentiality to help. The very realization of the basis of his effort, the worth and need of his production, his ability to make it conform to service and yet sustain itself, should awaken a feeling of compensation. It is not that he "make the best of things," as an object and unwilling servitor, but that he discover and increase the part his industry plays in the whole. If on analysis, he finds a drastic measure conflicts with his continued efficiency, without contributing to the general welfare, as he sees it, then he is justified, as a factor in advancement and success, in entering his solemn protest.

Only thus may those in power learn the truth. The bundles of fagots may be broken one by one, not together. And as every student of our politics knows, the safety of our form of government rests at last in "public opinion." Men talk of a desire for psychological effects. We may ignore these as false and fatuous, if the citizen finds in self-study a compensation for the trials he undergoes. This is the awakening we all need. Are our motives pure and unselfish, are our intents high and absorbing, is our "patriotism" the well-wishing to help others and ourselves to be of service? Little else matters.

#### GOVERNMENT "OPERATION" OF RAILROADS —THE HALF-WAY HOUSE IN POLITICS.

If any one doubts that Government ownership of railroads is destined to become a storm-centre of politics in this country, let him dismiss the thought. The quasi-control, inaugurated as a war measure, is hardly under way before the inevitable appears. And by the same token, it ought to settle the question, in the mind of the impartial citizen, now and forever. No great industry can become the football of politicians and successfully serve the people. "Business is business"—and it never should be mixed



with politics. And, if the reader will pardon the expression, it is "some" business to manage and operate a railroad.

On Monday of the passing week the following appeared in the principal editorial of a leading Washington daily, "The Times," as follows:

"It is certain, regardless of playing politics, regardless of disloyalty by heads of railroads, and insincere attacks by Republicans in Congress, that McAdoo will continue to manage the railroads, improve them and increase their efficiency—in spite of the distinguished Republican gentlemen that have had and still have the railroads under their direction as presidents of the various systems. . . . Meanwhile, let the reader not be deceived by Republican politicians concerning the railroads under Government control.

"The Republican Party is the party to which railroad presidents, princes of incompetency, belong, with few, if any, exceptions.

"Republican railroad presidents and Republican Congressmen combined will not be able to make the failure that they hope to make of Government management of railroads.

"Those same Republican statesmen and Republican railroad presidents will not be able to prevent that which is inevitable: Permanent ownership of railroads by the people to whom the railroads naturally belong."

What is the important fact evidenced by this editorial utterance? It is that before the Government has had a chance to show what it can do with its control and operation, the wolves of politics are to be in full cry. Whether so intended or not, here is an attempt to array one party against another over a question that has no politics in it. Though the individual opinion of a distinguished and talented editor, it is an opening gun for Government ownership as the outcome of the present unnatural war conditions. Mr. McAdoo, as Director-General, is entitled to every success that can come to him—not because he is a Democrat, not even because he is a public official upon whom a great task has devolved, but because the good of the country is thought by representatives of the people to demand this measure. Aside from a few elements of co-ordination impossible, apparently, under the former plan, we do not believe he can accomplish more than the Railroad War Board could have done working voluntarily under a system of private ownership. But whatever he may be able to do under present war conditions cannot demonstrate the value of Government ownership under peace conditions. And it is inherently wrong, and disastrous, to try to make political questions out of war needs. We have enough to do without wasting our energies in political controversies. Not so will the war be won.

Under the shadow of the "Administration," in the capital of the country, in the midst of an experiment in full control that "startles" the people, this arraignment of so-called "Republicans" occurs. On the same day a Democratic Senator launches a philippic against partisan opposition to war measures. The evil would be just as great were the tables turned and the other party in power. But if politics thrusts its devious ways into this tremendous question of "business," of private ownership, of individual initiative and freedom now, what will become of the railroads and the people when Government ownership shall have become an

actuality? Have we forgotten the old saying that our elections are but battles "between the ins and the outs"? Have we forgotten the old doctrine that to the "victor belong the spoils"? Has it not been said that platforms are made "to get in on," and that the "loaves and the fishes" are chief incentives to political activity? What will the millions of employees do in and to an election unless they shall rise superior to all selfish influences, or unless they can be assured of a life tenure by some method of taking ownership and consequent operation out of politics—which means the creation of a privileged class?

As for the railroads naturally belonging to the people, no just and balanced mind can believe it. If the nation gave away its public domains in aid, if States and counties and communities issued bonds in aid, if there were gifts and subsidies in the past, *none of these constitutes a right or title.* Failure to receive benefits proportionately was failure to guard against the non-fulfilment of contracts. It cannot be pleaded in a court now. Much was done that now seems unnecessary, though it may not have been so then. The fact remains that railroad building was speeded by the only means *then* available—and without doubt accelerated the movement, and brought to the people in general the benefits that are to-day part and parcel of our marvellous attainment. And, despite "manipulations" and "greed" and a "competition" sometimes violent and vicious in its selfishness, the roads, as a whole, have staggered upward to a high degree of efficiency and to a natural co-operation that can best be appreciated or illustrated by the "mileage ticket" which places practically all the great systems that have been evolved at the service of a single traveler for a price within the reach of the well-to-do of our large population.

No; the roads belong to their present owners—not the people. And if they do not, this Government should never compensate them for war use on any basis, and cannot do so without committing a crime against the people. Yet this insidious phrase is thrust in to arouse prejudice and to give color of good to "ownership" by making the unwary believe that in "taking over" the roads the Government is but giving back to the people what is already their own. We shall meet this whole question in politics, again and again, but the very fact that *is in*, is proof patent that we shall never have Government ownership of railroads without a new and heavy burden upon the people, and a subject of controversy that will imperil the stability and freedom of the nation itself.

---

**CANADIAN SHIPPING AIDED WITH PUBLIC MONEY TO BE GOVERNMENT OWNED  
HEREAFTER.**

*Ottawa, Canada, Jan. 23 1918.*

The Canadian Government has declared for public ownership and operation of all shipping constructed henceforth by the aid of public money. Hon. C. C. Ballantyne, Minister of Marine and Fisheries, who has just announced this policy, adds the important information that in order to relieve the industry in Canada of its dependence upon United States rolled steel, mills will be built in this country as extensions of existing plants at Sydney and New Glasgow, Nova Scotia, Hamilton, Ontario, and Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario. The present total capacity of the Canadian steel mills is 300,000 tons a year, which

does not compare unfavorably with the one-million-ton capacity of the United States.

It is given out here that the announcement respecting public operation of the ships built by the Government is subject to a slight modification. During the war, the Government will charter some of the ships to responsible corporations, but once normal conditions are restored, all the ships built under the special plan will be utilized as a Government-owned ocean line to co-operate with the public-owned railways.

No new shipyards will be constructed at present, but the present yards will be kept going to their utmost capacity. Between fifty and sixty million dollars a year will be appropriated for the shipbuilding program. Whatever is on the ways for the British Government or other customers will be completed, but after next June Canada will undertake all construction. Labor will be equitably distributed between all the plants under official supervision.

This signalizes one of the first important moves by the Canadian Government in the promotion of Canada's foreign trade after the war. With the Dominion's shipbuilding facilities suddenly expanded to accommodate more than 130 new keels at the present time, there is substantial assurance that the new program will secure for this country an independent fleet of ships capable of influencing shipping conditions in the very near future. Our past history in shipbuilding has been quite inconsequential; between 1901 and 1915 Canada never turned out above 55,000 tons, except in 1908. In 1914 we had only 450,000 tonnage in steam-propelled vessels registered in Canada.

#### OUR FOREIGN TRADE IN 1917.

Notwithstanding a contraction in the movement of commodities from the United States to Europe in the last half of the calendar year 1917, the exports from the country for the full twelve months made a new high record as regards value, exceeding by a very large margin the phenomenally heavy total of 1916. In other words, the outward movement of merchandise, continuing to feel the stimulus of a demand almost beyond conception for munitions and supplies for the armies of the Entente Powers, was restricted in volume to the extent only that the vessels were available for its transportation. Starting with January, the value of the outflow was above that of any preceding month in our history and, while in the five succeeding months the mark then set was neither duplicated nor very closely approached, new high records for the particular months covered were in each instance established. Beginning with July, however, the embargo and other restrictive measures put in force by the Government to preclude as far as possible the supplying of some of the urgent needs of Germany by various neutrals, coupled with a shortage of tonnage, made themselves manifest in diminished monthly values as compared with earlier months or with 1916. That situation continued during July, August and September, but the outflow for October showed considerable expansion, overtopping the corresponding month of any preceding year. A moderate contraction was witnessed in November, but the result for December was a total second only to that established in January. Sight must not be lost, of course, of the fact that the increase in the value of our exports in the late year was due in very material degree to the higher prices ruling for almost all

commodities, advances having been very marked in the various metals and their products and in cotton, leather, meats, sugar, &c. It is highly probable that a complete analysis of the figures would warrant the assertion that price is entirely responsible for the gain disclosed over 1916. But with that found to be true the importance of the result would not be minimized. On the contrary, it would simply show how the abnormal conditions prevailing had served to leave their mark on results.

It is hardly necessary to state that the marvellous augmentation in our export trade the last three years is due to the war in Europe. That fact is too obvious to need more than mention; and it is equally true that the return of peace will inevitably be followed by a marked contraction in the shipments of certain classes of commodities, munitions and supplies for the armies, for instance. But of many articles needed in reconstruction work, as well as foodstuffs, the outward movement may continue much above normal for a more or less considerable time thereafter. All in all, however, there should be a very noticeable drop in the exports to Europe at least in aggregate values, quite closely following the cessation of hostilities. How we will fare in our commerce with countries not engaged in the conflict, and especially those in South America with which we expanded our trade largely the last year or two, is the important question, and the answer is to be found in the steps taken to hold it. It is evident that with those markets again open to the world at large the manufacturers of America will have to cater more fully to the tastes and desires of those people than in the past, unless they wish to see much of the trade disappear. It is a noteworthy fact that the increase in the outflow of goods in the latest year as compared with 1916 was in considerable measure accounted for in the movement to the newer developed markets. Altogether the gain in merchandise exports in 1917 over 1916 was 744 millions, and of this upwards of 250 millions appears in the shipments to South America, West Indies, Mexico, Asia and Oceania, this following a somewhat greater expansion in 1916 over 1915. With South America alone, our outward trade in the late year was not far from four times that of 1914, gains being noted in the general run of articles but principally in cotton cloths, tin plate, automobiles, coal and manufactures of iron and steel.

Our exports to the United Kingdom, which at 1,888 millions in 1916 were nearly 60% above those for 1915, advanced to about 2,000 millions in 1917. The French total rose from 861 millions in 1916 to 930 millions in 1917; the Italian from 304 millions to over 400 millions and the Canadian from 606 millions to near 775 millions. These are formidable gains, but collectively account for only 446 millions or 60% of the year's accretion in exports. On the other hand, the outflow to Russia, our former active ally in the war, fell from 469 millions to about 440 millions, due to the restricted movement in the last quarter. We must look elsewhere, therefore, for no less than 327 millions of the year's increase, and we find it most largely in the Cuban figures, which show an expansion from 165 millions to 200 millions; Mexico, from 53 millions to 110 millions; Chile, from 33 millions to 53 millions; Argentina, from 77 millions to 108 millions; Brazil, 47½ millions to 68 millions; British East Indies, 30 millions to 38 millions, and Japan, 109 millions



to 160 millions. A fair measure of increase in our trade with China is also to be noted.

In the imports, also, a new high record by a very substantial amount was established in 1917, and this in the face of a diminished inflow of merchandise from Europe—from Holland and Italy in particular. The inward movement from Canada exhibited an especially heavy increase (approximately 180 million dollars, or 76%), with wheat the main item and flaxseed, wood pulp and wool important contributors. In Mexican trade with the United States that country benefited appreciably through our greater takings of copper, lead and mineral oils, while a large augmentation in the imports of coffee from Brazil served to materially swell that country's credit total here. Furthermore, Argentina, Chile, Peru and Uruguay through increased shipments to us of copper, hides and wool, stand in the record with important gains. Raw silk, goatskins, hides and wool coming in more freely from China explain the appreciation in the value of our imports from that quarter, as does the greater influx in the first item the gain in the Japanese total. The further increase in the value of the inflow from the East Indies reflected the much greater receipts of India rubber, and manila hemp, fruits and cocoanut oil were the prominent articles in our increasing inward trade with the Philippine Islands. Consequent upon the large diminution in shipments of wool hitherward from Australia a decline in the value of imports from that quarter is to be noted. With the large gain in our merchandise imports, and the further expansion in exports referred to above, the total foreign trade of the United States for the year (inflow and outflow of merchandise combined) ran well ahead of 1916, and therefore establishes a new high-water mark—one not likely to be exceeded for many a year. It reached 9,178 millions, against 7,874 millions and 5,333 millions one and two years previously.

The merchandise exports in 1917 aggregated a value of \$6,226,255,654, this by \$743,614,553 establishing a new high record, it having exceeded 1916 by that amount, and comparing with only \$3,554,670,847 in 1915. Shipments of breadstuffs covered a considerably higher value in the late year than in 1916—in fact, not far from 140 million dollars more—a quantitative decrease in the outflow of wheat, flour and oats being much more than compensated for by the increased prices received. Indicative of the influence of prices upon aggregate values, it is merely necessary to mention that the average export quotation of wheat for 11 months of the year to Nov. 30 as officially reported, was \$2 31 per bushel against \$1 47 in 1916 (full year), of flour \$9 80 per barrel against \$6 01, of corn \$1 37 per bushel against 88c., and of oats 72c. against 52c. Cotton exports were much less in quantity, but here again, in consequence of the decidedly higher prices prevailing during the year (a level above that of any time since 1869 having been reached in November and December), the increase in value is very appreciable. In fact, the value of the 4,818,996 bales sent out in 1917 was \$574,000,000, whereas the 7,007,794 bales shipped in 1916 represented only \$543,529,808, the average prices having been 23 5-16c. and 15c. per pound, respectively. It follows, therefore, that while quantity fell off fully 30%, value was augmented by about 6%. Among other items sent out less freely but

covering a higher value than in 1916 may be mentioned newsprint and other paper, cement, cottonseed, twine, hams and pork, lubricating oils, naphtha, raisins, fertilizers, paraffin, wrought iron pipe, grape sugar and some classes of lumber.

Petroleum shipments were not in the aggregate so liberal as in 1916, but higher prices account for a fair increase in value. A gain of about 65 millions in the total export value of meat and dairy products finds explanation in considerable measure in enhanced prices throughout the schedule, and the same is quite generally true of other articles. With copper at near 30c. per pound instead of 26c., and a marked appreciation in the outflow, the value of the exports rose some 130 million dollars. Cotton cloth at over 11 3/4c., against 9 1/4c.; sugar, 6 3/8c., against 5 3/4c.; rosin, \$6 80, against \$6 14; sole leather, 49 1-3c., against 39 3/4c.; steel rods, 3 11-16c., against 2 5/8c.; billets, \$77 77, against \$59 76; wire nails, 4 9-16c., against 3 5-16c.; pig iron \$34 45, against \$25; rails, \$45 64, against \$37 75; structural steel \$77 79, against \$58 70; and many other items in the iron and steel schedule, were leading contributors to the year's augmentation in value of exports.

Leaving out of further consideration the matter of prices, we would draw attention to the expansion in the value of the shipments of agricultural implements of about 12 million dollars, coal 40 millions, chemicals 25 millions, cotton manufactures 14 millions, iron and steel manufactures, all kinds, 350 millions, electrical machinery 14 millions, and small gains in aluminum, coke, fiber manufactures, fruits and nuts, glucose and grape sugar, paper, vegetables and wood and manufactures. Contraction in outflow is to be noted in a number of articles and most important in amount in brass and leather and manufactures, sugar, tobacco leaf, horses, mules, commercial automobiles, oil cake, &c., glass and glassware, liquors, naval stores, nickel and wool and manufactures.

The inflow of merchandise for the year 1916, at \$2,952,465,955, was, as intimated above, much greater than in 1916, exceeding the high-water mark then set by 561 million dollars, while comparing with only \$1,778,596,695 in 1915. As regards the various classes of imports, a further important augmentation in the receipts of crude materials for use in manufacturing was a feature of the year, the actual gain in that group having been some 265 million dollars, while in proportion of the whole influx of goods there was an advance from 39.13% in 1915 and 42.22% in 1916 to 43.30% in 1917. In no small degree the excess in imports this year over last has been due to the higher prices ruling, but at the same time the quantitative increase extends pretty well through the list. Losses of mentionable size are confined to a comparatively few articles, such as coal tar distillates, dyewoods, fresh meats, cheese, diamonds, and zinc ore. On the other hand, more or less striking gains are to be noted in raw silk, India rubber, wheat (from Canada), coffee, hides and skins, copper and manufactures, wool, wood and manufactures, vegetables, oils, cocoa, cotton, fruits and nuts, nitrate of soda, leather and manufactures, silk manufactures, cattle, automobiles, fiber manufactures, lead and manufactures, sausage casings, paper, sugar and tin.

The excess of exports of merchandise (values) over imports in 1917 was by some 182 million dollars of greater magnitude than ever before recorded in the

United States, running ahead of the 1916 result by that amount. In other words, the favorable balance reached \$3,273,789,699, comparing with \$3,091,005,766 a year earlier, only \$1,776,074,152 in 1915 and but \$324,348,049 in 1914. As indicating the changes from year to year in a number of the leading staples of export and the relation those principal items bear to the full outward movement of merchandise, we append a compilation covering the last six years:

EXPORTS OF LEADING PRODUCTS FOR SIX CALENDAR YEARS.

Exports.	1917.	1916.	1915.	1914.	1913.	1912.
Cotton...	\$74,000,000	\$43,529,808	\$47,013,008	\$43,904,905	\$75,495,653	\$23,077,439
Breadstuffs	\$95,000,000	\$71,932,100	\$27,882,389	\$310,280,873	\$203,391,856	\$161,672,348
Prov., &c.	\$50,000,000	\$18,569,163	\$29,860,232	\$161,474,241	\$160,606,568	\$48,116,068
Cattle, sheep & hogs.	\$1,600,000	\$1,267,679	\$2,779,954	\$90,406	\$1,580,346	\$4,404,042
Petrol., &c.	\$250,000,000	\$201,732,563	\$142,973,322	\$139,900,587	\$149,316,409	\$124,310,282
Total...	\$1,811,000,000	\$1,344,031,313	\$1,370,307,905	\$956,551,012	\$1,090,390,832	\$1,061,580,179
All other articles.	\$441,465,665	\$394,800,788	\$218,436,294	\$115,707,303	\$139,362,746	\$137,367,814
Total...	\$2,252,465,665	\$1,738,832,101	\$1,588,744,199	\$1,072,258,315	\$1,229,753,578	\$1,198,948,000

It is well to add that a more detailed statement would show that of foodstuffs in their entirety the exports for 1917 were well ahead of the high record total established in the preceding year. Of our manufactures ready for consumption, moreover, (munitions, &c., are included under this head), the outflow showed moderate expansion and in partly manufactured articles the gain was very heavy. There was also some increase in the shipments of crude materials for use in manufacturing. Altogether, all divisions except miscellaneous, and that a comparatively negligible item, made up almost wholly of horses, mules and seeds, shared in the enlarged foreign export trade of 1917.

The movement of gold in 1917, while largely in favor of the United States, was by no means as decidedly so as in 1916, as a result of various credits arranged for the financing of purchases here by our allies. Much the greater part of the year's inflow came, as in 1915 and 1916, for the account of Great Britain and our other European allies in the war, either direct by steamer or from the depository of the Bank of England at Ottawa, passing into this country via Ogdensburg, N. Y. In the aggregate Great Britain sent us 500 million dollars, or about 93% of the year's total influx, of which all but an insignificant amount came from or via Canada. Arrivals of gold from France were merely nominal, but from Australia they were 12 millions, South America 7 millions, and West Indies, Mexico, &c., 19 millions. Collectively the inflow of the metal for the twelve months reached \$537,854,374, against \$685,990,234 in 1916 and \$451,954,590 in 1915. Shipments of gold were also very extensive, reaching a total of \$371,883,884, or more than 1½ fold those of 1914, which up to that time had been the largest ever reported for any one year in the history of the country. The outflow was made up of about 104 million dollars to Spain, 45 millions to South America, 156 millions to Japan, 16 millions to the West Indies, 11 millions to Canada and 40 millions to Europe, India, &c. The net import balance for the year, at \$165,970,490, compares with similar remainders of \$530,197,307 and \$420,528,672, respectively, in the two preceding years and a net efflux of \$165,228,415 in 1914.

The imports of silver in 1917 were of about normal amount, with Mexico the chief contributor, but exports showed a heavy gain, partly, of course, due to the enhanced value of the metal, with Great Britain and British India the largest absorbers. The net

exports of silver were \$30,790,044, against \$38,331,748 the previous year. Bringing together the various balances, we have the subjoined comparative summary for a series of years:

YEARLY TRADE BALANCE.

Excess of—	1917.	1916.	1915.	1914.	1913.	1912.
Mdse. exp.	\$327,378,969	\$309,100,576	\$177,607,415	\$324,348,049	\$691,421,812	\$81,144,638
Silver exp.	\$30,790,044	\$38,331,748	\$19,114,930	\$25,043,873	\$26,908,812	\$23,560,669
Total...	\$358,169,013	\$347,432,324	\$196,722,345	\$349,391,922	\$718,330,624	\$104,705,307
Gold imp.	\$165,970,490	\$530,197,307	\$420,528,672	\$165,228,415	\$28,093,778	\$19,123,930
Gr'd total.	\$1,924,060,253	\$2,599,140,207	\$1,374,660,410	\$1,515,220,337	\$1,442,402,585	\$1,581,581,377

\* Net exports.

With all the items included, the net export balance for 1917, it will be observed, reaches the stupendous aggregate of \$3,138,609,253, or 539½ millions more than in 1916 and 1,764 millions in excess of 1915. We note in passing that our net gain in gold since July 1 1914—42 months—reaches 1,005 million dollars.

NEW APPEAL TO BANKERS TO SERVE IN NATIONAL WAR SAVINGS CAMPAIGN.

In furtherance of the determined efforts which are being made by the American Bankers' Association to get every banking institution to give its individual support and assistance to the war savings campaign, Charles A. Hirsch, who with Jerome Thralls and R. F. Ayers are working in co-operation with the National War Savings Committee, has addressed a further communication to every bank, banker and trust company in the United States calling upon them to serve in the campaign. Thus far 7,600 have indicated their intention to act, and it is with the view to having all the banks and bankers actively live up to the end that a steady flow of funds to the Government will follow that a new appeal has been sent out. The letter bears date Jan. 19 and is as follows:

To the Managing Officers of the Banks and Trust Companies of America:

The coal situation is a shock to all America. It drives home the fact that every effort should be made to conserve, develop and protect the banking resources against the swift and unexpected shocks of war time.

The bankers face the greatest responsibility in their existence. They must mobilize the financial resources of the country and direct the use of those resources into the proper channels.

The Government must have money with which to purchase the labor and materials that are essential to the successful prosecution of the war. The banks are the agencies through which the bulk of the funds must be obtained. That which is not obtained through flotation of loans must be obtained through immediate taxation. Every dollar that is placed in War Savings and Thrift stamps automatically reduces the amount of money it is necessary to raise through the flotation of Liberty Loans. Let's put 30 million new savers at work helping to mobilize the resources of America.

The War Savings campaign is the first opportunity that has presented itself whereby the efforts of every factor in the nation can be co-ordinated in a movement to teach the lesson of saving and industry to the American people. By participating in this movement, the bankers will protect themselves from withdrawals of deposits, will aid the Government, and will build up a mighty army of new savers from which they may get millions of new depositors during the next few years.

The man who does not exercise his right to vote is not a true American citizen. What of the banker who does not come forward at this time and aid his Government and his fellow bankers to develop, mobilize and conserve the banking resources? The matter of profit is important, but it is not the great thing at this time. The banks, however, are in a fortunate position in so much that they are enjoying the greatest prosperity during their existence.

A call has gone out to every bank and trust company to serve in the War Savings campaign. Every incorporated banking institution was given authority to act as agent. We have received response from only 7,600, indicating their acceptance. We are certain that thousands of additional banking institutions are active, but we want the Treasury Department records to authentically show that to be the case. If you have not responded, we will appreciate your advising the Secretary of the Treasury on form WS-125, if you have such form in your possession; if not, indicate in a letter to him that you are actively selling War Savings and Thrift stamps, and are using your best efforts to assist in this worthy cause.

Unincorporated institutions that have not qualified may get their appointments through their postmasters, or from any incorporated bank or trust company.

In order that banking institutions that are agents may make full use of their prestige, they are now authorized to appoint as sub-agents, individuals, firms and corporations in their respective communities, for whom they are willing to stand sponsor. To further expedite matters, special arrangements have been made whereby War Savings and Thrift stamps can be obtained on consignment against special deposits made with the Federal Reserve banks. Under this plan a bank may get any amount of stamps that it desires, and may return at any time it may elect such stamps as are unsold, in accordance with Treasury Department Circular No. 96, which is enclosed.

If every banker in the nation will get behind this movement in a whole-hearted way, the question of its success will be made certain, a steady flow of funds to the Government will follow, and the benefits that will be derived by banks will be greater than from anything that has ever been attempted in this country.

Sincerely yours,

C. A. HIRSCH,

President The American Bankers' Association.

In co-operation with National War Savings Committee.



CHICAGO STOCK EXCHANGE RECORD OF PRICES FOR 1917.

Continuing the practice begun by us thirteen years ago, we furnish below a record of the highest and lowest prices for each month of 1917 for all the leading stocks and bonds dealt in on the Chicago Stock Exchange. In the compilation of the figures, which are based entirely on sale transactions, we have used the reports of the dealings as given in the Chicago Stock Exchange official list each day, and in our range we make no distinction between sales in small lots and sales in large lots.

For record of previous years, see "Chronicle" of Feb. 3 1917, page 399; Jan. 29 1916, page 380; Jan. 30 1915, page 349; Jan. 31 1914, page 347; Jan. 25 1913, page 244; Jan. 27 1912, page 256; Jan. 28 1911, page 234; Jan. 29 1910, page 276; Feb. 6 1909, page 348; Jan. 25 1908, page 205; Jan. 19 1907, page 138; Jan. 20 1906, page 135, and Jan. 21 1905, page 198.

Table with columns for months (January to December) and rows for various stocks and bonds. Includes sections for Bonds, Railroad and Miscellaneous Bonds, and Miscellaneous Stocks. Each entry shows low and high prices for each month.

STOCKS	January		February		March		April		May		June		July		August		September		October		November		December		
	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	
Sefton Mfg Co pref.			101 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	101 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>			101	101			100	101													
Shaw W W common	51	52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	50	52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	56	73	65	70	50	60	55	70	70	74	70	70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	67	70	63 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	70	61	61	54	61	
Preferred	90	94 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	94	95	93	96	93	93	88 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	93	90	91	90	95	93	95	94	94	90	90					
Stewart Warner Speed com.	100	97 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	101	78 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	94	80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	85 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	73	82 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	72	79 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	58	76	60	67 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	53 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	63 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	55	68 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	53	64	44 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	53	43	49 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
Stover Mfg & Eng Co	100	101	102	101	101	101	101	101	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
Studebaker Corp com.	100													58	58										
Swift & Company	100	140 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	150 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	132 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	143 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	140 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	157 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	147 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	163	151 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	165 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	150	156 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	150 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	155 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	149	156	143	157 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	125	149 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	119 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	131	118 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	125
Union Carbide & Carbon	10																								
Union Carbide Co	100	192 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	199	169	194 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	190	206 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	195	210	193	209 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	194	207	184 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	203 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	179 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	197	172 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	186	120	180				
Rights												15	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	18	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>								
United Paper Board com.	100	31	34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	34	28	33	28	33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	28	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	26	18	24	15	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	14	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Preferred	100	73	75	73	75	73 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	78 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	74	78	76	81	73 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	78					73	75 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>			65	65	64	68
U S Steel common	100															116	116			105	105	98	98		
Western Stone														1	1										
Ward (Montgomery) & Co pref.	100	115 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	117 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	115 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	117	115	117 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	115 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	116 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	115	116 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	115	116 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	115	116 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	112	116	108 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	112	109	111	109	110 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	105	109 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
Wilson & Co com	100	58	68	55 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	61 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	84 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	69 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	83 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	69 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	76 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	68	76	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	57 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	69	59	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	45	63	43	49	43	46
Preferred	100	102 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	106	103	105	104	107 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	104 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	106 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	102 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	105	103 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	105	103 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	105	101	104	101	102	98	101 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	94	99	93 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	96

**THE WEST'S UNEXAMPLED PROSPERITY IN 1917—THE TREATMENT OF THE RAILROADS.**

[By GEORGE M. REYNOLDS, President, Continental and Commercial National Bank of Chicago.]

The biggest year on record. This short sentence tells the story of 1917 in the West where agriculture and the live stock industry are the foundation stones on which prosperity rests. The returns from the soil, though disappointing in quantity as to some important crops, were large in the aggregate and the very high prices prevailing have given farmers a greater feeling of independence than they ever had before. Where they have been willing and able to market their principal products they are in an easy position financially, spend freely and pay their debts. They never had a better opportunity to reap big profits and show their patriotism by making their land produce up to the limit of capacity. The same opportunity is open to them this year. There will be such a shortage of food stuffs and feed as will make the next few years a golden era for farmers in all parts of the country. Prices of what they raise are not likely to decline to any extent.

This section has also enjoyed a great measure of prosperity through its output of coal, iron and other mineral resources as well as from its manufactures. There has been no idleness except in building, construction and engineering lines, and artisans ordinarily employed in these have readily found work in other directions. The West has been very active industrially.

When the totals are finally made up, it will probably develop that domestic trade among the civil population has been less in volume than in 1916, but that high prices have resulted in a larger turnover when measured in dollars and cents. One noticeable feature in connection with merchandising is that the Government has been in the market for such extensive supplies that dealers have been unable to overstock, even where they had an inclination to do so.

Bank clearings in the cities of the grain growing, mining and lumbering States show remarkable increases. Chicago's clearings in 1917 amounted to \$24,974,000,000, exceeding the figures for 1916 by \$4,460,000,000. Bank deposits are considerably higher than they were a year ago, interest rates in the money centres are firm around 6% and indications are that the banks will make good profits during the next twelve months.

Collections are reported as excellent, about the only exceptions being in sections where delayed marketing or other special circumstances have retarded payments. Generally speaking, there does not seem to be any real lack of ability anywhere to meet obligations.

We are all anxious to look into the future, but world-wide conditions are such that a prudent man

would rather read the predictions of another than venture his own. We have been participants in the great war long enough to get our bearings and see more clearly. In the nine months that have elapsed since we declared that a state of war existed, we have learned that the American people are willing patriotically to make any necessary sacrifices of personal comfort, happiness or resources in order to contribute to the winning of the war. What I am afraid we have not fully realized is that we have been drawing extensively upon accumulated reserves. We have diminished the supply of necessities and the stocks of raw materials have been very much depleted. Therefore the great problem before us now is to increase production and business efficiency. If we can do that, and do it promptly, we shall not only help win the war in the shortest possible time, but we shall also insure a continuation of activity and prosperity in the agricultural and industrial communities.

From now on that country will contribute most toward defeating the enemy that backs up its first line—its soldiers and sailors—with the most efficient second line—its productive and business forces. The necessity for capacity production being so apparent, it seems to me that 1918 ought to be a very busy year in all essential lines, and as we proceed there will probably be such an orderly transference of effort from the non-essential to the essential as will keep labor exceptionally well employed.

The lamentable situation growing out of the scarcity of coal at points of consumption, a scarcity due principally to lack of railroad facilities, will help arouse the people to a conscious realization of the grim fact that we are at war. It demonstrates how perilously near we may get to the verge of a chaotic collapse of the main industries of the country, and at a time when every wheel should be turning at high speed.

The political parties have been able to keep alive the popular prejudice against the railroads and, apparently obsessed with the idea that foolish theories must be vindicated by actual tests, legislative and rate fixing bodies have denied the common carriers such increases in rates as would have enabled them to keep their properties in condition to handle freight promptly. This caused the congest on that prevented the prompt deliveries of coal. We might as well tell the truth about it. In the face of conditions possibly the Fuel Administration's order was imperative, but the existence of such conditions is without excuse. The seed was sown a number of years ago when the persecution of the transportation companies became so general, and we are being choked by the crop of noxious weeds so assiduously cultivated by many office-seekers and office-holders.

We all devoutly hope that President Wilson's plan for Government control and operation of the railroads



will result in speedily restoring their credit and in providing revenues for the rehabilitation of those great arteries of commerce, so that efficiency in other lines of business may no longer be nullified by the freight jam which Dr. Garfield gave as one of the reasons for his action, and which has and is greatly impeding the conduct of the war.

### THE CORPORATION BOND MARKET IN CHICAGO DURING 1917.

[By A. E. Bryson, of Halsey, Stuart & Co.]

Never have there been so many unsettling influences in the bond market as were experienced in the past year—a year which witnessed our transition from a long-suffering “innocent bystander” to a nation whose chief business, in so far as the suddenness of the change would permit, became the waging and winning of a conflict which our consciences and principles would no longer permit us to remain out of.

The year started with confidence and with high hopes such as the opening month of few recent years have warranted. Prices during the first month of the year were at their highest level since the outbreak of the war in 1914. The large profits realized during the previous year made available unusual sums for investment; demand, in short, exceeded the supply of available bonds. Bond dealers looked forward with complacency to a year of activity and profits.

The bugbear of the stock market in the early days of the year, it will be recalled, was the prospect of a termination of hostilities abroad. This, however, contributed to increased activity in the bond market, for many stockholders, fearful of the possibilities of peace, began shifting their funds from stocks, on which they could take a nice profit, into bonds.

In February came a marked change in the general situation—prospects of peace gave way to probabilities of our own entry in the war. With the Kaiser's change of front regarding the operations of his pestilential U-boats, came the first threat of a rupture with Germany. The threat of breaking off diplomatic relations soon gave way to a realization of the threat. Events followed in bewildering sequence—in due time came the long-expected “overt act,” which changed our position from an “armed neutral” to that of an active participant in the fray; then the flotation of two Liberty Loans, unprecedented in the annals of financing in this country; the formulation of plans for increased taxation, equally appalling in proportions; the enlistment and conscription of a substantial part of our peace-loving citizenry; the downfall of Russian autocracy and the substitution of the unstable revolutionary government, culminating in the complete elimination of that country as a military factor; the Italian reverses, and, again reverting to local conditions, the assuming of control by the Government of the railroads.

Quite naturally, such epoch-making moves hardly served to continue the favorable bond market so optimistically begun. With each rebuff the confident young thing which began the year moved less certainly, and seemingly, but for the slight restorative experienced near the year's end, when the Government took charge of the railroads, it would have passed out, a decrepid and discouraged relic, seeking a dark hole in which to die.

Not the least unsettling element of the events above enumerated was the uncertainty which preceded and followed each of them. Thus, when diplomatic re-

lations were broken off, there was a period of suspense between this move and our entry as an active participant in the war; before each loan, indecision existed as to its amount, rate and probable effect on other securities; the war tax program was first discussed in May and concluded in October, during all of which time capital and industry were nervous as to the outcome, and even when concluded, uncertainty still existed as to the interpretation of some of its provisions.

Thus it will be seen that we passed from uncertainty to uncertainty, a situation which could have no other effect on the bond market than that which it did have—diminishing demand on the part of investors, with its natural concomitant—curtailment of supply, declining bond prices and a considerable liquidation of securities.

As the flotation of large amounts of foreign securities was the noteworthy feature of the 1916 bond market, the issuance of great quantities of short-term notes was a natural and outstanding feature of the unprecedented conditions experienced in 1917, aside from the flotation of the two Liberty Loans. Long-term bonds steadily declined in price, and even at the grotesque prices at which many such issues were quoted, were salable only with difficulty. Recourse was, therefore, had to short-term issues, a condition more satisfactory to both the investor and the borrower—to the first because of their freedom from wide price fluctuations and attractive yields, the average being 7% to 7½%, and to the issuing corporations in that they were relieved, or hope to be relieved, of the burden of a continuation of the high rates such as they might have experienced through the sale of long-term bonds.

The volume of corporate financing was, as was to be expected, somewhat smaller than in more normal years—a tendency which became stronger as the year progressed, due in part to a patriotic feeling that priority should be given to the Government's financial needs, but even more, perhaps, to the somewhat prohibitive rates which were necessary to attract buyers. A contributing factor to the smaller output of securities was the difficulty experienced by many corporations in obtaining delivery of materials due to the shortage of labor and supplies; in other words they were unable to spend their money, even when they had it.

The situation of the dealer was a difficult one. A majority avoided large commitments due to the uncertainty of such rapidly changing conditions as were experienced. Undoubtedly many did not do the volume of business that they might have, had they made a more determined effort to cultivate it. As a general thing, however, the tone of the Western market was more optimistic than in the East, and while the market was one of ups and downs, mostly downs, aggressive dealers were able to stir up a considerable volume of business.

From the corporations' viewpoint, the situation was equally trying. Added to the difficulties of financing their needs, above referred to, were those arising from rapidly mounting costs of both labor and supplies, congestion in transportation facilities, and fixed rates for their services, which in many cases the regulating bodies were unwilling to adjust to meet the new conditions. In spite of these difficulties, however, the year was noteworthy for its intense industrial activity and its freedom from large receiverships and failures.

So much for the dealers' and corporations' viewpoint. A word now regarding the investor. The holder of securities bought under conditions different from those which prevailed during so large a part of 1917, experienced a substantial shrinkage in the market value of his holdings. For those, however, who were not obliged to liquidate, the shrinkage was undoubtedly largely a paper loss which will be retrieved with the resumption of the more normal conditions which must eventually come. Those who purchased securities during the latter part of the year when prices were at their low levels, obtained investment bargains such as come but seldom, and which served, in part, to offset the bad taste which might be expected to accompany the serious declines suffered in previously purchased securities.

While the foregoing may appear to be a somewhat pessimistic report of the year's activities in the bond market, it must be admitted that, all things considered, the market was perhaps better than might have been expected, nor was the year entirely without its bright spots. Among these might be mentioned the marked activity of the few weeks at the beginning of the year; the oversubscription during the course of the year of several issues having features which made them particularly attractive, showing that funds were available for investment if unusual inducements were offered; the creation of a vast new army of bond buyers resulting from the campaigns attending the flotation of the Liberty Loans—a factor which accomplished in a few months what years of consistent effort on the part of bond dealers could not have accomplished, and the full effects of which will not be realized until the war is over; and finally, the action of the Government in taking control of the railroads, the good effects of which are already apparent and which it is reasonable to hope will result in a better understanding on the part of the Government of the problems of the railroads and a more tolerant and sympathetic attitude toward them.

For the duration of the war, however, with the continued and increasing demands of the Government for funds, the market for corporation bonds can hardly be expected to be one of activity.

#### MUNICIPAL BONDS IN 1917.

[By STACY C. MOSSER, of Bolger, Mosser & Willaman, Chicago.]

Like all other forms of investment, municipal bonds suffered in market value in 1917 from the effects of the declaration of war and the large Government financing, which followed as a consequence. Subject always to less violent fluctuations than other bonds and stocks, they have been slower to yield, but the strong pressure of events has forced them, within a period of twelve months, from a price level higher than normal at the beginning of the year, to a price level lower than normal at the close of the year.

The depreciation in price may be expressed more clearly by the increased interest return about as follows:

Bonds yielding 4.25% in Jan., 1917	would yield 4.75% in Dec., 1917
" " 4.50% " " " "	" " 5.00% " " " "
" " 4.75% " " " "	" " 5.25% to 5.50% in Dec., 1917
" " 5.00% " " " "	" " 5.50% to 6.00% " " " "

Prices of high class municipals were adjusted quickest to United States Government bond prices. The demand seemed to be always best for the higher yield bonds. As a consequence higher rate issues were affected less, and later.

It may be said that depreciation of the dollar, due to inflation and expansion of credits, makes it necessary that the investor get a better return for his money. Couple with this the demand for permanent capital much greater than the available supply, and the result cannot be otherwise than depreciation in market value. And since these conditions seem bound to continue with increasing tenseness while the war lasts, there does not appear possible any improvement in market values until peace is in sight.

However, municipal bonds in the United States occupy a position peculiarly their own. No other security in the world, save certain Government bonds, can claim exemption from all United States Federal income and excess war profits taxes. In fact, in numerous States they are free from all State and city taxation, thus leaving the entire income as a net revenue to the holder. Our dual form of government, in which the sovereign States and their political subdivisions are not subject to any Federal tax, insures the freedom of municipal bonds from Federal tax, and all income and excess war profits tax measures contain provisions exempting them. A unique distinction this is that sets up the bonds of a country school district—be it in the most remote section of the country, inhabited by the humblest citizens—in a position more favored than the bonds of our greatest railroads or other corporations. It is one of the fruits of democracy, and who can deny the justice of it? For municipal bonds are the people's bonds, and the people make them a favored security.

Of course, municipal issues have had the advantage of this feature, and their market value has been greatly sustained by it. Issues of the larger and better known cities have been in especially good demand by investors with large incomes, the benefit of tax exemption increasing with the income. Smaller issues have been adjusted in value, and the demand for higher rates,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  to 6%, which can be secured only from small cities or special districts, never seems to be satisfied. Drainage bonds from proven agricultural sections have helped meet the demand for high rate and tax exemption. The market for them has noticeably broadened, and, as the supply is limited, their market value has depreciated less in proportion than other municipals.

Another feature of the year has been a tendency to more nearly equalize the price levels of Southern and Western municipal bonds. Western bonds have hitherto been favored—and still are—but by a narrower margin. Perhaps this is due to a wider acquaintance with conditions in the South. During the war many people, cut off from European travel, have learned much of this country, much to the advantage of the outlying sections. Certainly a visit to the rich sections of the South will convince even a sceptic of the security of loans there. Moreover, the Southern people have done much to popularize their bonds by issuing them in serial form and otherwise adapting them to the market requirements.

Canadian loans, so prominent in 1915 and 1916, have been cut off by the war. A few provincial and municipal obligations were sold in this country early in 1917, but trading later settled down to issues already placed. Canada, however, adopting our own Liberty Loan methods of canvassing, distributed among her own people two large Dominion war loans.



The total volume of municipal business was less in 1917 than in the previous years of the war, there being a marked falling off in the last few months of the year. With the prospect of more and larger Liberty Loans there should be much less municipal financing in 1918. For while the Federal Government can only request the various States not to issue and sell bonds during the war, the high cost of money and materials, as well as patriotism, will curb all but necessary improvements while United States financing calls for so large a part of the available funds.

**BANKING IN CHICAGO IN 1917.**

In reviewing banking in Chicago for the year 1917 the following table showing the capital, the dividend rate, the book value, the deposits, and the high and low prices in 1917 of the shares of the different Chicago banks and trust companies will be of interest. These figures have been compiled for us by John Burnham & Co. of Chicago.

Bank—	Capital.	Dividend Rate.	Book Value.	Deposits.	High.	Low.
Adams State	250,000	6% yrly.	111	\$179,127	130	130
Aetna State	200,000	—	116	772,181	110	105
American State Bank	400,000	6% Q.-M.	168	2,300,921	106	180
Atlas Exchange National	200,000	—	116	444,736	118	112
Austin Av. Trust & Sav.	100,000	4% Q.-J.	120	213,383	110	100
Austin National	100,000	—	127	817,376	151	119
Austin State	200,000	8% Q.-J.	139	2,761,552	215	215
Bowmanville National	50,000	6 s.-a. & 1 ex.	141	556,856	175	175
Calumet National	100,000	8% Ann. J.	186	1,055,668	225	225
Calumet Trust & Savings	50,000	8% Q.-J.	145	430,251	200	185
Capital State Savings	200,000	5% Q.-J.	117	769,258	114	106
Central Mfg. District	250,000	6% Q.-J.	147	2,505,975	169	161
Central Trust Co.	8,000,000	10% Q.-J.	145	47,896,322	211	179
Century Trust & Savings	250,000	4% Q.-J.	120	1,142,527	121	114
Chicago City Bk. & Tr. Co.	500,000	12 & 2% ex.	226	3,455,895	265	260
Chicago Savs. Bk. & Trust	1,000,000	6% Q.-J.	135	10,742,908	148	144
Citizens State Bank of Lakeview	250,000	4 & 2% ex.	125	1,171,539	143	125
Citizens' Trust & Savings	50,000	12% Q.-J.	147	780,781	210	210
Cont'n'l & Comm'l Nat.	21,500,000	12 & 2% ex.	210	335,843,944	278	247
Corn Exchange National	3,000,000	16 & 4% ex.	356	101,096,450	420	414
Depositors' State & Sav.	200,000	6% Q.-J.	142	2,138,310	165	148
Drexel State Bank	350,000	6% Q.-J.	150	3,820,946	175	154
Drovers' National	750,000	10% Q.-J.	153	14,678,170	235	220
Drovers' Trust & Savings	250,000	12% Q.-J.	222	4,283,821	325	315
Englewood State	200,000	8% Q.-J.	130	1,826,943	165	153 1/2
First National	10,000,000	18 & 4% ex.	351	265,210,754	477 1/2	441
First Nat. of Englewood	1,500,000	10 & 3% ex.	304	3,725,931	345	340
Fort Dearborn National	2,000,000	8% Q.-J.	140	42,111,647	248	198
Fort Dearborn Tr. & Savs.	500,000	6% Q.-J.	152	5,789,167	182	180
Franklin Trust & Savings	300,000	5% Q.-J.	178	1,731,230	170	165
Fullerton S'port St. Sav.	200,000	—	121	673,705	112	103
Garfield Park St. Savings	200,000	6% Q.-J.	143	1,543,992	145	135
Greenebaum Sons B. & Tr.	1,500,000	10 & 5% ex.	146	8,417,303	—	—
Guarantee Trust & Savings	200,000	8% J. & J.	150	605,456	157	154
Halt Street State	200,000	6% J. & J.	127	794,668	129	119
Harris Trust & Savings	2,000,000	12 & 10% ex.	273	28,361,357	650	585
Highlands State Bank	200,000	5% Q.-J.	—	119,540	135	124
Hill (A. H.) & Co. State	200,000	—	132	440,109	—	—
Home Bank & Trust Co.	300,000	8% Q.-J.	137	2,104,019	171	169
Hyde Park State	200,000	6% Q.-J.	140	1,585,573	144	140
Illinois Trust & Savings	5,000,000	16 & 4% ex.	333	99,097,885	486	475
Irving Park National	100,000	6% s.-a.	134	527,247	150	150
Jefferson Park National	50,000	8% Q.-J.	148	493,801	175	170
Kaspar State	400,000	12% J. & J.	193	5,253,216	305	290
Kenwood Trust & Savings	200,000	12% Q.-J.	204	2,605,001	275	230
Krause State Savings	200,000	10% Jan. Q.	—	1,292,229	—	—
Lake View State	200,000	5% Q.-J.	103	1,118,056	110	105
Lake View Trust & Savs.	400,000	6 & 1% ex.	146	3,072,535	192	180
Lawndale State	200,000	8 & 2% ex.	208	3,047,386	265	220
Liberty Trust & Savings	250,000	6% Q.-J.	142	2,020,896	165	160
Lincoln State	200,000	5% Q.-J.	112	741,249	96	90
Lincoln Trust & Savings	200,000	6% Q.-J.	121	623,796	125	121
Live Stock Exchange Nat.	1,250,000	12% Q.-J.	173	18,407,805	250	240
Madison & Kedzie State	200,000	6% Q.-F.	143	1,238,949	140	120
Market Trust & Savings	200,000	4% Q.-J.	123	869,379	105	103
Mechanics' & Traders' State	200,000	4 & 2% ex.	143	1,561,059	135	121
Mercantile Trust & Savs.	250,000	4 & 2% ex.	140	3,465,692	161	154
Merchants' Loan & Trust	3,000,000	16 & 4% ex.	399	91,189,280	472	452
Michigan Avenue Trust	200,000	8% Q.-J.	141	1,732,752	132	122
Mid-City Trust & Savings	500,000	10 & 2% ex.	147	4,693,741	220	210
Nat. Bank of the Republic	2,000,000	8% Q.-J.	165	27,597,375	172	162 1/2
National City	2,000,000	1 & 1/2% ex.	154	31,756,704	152	134
National Produce	500,000	6% Q.-J.	127	3,608,390	179	168
Noel State	300,000	8% Q.-J.	138	2,270,513	168	164
North Avenue State	200,000	7% Q.-J.	134	2,607,902	122	110
North Side State Savings	200,000	6% Q.-J.	111	1,352,351	125	98
Northern Trust Co.	2,000,000	8% Q.-J.	250	31,571,562	276 1/2	249
Northwestern Trust & Sav.	400,000	12 & 2% ex.	169	6,253,073	275	238
Oak Park Trust & Sav.	200,000	10% Q.-J.	163	2,260,809	250	244
Peoples' Stock Yards State	500,000	12 & 2% ex.	177	6,311,370	305	300
People's Trust & Savings	500,000	10 & 2% ex.	179	9,950,741	290	274
Pioneer State	200,000	4% Q.-J.	121	635,419	106	100
Phillip State	200,000	6 Q.-Feb. 15 1917	—	760,351	121	107
Pullman Trust & Savings	200,000	16% Jan. Q. 222	—	3,981,948	230	211
Raysenwood National	50,000	6% J. & J.	127	522,459	—	—
Reliance State	200,000	6% Q.-J.	116	1,384,644	160	140

Bank—	Capital.	Dividend Rate.	Book Value.	Deposits.	High.	Low.
Rogers Park National	\$50,000	6% Q.-J.	126	\$443,591	185	100
Schiff & Co.	200,000	12 & 3% ex.	162	1,516,163	—	—
Security Bank of Chicago	400,000	10% Q.-J.	251	5,665,887	290	275
Sixty-third & Halsted	200,000	6% s.-a. J.	119	454,803	121	116
Sheridan Trust & Savings	200,000	6% Q.-J.	134	2,274,352	175	163
South Chicago Savings	300,000	8 & 2% ex.	188	3,767,234	235	228
South Side State	200,000	7% Q.-J.	135	2,774,712	160	158
Southwest State	200,000	4% Q.-J.	125	659,141	125	105
Southwest Trust & Sav.	200,000	6% Q.-J.	119	985,927	130	119
Standard Trust & Savings	1,000,000	6% Q.-J.	156	8,083,278	161	150
State Bank of Chicago	1,500,000	20% Q.-J.	359	31,797,468	435	390
State Bank of Evanston	150,000	12% Q.-J.	303	2,537,190	326	323
State Bank of W. Pullman	25,000	6% s.-a.	123	432,945	250	250
Stockmen's Trust & Savings	200,000	5% J. & J.	145	1,512,224	—	—
Stock Yards Savings	300,000	16% Q.-J.	203	3,908,091	390	375
Union Bank of Chicago	500,000	6% M.&N.	136	2,823,552	150	125
Union Trust Co.	1,500,000	8 & 2% ex.	210	30,087,173	—	—
United States	200,000	5% J. & J.	123	639,763	116 1/2	108
Washington Park National	100,000	10 & 4% ex.	163	2,761,196	250	250
W. Englewood Ashland	250,000	8% Q.-J.	122	978,741	156	151
West Side Trust & Savings	400,000	12% Q.-J.	160	5,297,201	310	310
West Town State	200,000	4% Q.-J.	129	1,168,680	122	117
Woodlawn Trust & Savs.	200,000	10% Q.-J.	196	2,553,874	250	240

**VOLUME OF BUSINESS ON THE CHICAGO STOCK EXCHANGE.**

SALES FOR SERIES OF YEARS.					
1917	No. Shares.	Bonds.	1902	No. Shares.	Bonds.
1917	1,696,328	\$9,012,400	1902	1,356,558	\$8,967,100
1916	1,611,317	11,889,400	1901	1,877,883	9,338,700
1915	715,567	9,237,600	1900	1,424,252	8,735,900
1914	385,783	9,085,500	1899	3,300,385	12,483,650
1913	1,001,417	9,391,000	1898	1,845,313	9,856,800
1912	1,174,931	13,757,000	1897	987,772	6,575,000
1911	1,040,068	14,752,000	1896	1,726,400	4,853,950
1910	894,362	7,347,000	1895	1,286,657	8,382,500
1909	1,623,495	14,800,000	1894	1,553,947	10,213,500
1908	829,216	15,259,000	1893	1,157,701	6,576,650
1907	805,984	4,466,200	1892	1,175,031	14,195,000
1906	1,234,537	5,858,050	1891	710,000	9,435,000
1905	1,544,948	9,556,500	1890	1,097,000	18,368,000
1904	1,251,177	5,432,700	1889	150,100	18,530,000
1903	1,024,002	3,364,160			

**Current Events and Discussions**

**J. P. MORGAN & CO. CONTINUE SALE OF BRITISH TREASURY BILLS.**

J. P. Morgan & Co. during the past week offered for sale another block of ninety-day British Treasury bills. The notes, as has been the practice during the past several weeks, were sold on a discount basis of 6%.

**CONVERSION PRIVILEGE OF BRITISH GOVERNMENT NOTES EXTENDED.**

The Bankers Trust Co. of New York, which is trustee of the \$100,000,000 one-year 5 1/2% secured convertible gold notes of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, has been notified by the British Government that it will not exercise its option under the indenture and demand ten days' notice from holders who desire to convert their notes into the twenty-year 5 1/2% bonds due Feb. 1 1937. The conversion privilege, therefore, remains open until the maturity of the notes, Feb. 1.

An issue of \$150,000,000 of two-year 5 1/2% secured convertible notes offered at the same time as were the \$100,000,000 of one-year notes, matures on Feb. 1 1919.

The entire issue of \$250,000,000 notes, a detailed description of which we gave in these columns on Jan. 20 1917, pages 207 and 208, was offered to the public by a syndicate headed by J. P. Morgan & Co. The loan proved a great success.

**PROPOSED LOAN TO GREAT BRITAIN BY JAPAN.**

It was reported on Jan. 22 that arrangements have been entered into whereby Japan will turn over to Great Britain balances to her credit in New York amounting to \$40,000,000. The plan, it is said, calls for the purchase by Japan of 6% short-term discount notes of Great Britain. The "Wall Street Journal" says:

This is the third transaction of the kind that has taken place since the war. On two former occasions Japan made loans to Great Britain of \$50,000,000 each in New York funds. Due to Japan's creditor position in international trade, and the fact that no gold is being shipped out of the country in settlement, there has been an accumulation of balances in her favor in New York. The arrangement affords Great Britain an opportunity of meeting in part her obligations for purchases of war supplies on this side.

**LOTTERY PLAN HELPS SALE OF BRITISH WAR BONDS.**

Advices received by the National Thrift Bond Corporation of 61 Broadway, New York, indicate that the first attempt in England to sell Government war bonds, according to the "premium" or lottery plan has been a complete success. A statement issued by the Corporation says in part:

Two of London's large department stores, Harrod's and Selfridge's fathered the experiment which extended over a recent period of several weeks and between them bonds were sold in excess of \$25,000,000. The lottery plan was worked out by giving each bond a number, keeping duplicates of the numbers, and at the end of the sale mixing the duplicates in a bowl in each of the two stores. The Lord Mayor of London at one place, and Lady Asquith at the other drew out the winning numbers, the occasion being a dramatic one in London's war fund campaign.

The \$25,000,000 total is understood to compare favorably with the sales made in the same period by all of England's many war saving societies. These at present number 37,000.

Although the experiment was opposed for various reasons by many English bankers, including Bonar Law, the Chancellor of the Exchequer, the British public seems to have taken to the idea with wholesale enthusiasm and the prophesy is freely made that the Government will eventually permit the general adoption of the idea.

The prizes offered by the department stores ranged from \$2,500 first prize to 100 prizes of \$25 each, with nearly a thousand consolation prizes of \$5 each. It should be noted that the total of the prizes offered amounted to \$50,000 which was a comparatively modest expenditure in connection with sales of such a large total.

#### BRITISH PARLIAMENTARY COMMITTEE REPORTS AGAINST ISSUANCE OF PREMIUM BONDS.

A decision against the issuance of premium bonds by Great Britain has been reached by the Parliamentary committee appointed to consider the question, according to London cable advices on Jan. 19, which state that the committee has reported against such a step "at the present time or until further efforts have been made to make the present issues more attractive to investors." The committee is said to have expressed the opinion that the opportunities of investment for the general public were sufficient to obtain their free support. It was realized, it is stated, that there was a considerable untapped source of investment which might be obtained for war needs by means of an issue of bonds which would, by its speculative element, attract small investors. The committee, however, doubted whether the amount so obtained would justify a change of such a contentious character in the financial methods of the country, while legislation necessary for the issue of premium bonds would be difficult to obtain. The committee, it is added, arrived at the conclusion that from £80,000,000 to £100,000,000 yearly might be expected from sources at present untouched. It is reported that the vote was 18 to 12 against the issuance of premium bonds, the other five of the 33 members of the committee adopting a neutral attitude.

#### FALL IN GERMAN MARK ON NEUTRAL EXCHANGES.

Referring to the sharp fall on neutral exchanges in the value of the German mark witnessed around Jan. 19, the London dispatches of that date noted that it reflected a loss of confidence in neutral countries regarding the outcome of the peace negotiations at Brest-Litovsk and the present condition of internal affairs in Germany. Concerning the prices the dispatches said:

In Berne exchange on Berlin, which early this month was 90, is now 83.10. In Christiania it has fallen within the week from 62.75 to 60.25; at Stockholm, from 60.50 to 57.50; at Copenhagen, from 65.75 to 62.50; at Amsterdam, from 47.55 on Jan. 3 to 41.65 yesterday.

#### MONEY SENT ABROAD FOR CHARITY LIMITED TO \$800,000 A MONTH.

It was agreed on Jan. 10 by the State Department at Washington and the War Trade Board to limit money sent out of the country for charity to \$800,000 a month. This, it is stated, will affect moneys intended for Palestine, for the Armenians and all similar purposes for which organized funds are sent abroad. They require a Government war license.

#### PROPOSED MELTING OF 150,000,000 SILVER DOLLARS AND ISSUANCE OF RESERVE BANK NOTES.

Authority to melt 150,000,000 silver dollars now stored in the Treasury to supply silver bullion for export to our allies and to pay trade balances is shortly to be asked of Congress, according to press dispatches from Washington Jan. 19. A plan tentatively agreed on that day by Treasury officials, it is said, would call also for the withdrawal from circulation of one and two-dollar silver certificates now issued on the basis of coins in storage, and the issuance in their place of Federal Reserve bank notes of the same denominations. It is stated that the silver dollars would be melted only as needed, and eventually would be reminted from silver to be bought by the Government during the next year. The dispatches do not indicate how these Federal Reserve Bank notes, which are distinct from Federal Reserve notes, and are issued like national bank circulation with Government bonds as security, are to be put out. In its annual report to Congress this week, the Federal Reserve Board recommends an amendment to

the Federal Reserve Act so as to admit of the issue of Reserve notes (not Reserve Bank notes) in denominations of \$500, \$1,000, \$5,000 and \$10,000; now, the only authorized denominations of Reserve notes are \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50 and \$100. The Washington dispatches referred to are as follows:

Legislation now drafted would authorize these measures, and in addition would empower the Treasury, through the Director of the Mint, to buy all the silver produced in the United States at a price to be determined by agreement with producers. This price probably will be about \$1 an ounce, five cents above the current market price (actually this would be 10 cents per ounce above the current market price of silver.—Ed.), and is expected to stimulate silver production to 100,000,000 ounces during the next year. About 74,000,000 ounces were produced in the United States in 1917.

Some Treasury officials believe that if the Federal Reserve Act is amended to permit Reserve banks to issue their notes in \$1 and \$2 denominations, instead of \$5, the smallest under the present law, the demand for \$1 and \$2 bills will naturally encourage the issuance of Reserve Bank notes as silver certificates are withdrawn to provide for the diminution of silver reserve.

About 490,000,000 dollars have been coined and \$468,000,000 silver certificates are outstanding. At present only about \$12,500,000 Federal Reserve bank notes are outstanding. These are quite distinct from Federal Reserve notes, of which there are \$1,369,000,000. The war has caused an unprecedented demand in nearly all countries for silver for monetary purposes, and to pay trade balances according to the readjusted channels of commerce. Negotiations have been conducted between the American and British Governments looking to the acquisition of the American output, probably even of the world's production, and its distribution among the Allies.

#### INCREASE IN GOVERNMENT BONDS HELD AS SECURITY FOR BANK NOTE CIRCULATION.

The Comptroller of the Currency stated on Jan. 21 that during the nine months ending Dec. 31 1917 the United States Government bonds held on deposit as security for circulating notes of national banks had increased by \$19,054,890. Since March 31 1917 the amount of bonds deposited has shown a steady increase each month, rising from \$664,526,370 on the date mentioned to \$683,581,260 at the close of the year.

#### NATIONAL BANK CHARTERS APPLIED FOR AND GRANTED IN 1917 AND 1916.

The applications for charters for national banks during 1917 reached 291, with a capital of \$19,895,000, as compared with 248 applications received by the Comptroller of the Currency in 1916, with capital of \$12,525,000. In announcing this on Jan. 19, Comptroller Williams gave the following information regarding charters granted, capital increases and reductions, liquidations, &c.:

##### Charters Granted.

During the year 1917 194 charters were granted, capital of \$12,085,000. Fifty-seven of these banks, with capital of \$3,205,000, were conversions of State banks or reorganizations of State and private banks. This compares with 122 charters granted during the year 1916, with capital of \$6,890,000, 48 of which, with capital of \$3,080,000, were conversions of State banks or reorganizations of State and private banks.

##### Capital Increases.

In 1917, 175 national banks increased their capital stock in the sum of \$22,934,990, against 92 banks increasing their capital by \$14,785,000 during 1916.

##### Capital Reductions.

Thirteen banks reduced their capital by \$750,800 during 1917, against 18 banks reducing their capital \$915,000 the previous year.

##### Liquidations.

Seventy-four national banks went into voluntary liquidation (exclusive of those consolidating with other national banks) during the year 1917, their aggregate capital being \$6,522,500, as compared with 102 such banks liquidating during 1916, with an aggregate capital of \$9,233,000.

##### Liquidations for Consolidation with National Banks.

During 1917 25 national banks with a capital of \$5,370,000 liquidated and were consolidated with other national banks, while during the previous year the liquidations of this class were 38 banks, with capital of \$8,525,000.

##### Charters Refused.

During 1917 the Comptroller of the Currency refused 31 applications for charters for new national banks. During the year 1916 charters were refused for 17 new national banks.

##### Receivers Appointed.

During the year 1917 receivers were appointed for 4 national banks, with an aggregate capital of \$1,125,000 (exclusive of one bank which was closed during the year, but subsequently restored to solvency and reopened). During the previous year there were 8 such receiverships, the aggregate capital being \$480,000.

#### INVESTMENT BANKERS' ASSOCIATION FAVORS APPOINTMENT OF GOVERNMENT COMMITTEE TO PASS ON SECURITY ISSUES.

A report of the special committee of the Investment Bankers' Association of America suggesting the creation by the Government of a semi-official board which would be charged with the supervision of the issuance of corporate, State and municipal securities for the duration of the war and the period immediately after its close was approved by the Board of Governors of the Association at its quarterly meeting held at the Waldorf-Astoria on Jan. 18. The appointment of the committee to investigate and consider the question of the conservation of capital in its relation to



the prosecution of the war was authorized at the annual meeting of the Association held at Baltimore in November. Allen B. Forbes, of Harris, Forbes & Co., was made Chairman of the committee, the other members being N. Penrose Hallowell, of Lee, Higginson & Co., Boston; H. L. Stuart, of Halsey, Stuart & Co., Chicago; H. C. McEldowney, President of the Union Trust Co. of Pittsburgh, and W. R. Compton, of the W. R. Compton Co., St. Louis. The committee reports total corporate financing of \$1,576,300,000 in the twelve months of 1917, against \$1,861,600,000 in the same period of 1916, and gives the figures for the nine months from April to December in both years as \$833,600,000 and \$1,248,100,000, respectively. In the case of State and municipal securities (permanent loans), it reports the amount as \$475,800,000 in the twelve months of 1917, against \$497,400,000 for the year 1916, while for April to December in 1917 the amount is reported as \$371,600,000, comparing with \$376,900,000 in the same period for 1916. Asserting that there has been no material decrease in the issuance of State and municipal securities since the entrance of the country into the war, the committee suggests that the Government impress upon the States and municipalities the need of restricting their securities to the extent of the urgency for their issuance. In its report the committee proposes the appointment of a board to pass on security issues "in order that non-essential financing may be curtailed and essential financing accomplished, and that industry and finance may be maintained on as well organized and normal basis as is practicable under the changing general conditions." It further sets out:

The moving thought in this recommendation is, first, that the financial activities of corporations, States and municipalities could be better limited and directed by a board than could be accomplished through market conditions alone or through individual or decentralized effort, and, secondly, that there are urgently needed results to be attained through the constructive as well as regulative and restrictive work of such a board.

It is recommended that the membership of this board consist of two classes, namely (1) representatives of that department or departments of the Government most directly concerned in the handling of this situation, and, (2) business men and bankers from private life who are experienced in dealing in a comprehensive way with matters of industry and finance—especially in respect to the issuance of securities. The board should be closely associated with the Treasury Department—in particular with the Federal Reserve Board, and appropriate appointments should be made from these quarters. It may prove advisable, on account of the scope of the board's duties as finally determined, to have among its membership a representative of that branch of the Government then in control of war supplies, and also a representative of the Federal agency in charge of corporations engaged in inter-State commerce.

The board at Washington should be assisted by appropriate local boards appointed with especial reference to geographical considerations. Familiarity with local conditions would be essential to the proper handling of the subject. It is believed that the Federal Reserve districts would form advantageous subdivisions for this purpose.

In respect to the powers and duties of the central and local boards, it is the view of this committee that not only the general policy should be directed by the central board at Washington, but that sufficient central control should be exercised to see that decisions on applications arising in the various local districts are governed by a uniform policy. Moreover, it might be advisable, or even necessary, in respect to some classes of corporate financing, to have the central board decide if the needs of the Government in connection with war supplies, for instance, would make it advisable to allow the concern in question to do new financing.

It is believed by this committee to be more consonant with conditions existing in the United States that such a board should act under informal rather than formal statutory authority. Undoubtedly, under an informal plan, the board could more readily meet changing conditions.

#### ALLEN B. FORBES, CHAIRMAN OF FEDERAL BOARD, TO PASS ON SECURITY ISSUES.

The appointment was announced yesterday of Allen B. Forbes of New York, of Harris, Forbes & Co., as Chairman of a board of three advisers to the Federal Reserve Board to pass on applications for approval of securities issues.

#### ARGENTINE GOLD TRANSFERRED TO NEW YORK FEDERAL RESERVE BANK.

In furtherance of the arrangement (referred to in our issue of Jan. 12) recently concluded between Secretary of the Treasury McAdoo and the Argentine Government, designed to stabilize exchange between the two countries, the National City Bank of this city, it became known this week was directed to transfer to the Federal Reserve Bank of this city the gold held by it to the credit of the Argentine Government. It is understood that the National City Bank had been custodian of gold to the extent of \$16,000,000 or \$17,000,000 belonging to Argentina since the closing days of 1914, the metal having at that time been "earmarked" in favor of the Argentine Embassy at Washington, the uncertain shipping conditions having militated against its export. It had since, it is said, been held here as a basis for the issuance of currency in Argentina. It was stated on Monday last that \$10,500,000 of the gold had already been transferred to the Federal Reserve Bank, \$9,000,000

of the amount consisting of American gold and \$1,500,000 of British sovereigns. An announcement concerning a similar payment by Bonbright & Co. was made as follows on Jan. 23:

In addition to the payment in gold made by the National City Bank to the Federal Reserve Bank a few days ago on account of the Argentine Government, it is learned that Bonbright & Co., Inc., have just made another payment on the same account as representing the Argentine Government with respect to this transaction.

The New York "Tribune" of yesterday contained the following with regard to the arrangements for stabilizing credit between the United States and Argentina:

The larger banks which ordinarily do an extensive business in exchange on South American countries have been informed that the Federal Reserve Bank has effected an arrangement with the Banco de la Nacion at Buenos Aires, under which commercial credits will be issued by the latter institution against deposits of funds in New York. The Federal Reserve Bank proposes to handle these transactions on the basis of par for pesos plus 3% commission to cover what would be the usual cost of shipping gold to Argentina. This will become, therefore, an assurance that in trade with Argentina our dollar will be worth at least 97 cents while the war lasts, or until we sell to Argentina as much goods as we buy from that country.

Before such credits are issued it will be necessary, however, for banks making the application to show that exchange on Buenos Aires is wanted to cover actual commercial transactions and is not sought merely to effect a transfer of funds, possibly for speculative purposes.

Meantime, several million dollars more gold belonging to Argentina has been deposited with the local Reserve Bank since last Monday, when the National City Bank turned over to that institution \$10,500,000 in gold coin.

Under the arrangement between the Treasury Department and the Banco de la Nacion the amount that has been tentatively fixed as the limit required for stabilizing dollar exchange in Argentina is \$40,000,000. This, however, may be increased as the needs arise.

This gold, under an arrangement being worked by the Federal Reserve Board, is to serve as the basis for the issue of pesos notes in Argentina, provided that country enacts the legislation necessary to that end. This it is pointed out, will be equivalent to the exportation of the actual gold now prohibited by the embargo declared by the United States and will make it possible to settle the unfavorable balance of trade which has been built up against this country as a result of the large excess in the value of goods imported from Argentina over our exports to that country.

Exchange on Argentina moved in favor of American exporters yesterday, the rate for pesos going almost to a dollar, compared with 98 cents the day before. Since the Treasury Department at Washington announced early this month that an arrangement had been made with the Argentine Government by which American merchants may cancel their indebtedness in the South American republic without shipping gold New York, exchange on Buenos Aires has improved steadily. On Dec. 14 the American dollar was quoted in Argentine pesos at 92.70 and now it is quoted at 93.85.

Completion of negotiations for a loan of \$200,000,000 to Great Britain by the Argentine Government, it was said yesterday, has been an important factor in helping to stabilize New York exchange on Buenos Aires.

#### EXPIRATION OF PARAGUAYAN MORATORIUM.

A press dispatch from Washington on Jan. 21 stated that according to a cable from the United States Embassy at Asuncion, the Paraguayan moratorium, which has been in force since August 1914, expired Dec. 31, and an extension has not been made.

#### RELATIONS ESTABLISHED BETWEEN N. Y. FEDERAL RESERVE BANK AND BANK OF JAPAN.

The establishment of mutual relations between the Bank of Japan and the Federal Reserve Bank of New York with a view to bringing about a general understanding with respect to monetary movements during and after the war, as well as for the purpose of transacting such business as may develop from time to time, was made known this week in the following statement issued by the Reserve Bank on Jan. 23:

The Federal Reserve Bank of New York announces that arrangements have been consummated between the Bank of Japan and the Federal Reserve Bank of New York whereby mutual relations are established for the purpose of transacting such business as may develop from time to time.

This relationship was effected following recent negotiations with Baron Tanetaro Megata, Financial and Economic Commissioner of the Imperial Japanese Government, and Mr. Itsuo Hamaoka of the Bank of Japan, and is in line with the general policy adopted some time ago by the Federal Reserve Board.

Section 14, paragraph (c) of the Federal Reserve Act, authorizes any Federal Reserve bank, with the consent of the Federal Reserve Board, to "open and maintain banking accounts in foreign countries, appoint correspondents and establish agencies in such countries, where soever it may deem best for the purpose of purchasing, selling and collecting bills of exchange, and to buy or sell, with or without its indorsement, through such correspondents or agencies, bills of exchange arising out of actual commercial transactions . . . and to open and maintain banking accounts for such foreign correspondents or agencies."

Both institutions have felt it desirable to establish mutual relations, so as to come to a general understanding with respect to monetary movements during and after the war, and to confer with each other as occasion may require.

#### TRUST COMPANIES ANNUAL DINNER CANCELED.

The cancellation of the eighth annual dinner of the trust companies of the United States, under the auspices of the Trust Company Section of the American Bankers' Association, which was to have been held at the Waldorf-Astoria on Feb. 25 was announced this week. A statement giving the reason therefor says:

This action has been taken in view of the uncertainty of the general business situation emphasized by present transportation and fuel conditions.

FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT OF FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD.

In its fourth annual report presented to Congress on Jan. 22 the Federal Reserve Board states that it is giving consideration to the question of recommending to Congress a change in the law which would provide for a differential in reserves to be carried in all towns and cities alike upon certain classes of deposits, with a minimum for time deposits, a maximum for bank deposits, and an intermediate percentage for individual or commercial deposits subject to check. The Board's announcement regarding this follows the statement by it that it has designated as reserve cities (making the banks therein subject to increased reserve requirements) the cities of Buffalo, N. Y.; Grand Rapids, Mich.; Memphis, Tenn.; Oakland, Cal.; Ogden, Utah; Peoria, Ill.; Toledo, Ohio, and Tulsa, Okla. The Board adds:

Without the classification the banks in those cities would have continued to carry the reserve prescribed for country banks—7%—and the Board deemed it equitable to bring their reserves up to the requirements of other cities of their class. The three central reserve cities under the old national banking laws—New York, Chicago and St. Louis—have been continued in that classification and the member banks of those cities are required to carry the maximum reserve of 13%. Philadelphia and Boston, although important banking centres, each having a greater population than the City of St. Louis, continue to be classified as reserve cities and reserve of 10% only are required of the banks located therein.

It is because of the difficulty of making an equitable and uniform adjustment of reserves under the present law, it is asserted, that the question of seeking an amendment is being considered.

Among other amendments suggested by the Board in its report made public this week is one proposing a change in the denominations of Federal Reserve notes of \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50 and \$100, so as to permit their issue in larger denominations. It is thought, the Board states, that such an amendment would tend to increase the gold holdings of the Federal Reserve banks, particularly those in the larger financial centres. An amendment to the section of the Reserve Act relating to the election of Reserve Bank directors is also suggested, because of the fact that only a minority of the banks entitled to vote are taking an active part in the selection. In order to simplify elections the Board proposes an amendment permitting each member bank, through its President or Cashier, to cast a vote for director and that there be no requirement that the groups be as nearly equal numerically as may be, but that the grouping be left to the discretion of the Federal Reserve Board. An amendment to Section 22, covering transactions relating to discount of notes, drafts or bills of exchange by bank directors with their own banks, is another of the recommendations of the Board which also call for amendments to Section 25 designed to provide for the incorporation under Federal Reserve charter of banks for foreign trade, and to permit the establishment of branches of national banks in the cities where such banks are located. Referring to the increase in deposits and loans since the beginning of the war, the Board in its report states that "it must be expected that the war activities of the Government will bring about a further expansion of deposits and loans in banks, and in order to keep our credit structure strong it is necessary that the banks the banks should exert their influence and lend their energies to a more general absorption of Government loans by savings and to limitation of private credits wherever practicable without causing hardships."

Pointing out that while during the year 1917 there has been a lessening of the fluidity and immediate availability of the country's banking resources, the Board says the change is not surprising when there is considered the extent of the requirements which have been made upon our banking system. The Board also takes occasion to refer to the bearing of credit expansion on prices, and incidentally has something to say with regard to the period of profound economic disturbances which the entire world is passing through and the dislocation and disorganization which industry has suffered. In dilating on the influence upon prices of unprecedented industrial conditions the Board states that it would not "convey the impression that it does not appreciate to its full importance the effect on recent price movements of the rapid and abnormal growth of the volume of credit created by all the warring nations. Indeed, so alive is the Board to the dangers that attend this phenomenon that it regards it as one of its most important duties to prevent, as far as practicable, expansion of banking credit from running an uncontrolled course. It adds:

Banking expansion, it may be admitted, is an unavoidable incident of war finance, but every effort should nevertheless be made to counterpart

it as far as possible by limiting banking credit not clearly needed for the purpose of producing or carrying goods necessary for the life of a nation at war. Goods and credit must be saved to the utmost of our ability in order to check the upward movement of prices and in order to free for the use of the Government the goods and savings required for the winning of the war.

With gross earnings of \$15,838,859 the combined net earnings of the twelve Reserve banks for the twelve months the Board reports amounted to \$11,202,993 or at the rate of 18.9% on an average aggregate capital for the year of \$59,260,000. Six of the banks, Boston, New York, Richmond, Atlanta, Chicago and Minneapolis have paid all accumulated dividends to the end of 1917; four others, the Federal Reserve banks of Philadelphia, Kansas City, Cleveland and Dallas have paid accumulated dividends up to June 30 1917 while the Federal Reserve banks of St. Louis and San Francisco have paid accumulated dividends up to Dec. 31 1916. Below we give the Board's report in full:

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD.

Federal Reserve Board, Washington, Jan. 15 1918.

*Sir:* In conformity with the requirements of Section 10 of the Federal Reserve Act, the fourth annual report of the operations of the Federal Reserve Board for the calendar year ended Dec. 31 1917, is submitted herewith.

The outstanding feature of the year has been the entry of the United States into the war. The declaration by Congress of a state of war, on April 6, had been preceded by a period of unprecedented activity and expansion in practically all lines of business and industry, tempered, however, in the minds of thoughtful men, by uncertainty and apprehension as to ultimate adjustments. The feverish conditions brought about by an unparalleled increase in business activity, changing our position from a debtor to a creditor nation, the great influx of gold into the country, and the large foreign credits negotiated here, had convinced the Board that the time had come when the Federal Reserve system should be strengthened and brought to the highest state of efficiency, in order that it might perform the most effective service in either one of two events which seemed likely to take place—the conclusion of a general peace in Europe, or the entry of the United States itself into the war. In the event of peace, a radical readjustment was to be expected, and there would have been a slowing down of those industries which were engaged in supplying war material, a consequent heavy falling off in our exports, accompanied, in all probability, by a strong demand upon us for credit and gold. On the other hand, in the case of our own belligerency, it was foreseen that there would be a greatly increased demand for all articles necessary for the equipment and maintenance of our own military and naval establishments, and much larger demands for the sale of goods and for credit to the countries associated with us in the war, for both of which large loans would be necessary. It was foreseen, in addition, that we should anticipate a cessation of gold shipments to us by the allied powers, as well as a contraction of our export trade to neutrals.

For these reasons, the Board felt that it should on either event, during this period of uncertainty, adhere strictly to its policy of maintaining the liquid character of the assets of the Federal Reserve banks, of discouraging any unnecessary expansion of credits, and that it should also cause the reduction to very moderate proportions of the holdings of the Federal Reserve banks of such investments as bonds and warrants which had heretofore been made primarily for the sake of income. Early in the year, therefore, the Board began to carry out these policies and the end of March found the Federal Reserve banks in a very strong position. Holdings of municipal warrants, which at times had been freely purchased by some of the banks, had then been reduced to a comparatively small amount.

In order better to provide for the strengthening of our banking structure, for the conservation and greater concentration of our gold supply, and for the more effective control of its outflow, the Board in January suggested some amendments to the Federal Reserve Act which were designed to make membership in the system more attractive to the State banks and trust companies, to modify reserve requirements in such a way as to increase the gold holdings of the Federal Reserve banks and to make their gold more available as a basis for an elastic note issue. These amendments finally became law on June 21 and will be discussed more fully in other parts of this report. In anticipation of these changes and of future contingencies, the Board determined upon the preparation of a much larger supply of Federal Reserve notes. During the months of January and February it placed additional orders with the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, through the Comptroller of the Currency, for more than \$900,000,000 of notes, and arranged also that the stock of notes on hand should no longer be reduced through withdrawals for current needs, but that as drawn upon by the Federal Reserve banks new orders in equal amount should be placed automatically. In order to insure immediate availability, ample supplies of notes were placed at the subtreasuries for delivery to the Federal Reserve agents as required. The precautions taken have been justified by events, as there developed a strong demand for Federal Reserve notes throughout the year.

When a state of war was declared on April 6, the reserve position of the Federal Reserve banks was strong, and gold in the Federal Reserve banks and with Federal Reserve agents amounted to \$943,552,000, the combined reserve against deposits and notes averaging 84.7%.

*Federal Reserve Banks as Fiscal Agents of the United States.*

The entry of the country into war resulted almost immediately in the assignment to the Federal Reserve banks of a new and important fiscal agency function. Under authority of Section 15 of the Federal Reserve Act the banks when required by the Secretary of the Treasury shall act as fiscal agents of the United States. The Federal Reserve banks were charged by the Secretary of the Treasury with the duty of placing issues of short-time Treasury certificates and redeeming them at maturity. During the latter part of April the Secretary of the Treasury made public the details of the first bond issue, known as the Liberty Loan of 1917, and at the same time announced that each Federal Reserve Bank would be constituted a central agency in its district for the organization of a bond campaign, for receiving subscriptions and payments, making deliveries, and managing the necessary details. These new duties have brought the banks into more intimate contact, both with the Treasury Department and with the banks of their districts, and have also increased their operating problems. It has been necessary for them to add to their working space and to more than double their clerical staffs. They have rendered especially valuable service in the prompt flotation of the various issues of Treasury certificates of indebtedness which, running for short periods only, in anticipation of receipts from the long-term bonds, were placed with banks to a greater extent than with the investing public.



The initial offering of \$50,000,000 of Treasury certificates, in anticipation of income-tax receipts accruing on June 30, was made before rates for money had advanced and before plans could be perfected for the subsequent larger operations. Accordingly, at the request of the Secretary of the Treasury, the Federal Reserve banks themselves subscribed for the entire issue, at the rate of 2% per annum. This constituted their first direct service to the Government in its war financing. This issue, however, was only a beginning. It was followed by an offering of \$250,000,000, at 3%, on April 25, which was quickly distributed by the Federal Reserve banks among the member and nonmember banks of their respective districts. Since then these issues have been repeated on eleven subsequent occasions, four having been made in anticipation of the first Liberty loan of \$2,000,000,000, which was closed on June 15, while six were anticipatory of the second Liberty loan, subscriptions to which closed on Oct. 27. A later issue of approximately \$700,000,000, in anticipation of taxes due next June, has a longer time to run than the others and was intended primarily for the convenience of those who will have taxes to pay on account of incomes and excess profits. Subscriptions were opened during the last days of December by the Federal Reserve banks for a new offering of the same character.

While the two classes of certificates appeal to banks and investors in varying degree, they serve similar purposes. The short-time certificates offered in anticipation of Liberty loan issues have in view the important object of enabling prospective investors, banks or individuals, to anticipate their payments on account of their Liberty loan subscriptions. The Government in this manner absorbs accumulated savings as they become available and has thus been enabled to dispose of nearly \$6,000,000,000 of long-term bonds without creating at any time disturbance of the money market. In like manner the certificates issued in anticipation of taxes will serve the purpose of avoiding stringency conditions during the second half of June, when it is expected that over \$2,000,000,000 of internal-revenue taxes will be paid. By placing these certificates of indebtedness with taxpayers, corporations, or individuals as they become prepared to set aside the amount of their tax liability, payments to the Government are distributed over several months, and approximately \$1,000,000,000 of tax payments have thus been anticipated up to this time, and it may be expected, therefore, as was the case with the Liberty loan payments, that the entire payment on account of taxes due in June will be made without affecting the money market adversely.

In his annual report to Congress the Secretary of the Treasury made acknowledgment of the services rendered by the Federal Reserve banks as fiscal agents as follows:

"The Federal Reserve system has been of incalculable value during this period of war financing on the most extensive scale ever undertaken by any nation in the history of the world. It would have been impossible to carry through these unprecedented financing operations under our old banking system. The effective machinery afforded by the Federal Reserve banks has permitted the Government to execute its plans without a tremor of disturbance. Great credit is due the 12 Federal Reserve banks for their broad grasp of the situation and their intelligent and comprehensive co-operation."

The Federal Reserve banks have from the first met with a prompt and hearty response from the member and nonmember banks in their respective districts, both in the flotation of Treasury certificates and of the Liberty bonds. The Federal Reserve banks have co-operated with the Treasury in every possible way to avoid and relieve pressure upon the money market. Under the direction of the Treasury, and for its account they have re-deposited funds with subscribing banks and have permitted payments by credit on account of subscriptions due, passing upon and receiving for the Treasury the securities given as collateral for these deposits and deferred payments.

Funds accumulating with the Federal Reserve banks for account of the Treasury have been returned to the market with as little delay as possible, whether funds were disbursed in settlement of purchases made by the United States or deposited with banks acting as agents for foreign Governments associated with us in the war; or whether they were re-deposited with subscribing banks in order to remain available for the usual requirements of trade and commerce. So effectively and speedily have these funds been returned to the money market in the manner above described, that the average balances maintained by the Treasury with the Federal Reserve banks, considering the volume of business transacted, have been low, the average of balances shown in the Board's weekly statements since April 6 being \$145,268,000 for the whole system.

Notwithstanding the facility with which the transactions have been conducted, it is obvious that the shifting of several billion dollars has not been effected without creating temporary demands for funds in various places, and wherever these have arisen an adequate measure of relief has been readily afforded by the Federal Reserve banks through open-market transactions or by means of rediscounts for member banks.

#### Discount Policy.

Upon the Federal Reserve Board has fallen the responsibility of directing the policies of the system so as to insure prompt accommodation to banks whose customers required assistance either in providing for commercial demands caused by increased business activities, or in making their payments for bonds, as well as to banks which bought bonds for their own account. It was important that there be no disturbance in the money market and that interest rates should be normal and as free as possible from fluctuation. The Board accordingly, before the subscriptions to the first Liberty bond issue were closed, and in anticipation of the amendments which became law on June 21, established a preferential rate of discount for notes of member banks secured by Government obligations, whether certificates or bonds. As a further means of relief, the Board authorized Federal Reserve banks to discount for nonmember banks, upon the indorsement of a member bank, notes secured by Government obligations, whether made by the nonmember banks themselves or by their customers, when the proceeds had been or were to be used for carrying Treasury certificates or United States bonds. These measures involved modifications in discount schedules and rates, which may be enumerated as follows:

- (1) The establishment of a rate of 3% per annum for the discount at Federal Reserve banks of notes of member banks running not longer than 15 days secured by Treasury certificates of indebtedness, which certificates had been issued at rates varying from 3 to 3½% per annum.
- (2) The establishment of a rate of discount at Federal Reserve banks of 3½% per annum for customers' notes running up to 90 days, secured by Government obligations and indorsed by member banks, when such notes had been made for the purpose of obtaining funds for the purchase of Government obligations.
- (3) The authorization of Federal Reserve banks to discount for member banks, on behalf of nonmember banks, notes of nonmember banks or their customers, secured by Government obligations, for the purpose of obtaining funds with which to purchase United States bonds or notes.
- (4) The establishment of a one-day rate of from 2 to 4% at New York for the purpose of restoring to the market, funds temporarily withdrawn through Government loan operations.

In addition, a general assurance was given savings banks and trust companies that the Board desired in every way to co-operate with them in avoiding stringency and that the Federal Reserve banks were prepared to extend through member banks every reasonable accommodation not inconsistent with law for the purpose of relieving any strain which might result from withdrawals of deposits for purchases of Government securities.

The rediscount policy of the Board, which was intended to assist those desiring to subscribe for the first Liberty loan by assuring banking accommodation pending the payment in full of their subscriptions, was amply justified by results. As nearly as can be ascertained, scarcely more than \$300,000,000 of the loan was actually subscribed by banks for their own account, and of this amount a very large part was quickly transferred to private investors who had not originally subscribed for or been allotted all the bonds they desired to obtain.

The amount of rediscounts at Federal Reserve banks of notes secured by Government obligations reached its maximum of \$83,185,000 on June 22, one week after the closing of subscriptions for the loan, but these notes were paid off so rapidly that the total of such rediscounts had on Aug. 17 fallen to \$11,051,000. Reports from all sections of the country indicate that only a comparatively small percentage of the first issue of Liberty bonds is now being carried upon a long-term installment basis, and that as a rule both banks and private investors were able, within a few weeks, to pay for the securities which they agreed to take.

#### Effect of Additional Loans.

The services rendered by the Federal Reserve banks during the second Liberty loan campaign, which began on Oct. 1 and ended on Oct. 27, were even more marked than in the first instance. The experience which had been gained on the former occasion, the fact that more time had been afforded for efficient organization, a better understanding by the people of the merits of Government bonds as an investment, and a general awakening of the public generally. The arrangements previously made to accommodate the banks and their customers who desired to subscribe to Government bonds remained effective, and there were no changes in discount rates, notwithstanding the advance of one-half of 1% in the rate of interest carried by the bonds themselves, until the close of November and the middle of December, when general advances of from ½ to 1% in rates of Federal Reserve banks were made.

The fact that the second loan, as offered to the public, was 50% greater than the first, while actual subscriptions received were in an even greater proportion, naturally increased very substantially the operations of the Federal Reserve banks in discounting paper secured by Government obligations. The total of such paper discounted at the Federal Reserve banks reached a maximum on Nov. 30, when the aggregate amount of notes under discount secured by Government obligations was \$499,265,000. On Dec. 28 the total amount of discounts of this character had been reduced to \$283,421,000, but the greater part of this reduction was due to the payment of maturing Treasury certificates, and there is as yet nothing to indicate that transfers of bonds to investors have been made to so great an extent as was the case with first Liberty loan.

Experience during the year with these operations and an analysis of the consequent changes in the banking situation demonstrate how greatly the entry of the United States into the war has increased the responsibility of the Federal Reserve system in its relations to the Treasury and to the public. Not only have new duties devolved upon the Federal Reserve system, but it has been made more directly responsible for the banking situation as a whole. The Federal Reserve Board is not responsible for the financial policy for the Government, except in so far as the Secretary of the Treasury may choose to call upon its members for service in an advisory capacity. The Board, however, is charged by law with the exercise of a general supervision over the Federal Reserve banks, both as to their ordinary business and with respect to their functions as fiscal agents of the Government. In the latter capacity they are undertaking grave duties and responsibilities, and their activities are of such scope that any administrative mistakes or errors of judgment might entail serious consequences. This responsibility is fully appreciated by the Board, which, while it has been actuated by a desire to do all in its power to give the country every advantage accruing from the financial resources of the Federal Reserve system, has constantly realized that its primary duty is to maintain the system in the strongest possible position.

The discount policy of the Board has accordingly been governed by these two considerations. It was necessary, in order to facilitate the operations of the Treasury, that discount rates at the Federal Reserve banks be maintained on a basis in harmony with the low interest rates borne by the Government loans during the period from the beginning of war down to the completion of the second Liberty loan. It was fortunate that this policy could be carried out without infringing too greatly upon the resources of the Federal Reserve banks, for it is obvious that any advance in rates paid by the Government on its obligations was necessarily gradual, moving up from 3% the rate paid on the certificates issued in May, to 3½% and later to 4%, the rate carried by the second Liberty loan issue. A more gradual advance might have endangered the success of the financial operations of the Treasury, while a more rapid movement might have brought about a convulsion in the securities market.

As the rates on Government issues advanced it became feasible for the Federal Reserve banks to raise their rates. These rates were advanced after the banks had responded fully to all calls made upon them during the period when the first and second installments were being paid in on account of subscriptions to the second Liberty loan. It is obvious, however, that it must now be the serious concern of the Board to strengthen the reserves of the Federal Reserve banks by having them reduce investments before the opening of the next Liberty loan campaign.

#### War-Time Banking.

Since the beginning of the war, and more especially since the entry of this country into the war, deposits in banks have increased enormously, but it should be remembered that loans and discounts and investments have increased in an even greater degree. The country's gold holdings in three years have increased more than a billion dollars and are now larger than those of any other country, but at the same time the percentage of gold reserve against deposits has decreased. These conditions are not unusual in times of war, and to a certain extent they can not be prevented, but the banks of the country should make it their business to keep these tendencies under control and to prevent too rapid an expansion of credits as far as possible without placing in jeopardy the supreme object of our national effort—the winning of the war. We should realize that in the accomplishment of this purpose the conservation of our economic and financial strength is just as important as the augmentation of our military power, and that upon this conservation our military strength depends. There must be a conservation of credit as well as of goods, and credit, generally speaking, should not be used except where it is required for the common welfare, as in planting crops, the manufacture of necessary articles, or in such construction work as may be essential in bringing about increased production. Limitation in ordinary lines of credit is necessary to mak-

room for the credits required by the Government for the purchase of supplies essential for war purposes.

It must be expected that the war activities of the Government will bring about a further expansion of deposits and loans in banks, and in order to keep our credit structure strong it is necessary that the banks should exert their influence and lend their energies to a more general absorption of Government loans by savings, and to limitation of private credits wherever practicable without causing hardship. We must look to the future and prepare unceasingly for further demands which may be made upon us. The products of the fields, the forests, the mines, and the manufacturing establishments of the country are not, generally speaking, in the nature of luxuries. They can, as a rule, be classed as necessities, and with the outlook ahead of us there seems to be no possibility of overproduction. It seems, therefore, that the banks of the country, from the standpoint of good business as well as from patriotism, should lend their funds and credits freely to those engaged in these productive enterprises, and their power to serve the country in this way will be increased by the curtailment of unnecessary credits and by the adoption by the people generally of a policy of common sense, practical economy.

The Federal Reserve Act as amended last June provides that State banks admitted to membership may retain substantially all of their statutory and charter powers. Thus State-bank members are governed by their own State laws and remain under the supervision of their State banking departments. Their interest rates and the limitations upon their loans are determined entirely by State law. There are hundreds of good banks throughout the country not yet members, but which are eligible for membership, and it seems proper to refer here to a statement issued by the President of the United States on Oct. 13 last in which he called attention to the fact that "the extent to which our country can withstand the financial strains for which we must be prepared will depend very largely upon the strength and staying power of the Federal Reserve banks," and in which he urged the importance of developing our banking power to the maximum degree and of providing financial machinery adequate for the very great financial requirements imposed upon our country by reason of the war. He pointed out that all banks should co-operate in strengthening the position of the Federal Reserve system, thereby strengthening the nation's banking power, and urged upon every bank officer and director to consider the question of membership in the Federal Reserve system as a "solemn obligation."

Since the date of the President's statement, the banking departments of nearly all of the States have expressed approval of membership in the Federal Reserve system on the part of the banks under their supervision, and the response of the banks has been most gratifying. However, the legal requirements in a number of States prohibit or militate against the co-operation of State banks and trust companies with the Federal Reserve system, making it impossible or impracticable for them to become members or to exchange their gold for Federal Reserve notes. The Board would suggest to the banks in these States that efforts be made to obtain such legislative action as may be necessary to enable them to co-operate with the system.

#### *Discount Rates.*

The discount rates of the Federal Reserve banks have an important bearing upon the problems of Government financing and upon the condition of the banks of the country as a whole. Since the first adjustment of discount rates, effective shortly after the organization of the Federal Reserve banks, changes have been comparatively infrequent and have been discussed in previous reports. At the beginning of the year 1917 money was in abundant supply and discount rates were low. The expectation of some that the entry of the United States into the war would cause an abrupt advance in rates was not realized. While market rates have advanced substantially, the process has been gradual, and there were no changes made in the rates of Federal Reserve banks until the flotation of the First Liberty Loan was well under way. Then, in order to facilitate the disposition of the bonds, the Board indicated to the Federal Reserve banks that it would be desirable to establish preferential rates in favor of notes secured by Government obligations. In the case of such paper, as with ordinary commercial paper, a distinction was made between short maturities and those running for a longer period. Accordingly, notes of member banks running not longer than 15 days and secured by Government obligations, were in general put upon a 3% basis, while 90-day paper, secured in the same way, was given a rate of 3½%, which rates were about one-half of 1% below the rates fixed for ordinary commercial paper of the same maturities.

Because of the generous co-operation of many banks throughout the country in making advances to purchasers of Government bonds at the same rate of interest as that carried by the securities, these bond purchasers have had the full advantage of the facilities afforded by Federal Reserve banks in the redemption of their notes. A firmer tendency became apparent during the summer at some of the financial centres, and the 4% rate borne by the Second Liberty Loan (one-half per cent more than the First) suggested the desirability of a general advance of one-half of 1% in Federal Reserve discount rates. As already stated, this advance has been made, but the differential in favor of paper secured by Government obligations is still maintained. The discount schedules have been consolidated and simplified by reducing the number of separate classifications.

In connection with the revision of rates, it was deemed proper to merge with the ordinary commercial rates the special rate which was made in the summer of 1915 for paper secured by warehouse receipts for staple and readily marketable products of a non-perishable character, known as commodity paper. The continuance of this rate, which had been made originally for the purpose of assisting the orderly marketing of crops in order to avoid speculation and violent fluctuations, had become unnecessary, because of the great advance in the price of agricultural products, and because of the policy of price control adopted by the Government. Changed conditions made it desirable that these products should move steadily to market, and it seemed best in the circumstances not to encourage their unnecessary holding by producers or middle men. Complete tables showing the changes in discount rates are appended to this report.

#### *Effect of the Amendments of June 21.*

The amendments to the Federal Reserve Act which became law on June 21 last were most opportune, as they added greatly to the ability of the Federal Reserve system to assist in meeting the financial requirements of the Government, and to exercise a controlling influence in the money market, just at a time when much larger demands were being made upon it because of war financing. The amendments are substantially those recommended by the Board in its last annual report, and have brought about greatly increased holdings of gold in the Federal Reserve banks, and more active co-operation on the part of State banks and trust companies, many of which, attracted by the more favorable conditions of membership, have now allied themselves with the system.

The process of issuing notes has been simplified by permitting their issuance against both gold alone and gold and eligible paper as security—the gold thus acquired being permitted to be counted as a part of the required gold reserve against notes. The effective gold holdings of the

Federal Reserve banks have thus been greatly augmented and their discount power commensurately increased, while the capacity of the system to adapt its operations more closely to the changing requirements of the public has been greatly enlarged.

As a result of these changes, the Federal Reserve note will more speedily attain the position originally intended for it; from being an occasional emergency currency used to supplement deficiencies in the supply of other existing forms of currency, it is becoming the most important constituent of our circulating medium, responding promptly and naturally to currency requirements from whatever source proceeding, thus promising to give to our whole currency a kind and degree of elasticity it has never before possessed. When issued against gold, the Federal Reserve note virtually functions as a gold certificate, taking the place in the circulating medium of the amount of gold for which it was exchanged. When issued against commercial paper it has more of the character of bank credit currency. In times when trade is active and the country needs increased currency, the Federal Reserve note will be issued in increasing degree against commercial paper as collateral. In times of slackening demand for currency, commercial paper will be withdrawn and gold deposited in its place to provide for the redemption of notes which have been issued to the member banks. While giving greater flexibility to the Federal Reserve note, the recent amendments have not changed its security, for, as provided in the original Act, the Federal Reserve note remains covered by an equivalent value in gold, or gold plus commercial paper held in trust for the public by the Federal Reserve agent as the representative of the Government.

Amendments to the Act have also changed the former reserve requirements for member banks by fixing them at 13%, 10% and 7% for central reserve city, reserve city and country banks, respectively, and have, at the same time, strengthened the position of the Federal Reserve banks themselves by requiring the maintenance with them of the member banks' entire reserves in collected funds, the amount and character of vault cash to be carried by a member bank being left to its discretion, as determined by actual needs. This change, together with the complete transfer of reserves prior to the expiration of the time limit set by the original Act, involved the transfer of a large amount of actual money to the Federal Reserve banks. The termination of the period when funds deposited with banks in reserve cities might be counted as reserve for country banks would not, for reasons explained in the Board's last annual report, have made necessary any material transfer in cash, but the new reserve requirements led to the shifting of about \$250,000,000 and a corresponding increase in the cash holdings of Federal Reserve banks.

Another amendment included in the Act of June 21 permits non-member banks to open, for exchange or collection purposes, accounts with Federal Reserve banks, thereby availing themselves of the facilities of the check clearing and collection system. This change, at the outset, increased still further the cash holdings of the Federal Reserve banks, as several large non-member institutions opened accounts of this kind with Federal Reserve banks. Most of these institutions have since become members of the system, so that the balances now carried by non-member banks are relatively small, amounting on Dec. 31 to \$16,480,000. The gain in actual cash by Federal Reserve banks, following the amendments, may be best demonstrated by a comparison of their condition on June 1 (three weeks before the amendments were adopted), with their condition on Aug. 3. On the earlier date the gold and lawful money held by Federal Reserve banks and by Federal Reserve agents amounted to \$933,427,000, while on the latter date the total was \$1,421,382,000, and for the same period the free gold—that is, the surplus over required reserves—increased \$300,000,000.

#### *Membership in State Banks.*

Second only in importance to the change in the reserve and note issue provisions of the law must be reckoned the amendment to Section 9, under which State banks and trust companies may become members of the Federal Reserve system and retain at the same time their full charter and statutory privileges. The law as originally enacted gave the Federal Reserve Board discretionary powers as to the conditions under which State banks and trust companies might become members of the Federal Reserve system. In formulating regulations for the admission of State institutions, the Board had to choose between two policies. It could stipulate that State banks in becoming members should conform to the requirements made upon national banks, or else it could admit them upon conditions which would leave them undisturbed in the free exercise of their charter rights and privileges as far as might be consistent with conservative banking. The Board chose to adopt a liberal policy in dealing with the State banks and trust companies, while committing itself to the principle that greater powers should be given national banks in order that there might be, as far as practicable, a basis of equality between all member banks. The Board accordingly issued regulations which were liberal in their terms, both as to the admission of State banks as members and as to their rights to withdraw at their discretion. But there had always been a question in the minds of many as to the permanence of these regulations in the absence of definite statutory guaranties. The action of Congress in confirming what the Board had attempted to accomplish by regulation has given State banking institutions firm assurance that they may continue to carry on their lawful banking business in substantially the same way as they have heretofore done, without fear of future changes in methods prescribed, and it has given them in addition the definite right to withdraw from the system upon six months' notice, subject to conditions which they regard as reasonable.

The inducement to the State banks to become members of the system thus held out by the amendment to Section 9 of the Act was further strengthened by an opinion of the Attorney-General of the United States rendered on Sept. 10, in which he expressed the view that this amendment, in reserving to the State banks as members their full statutory and charter powers, released them from the restrictions of Section 8 of the Clayton Act, as to interlocking directors, to which they had been previously held to be subject, in common with the national banks. Just at a time when the principal obstacles which had previously stood in the way of the enlargement of the system by State bank membership were thus overcome by statute and by authoritative legal interpretation, an additional incentive was given the State banks and trust companies to apply for membership in the system by reason of the rapid development of the Government's requirements in war financing, the patriotic desire to assist in meeting and supplying these needs, and an appreciation of the added safety to themselves resulting from membership. Compelling reasons for membership in the system from a patriotic standpoint were brought to the attention of all the banks in a strong statement by the President on Oct. 13, to which reference has already been made. Under all these influences many of the strongest State banks and trust companies in the United States have filed their applications and have been admitted to membership. At the time of the passage of the amendatory Act, 53 State banks and trust companies were members of the system, but on Dec. 31 membership had been increased to 250. The aggregate capital and surplus of the member State banks and trust companies was on that date \$525,205,530, and aggregate resources of about \$5,000,000,000, as compared with \$78,491,165 and \$825,000,000 on June 21. It is estimated that the membership of the Federal Reserve system represents at this time about 75% of the total commercial banking assets



of the country. Thus it is evident that substantial progress has been made toward the complete unification of our banking system.

A table showing the titles, dates of admission, capital and surplus, and aggregate resources of State bank members appears in the appendix.

*Credit Expansion.*

Great as is the admitted power of the Federal Reserve system, equipped with its new resources and supported by the greater part of the banking reserve of the country, there are, nevertheless, limits to its capacity. During the past year there have been, very naturally, some expressions of anxiety on the part of the financial community as to expansion of credits. The Board has fully recognized the dangers of overexpansion and has endeavored in every way not hurtful to war financing to prevent such a condition. The question as to how far expansion may drift toward the danger point, despite concentration and careful use of our banking resources, should be carefully considered in the development of a sound policy for the future. The following tabulation of combined statements of the 12 Federal Reserve banks shows the changes in the reserve position of the Federal Reserve system during the year, the figures being as of Dec. 30 1916, March 30, June 29, Aug. 3, Nov. 2 and December 28 1917, the four dates last named reflecting the changes directly attributable to the flotation of the Liberty loans:

*Combined Resources and Liabilities of the Federal Reserve System.*  
[000 omitted.]

	Dec. 30 1916.	Mar. 30 1917.	June 29 1917.	Aug. 3 1917.	Nov. 2 1917.	Dec. 28 1917.
<b>A.—Resources.</b>						
Gold coin and certificates in vault.....	\$283,001	\$374,903	\$484,264	\$299,785	\$501,311	\$499,017
Settlement fund.....	170,470	200,061	345,845	438,153	378,514	317,520
Gold with foreign agencies.....	-----	-----	52,362	52,500	52,500	52,500
Total gold held by banks.....	453,471	574,964	882,471	890,438	932,325	869,037
Gold with Federal Reserve agents.....	282,522	360,668	402,693	467,845	603,433	781,851
Gold-redemption fund.....	1,703	2,414	9,492	9,390	11,317	19,345
Total gold reserves.....	737,780	938,046	1,294,666	1,367,673	1,546,075	1,671,133
Legal tender notes, silver, etc.....	19,325	9,282	39,840	53,709	50,744	49,635
Total reserves.....	757,111	947,328	1,334,406	1,421,382	1,596,819	1,720,768
Bills discounted—members and Federal Reserve banks.....	28,552	20,106	197,242	130,918	503,965	680,706
Bills bought in open market.....	128,956	84,473	202,270	174,183	180,012	275,366
Total bills on hand.....	157,508	104,579	399,512	305,131	683,977	956,072
United States Government long-time securities.....	44,247	29,275	36,426	42,422	53,851	48,350
United States Government short-time securities.....	11,167	18,425	34,302	25,464	45,211	58,883
Municipal warrants.....	8,974	15,718	2,446	1,249	1,267	1,005
Loans on gold coin and bullion.....	-----	-----	21,850	-----	-----	-----
Total earning assets.....	221,896	167,994	494,536	374,266	790,306	1,064,310
Due from other Federal Reserve Banks, net.....	44,543	2,275	1,448	4,746	14,383	11,976
Uncollected items.....	-----	132,759	221,705	197,058	317,901	301,067
Total deductions from gross deposits.....	44,543	135,034	223,153	201,804	332,284	313,043
Redemption funds against Federal Reserve bank notes.....	466	400	500	500	537	537
Other resources.....	6,544	5,393	799	492	1,588	2,813
Total resources.....	1,030,494	1,256,149	2,053,394	1,998,444	2,721,534	3,101,471
<b>B.—Liabilities.</b>						
Capital paid in.....	55,694	56,075	57,176	57,881	64,291	70,442
Government deposits.....	27,662	20,567	300,966	56,765	175,912	108,213
Due to members—reserve account.....	-----	720,411	1,033,460	1,192,887	1,372,023	1,453,166
Member bank deposits, net.....	671,793	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Collection items.....	-----	100,961	149,527	182,053	191,811	191,689
All other deposits, including foreign Government credits.....	-----	-----	1,000	14,269	25,310	17,965
Total gross deposits.....	699,455	841,939	1,484,953	1,395,974	1,765,056	1,771,037
Net deposits.....	654,912	706,905	1,261,800	1,194,170	1,432,772	1,457,994
Federal Reserve notes in actual circulation.....	274,790	357,610	508,807	540,785	881,001	1,246,488
Federal Reserve bank notes in circulation, net liability.....	-----	-----	934	2,828	8,000	8,000
All other liabilities.....	549	525	1,524	976	3,186	5,504
Total liabilities.....	1,030,494	1,256,149	2,053,394	1,998,444	2,721,534	3,101,471
Ratio of gold reserves to net deposit and Federal Reserve note liabilities combined.....	79.4	88.1	73.2	78.9	66.8	61.8
Ratio of total reserves to net deposit and Federal Reserve note liabilities combined.....	81.4	89.0	75.4	81.0	69.0	63.6

From the foregoing it will be noted that the increase in the total invested funds grouped as bills discounted and bought, during the months intervening between the beginning and the close of the year 1917, is about \$798,564,000. Of this sum, \$515,143,000 is represented by purchase or discount of commercial paper, the remaining \$283,421,000 representing the discount by the banks of paper secured by Government obligations, for the purpose of enabling buyers of bonds and certificates to carry them during the period necessary for the liquidation of their own obligations thus incurred. The reduction in the reserve percentages of the Federal Reserve Banks against notes and deposits was most marked during the periods between March 30 and June 29 and between Aug. 3 and Nov. 2. During the month of July there was a notable strengthening of the reserve position, but a similar recovery subsequent to the closing of the second Liberty Loan had not taken place up to Dec. 31.

Taking the year as a whole, it will be noted that, although there has been a great increase in the total assets of the system, there has been a reduction of gold and lawful money reserves from 81.4% at the beginning, to 63.6% at the end of the year, but it should not be overlooked that the figures for Dec. 28 1917 represent the condition existing at a time when the process of distributing the Second Liberty Loan was still uncompleted. The question

whether the final absorption by the ultimate investor of the Second Liberty Loan and the resulting financial adjustments would bring about as favorable a situation as that which existed at the closing of the First Loan, is still an open, but indications are that there will be a larger amount of bonds left in the hands of the banks and that a correspondingly greater volume of discounts secured by Government obligations may remain with the Federal Reserve Banks than was the case at the close of the First Liberty Loan. The existing condition is susceptible of improvement and will be improved as the public performs its duty of absorbing the Governments loans out of savings. The position of the banks with respect to credit expansion is indicated by the condensed statement of the deposits, loans, discounts and investments of the national banks as reported to the Comptroller of the Currency on Nov. 20 1917, as compared with corresponding figures on Dec. 31 1914; Nov. 10 1915 and Nov. 17 1916.

[In thousands of dollars; 000 omitted.]

	Dec. 31 1914.	Nov. 10 1915.	Nov. 17 1916.	Nov. 20 1917.
Deposits, net, on which reserve is computed.....	6,668,325.5	256,6329.976	98010,348,506	10,348,506
Loans and discounts, including overdrafts.....	6,383,435.7	241,140.9	355,101	9,550,571
United States bonds.....	791,995	777,765	724,473	42,354,183
Other stocks, bonds, and securities*.....	1,313,787.1	343,822.1	747,794	1,949,619

\* Exclusive of Federal Reserve Bank stock.

\* Includes United States certificates of indebtedness and payments on account of subscriptions for Liberty Loan bonds.

It is proper to point out that while, during the year 1917, there has been a lessening of the fluidity and immediate availability of the country's banking resources, the change is not surprising when there is considered the extent of the requirements which have been made upon our banking system. It is evident also, from an analysis of the figures, that the decrease in reserve strength is attributable only in a minor degree to normal commercial discounts and that it is mainly the result of Government financing and the consequent demands upon our resources.

What effect the credit expansion which has taken place in the United States during the past year and the years preceding—since the beginning of the European war—may have exerted on prices should not pass unnoted. Wholesale prices are estimated by the Bureau of Labor Statistics to have advanced during the year 1917 by about 24%, which may be compared with an estimated advance of 47% from July 1914 to Dec. 31 1916. Retail prices of principal articles of food are shown by the same office to have risen 23% between July 15 1914 and Dec. 15 1916, and 24% between the latter date and Dec. 15 1917. The fact that there has been a rise of the general price level is incontestable. Indeed, it has recently become the subject of general observation and comment. There is, however, difference of opinion as to the precise degree of influence to be attributed to the several factors which have produced the result. The entire world is passing through a period of profound economic disturbance. In many of the richest producing countries a large part of the able-bodied population has been withdrawn from productive employment for service in the Army. Industry has suffered much dislocation and disorganization. Overseas trade has been suspended or interrupted. There has been much destruction of industrial capital and an enormous consumption of products by the armies. Inevitably, such a condition, involving either an absolute or relative shortage of many primary materials and necessities, must have advanced values and prices to a very appreciable extent, even had there been no considerable change in the volume of credit and currency.

In thus stating the influence upon prices of unprecedented industrial conditions the Board would not, however, convey the impression that it does not appreciate to its full importance the effect on recent price movements of the rapid and abnormal growth of the volume of credit created by all the warring nations. Indeed, so alive is the Board to the dangers that attend this phenomenon that it regards it as one of its most important duties to prevent, as far as practicable, expansion of banking credit from running an uncontrolled course.

Banking expansion, it may be admitted, is an unavoidable incident of war finance, but every effort should nevertheless be made to counteract it as far as possible by limiting banking credit not clearly needed for the purpose of producing or carrying goods necessary for the life of a nation at war. Goods and credit must be saved to the utmost of our ability in order to check the upward movement of prices and in order to free for the use of the Government the goods and savings required for the winning of the war.

To encourage and to foster necessary business and to discourage and curtail unnecessary business must be our national endeavor, and will require the intelligent and zealous co-operation of the banking community. The problem of exercising an effective and proper control over credit involved in the public offering of securities does not present great difficulty. An effective and proper control over individual credits no doubt offers greater, though not insurmountable, difficulties. How to accomplish these results without bringing about unnecessary hardship or acute disturbances or injustice is a matter that will receive the close study and attention of the Federal Reserve Board.

*Private and Corporate Financing.*

A feature of the banking and financial situation which has been developing during the past year, and to which the attention of the Board has been frequently directed, is the position of firms and private corporations having short-term obligations maturing in the near future, and which have been accustomed to procure accommodations upon terms not now obtainable. The action of the President in taking control of the railroads and the plans outlined by him for maintaining their revenues and their credit have disposed for the present of a most serious financial problem, but there remains to be considered the question of meeting the requirements of many corporations heretofore accustomed to appeal to the securities market for the purpose of providing themselves with necessary capital. The effect of the Government's borrowing on a very large scale has been to withdraw from the market a large proportion of the funds normally available for other short term or long term loans.

The adverse influence thus exerted upon the loan and investment market is necessarily incidental to heavy Government operations of this kind. The resulting situation is more or less disturbing to all who have been accustomed to resort to banks for loans on collateral, but it is particularly distressing to the larger borrowers who rely upon the securities market. The situation has been further complicated by the continuous return of our securities from Europe, and by a comparatively large volume of obligations of foreign Governments carried by member and nonmember banks, resulting in a diminution of their percentage of liquid assets. These conditions are reflected in the requests which the Board has for some time past been receiving from many quarters that the rediscount privilege be extended to paper of a character and form which had never been regarded as eligible. Perhaps the most urgent appeal of this kind has been that the Board permit Federal Reserve banks to discount notes which have been placed upon the market under an agreement between the borrowers and their bankers, providing for a considerable number of successive renewals, the advances

having been made to the borrowers for a definite term of years. Had the Board permitted such paper to be rediscounted, Federal Reserve banks would in a short time have been burdened with paper which the makers did not expect to liquidate at maturity. The discount of paper based upon such an agreement for repeated renewals is not consistent with the underlying principles of the Federal Reserve Act, and the Board had no hesitation in stating that it did not regard paper subject to such agreements as a proper investment for Federal Reserve banks. The Board's attitude does not imply any question of the legitimacy of the purpose for which the funds were desired, or of the inherent soundness of the paper itself, but rather that such transactions are not of a kind which Federal Reserve banks ought to facilitate, as they should never overlook their obligation to preserve the genuine and liquid character of their assets.

Other propositions of a somewhat similar character were submitted to the Board for consideration, and their significance is that there is pressure on the part of commercial and manufacturing enterprises to gain access to the rediscount facilities of the Federal Reserve banks and use the system to supply funds which, properly or in normal circumstances, should be provided by the securities market. The policy of the Board, however, has invariably been to interpret and apply the law in accordance with its manifest intent and underlying principles, with the end in view always of safeguarding and maintaining the liquid character of the assets of the Federal Reserve banks. This duty, always present, has become imperative because of the fact that the entire reserves of the member banks, so far as based upon legal requirements, are now, by the act of June 21 1917, carried on the books of the Federal Reserve banks. Upon these banks and upon the Federal Reserve Board, therefore, falls the responsibility for the maintenance of a liquid condition, and upon them will justly fall censure for any unauthorized use of these reserve funds which are held under a trusteeship of the highest character.

Therefore, in no circumstances, can the Board admit the eligibility of paper, by whomsoever made, which in its essential character fails to conform to sound banking principles and to the provisions of the Federal Reserve Act. In making this statement of its attitude, however, the Board does not ignore or overlook the very serious problems which now confront private enterprises in providing for their financial requirements both as to new money and maturing obligations.

Reference has already been made to the position of the savings banks and investment institutions in general. Undoubtedly some effective measure, not so much of actual relief as of organization to afford relief if required, is desirable, and if made available will be of great benefit to the banking situation.

The resulting problem is one which does not come within the scope of the Federal Reserve system, but it is nevertheless one to which the Board cannot be indifferent, because, until some satisfactory solution is found, it will be under pressure to sanction practices and to make rulings designed to open the resources of the system to uses manifestly foreign to the intent of the Act. The Board therefore respectfully suggests early consideration by Congress of the problem of corporate financing in the belief that no satisfactory solution will be found that does not involve some degree of Governmental intervention. The Board is of the opinion that some plan for Governmental intervention or aid can be worked out which would meet the requirements of the situation satisfactorily.

#### Conservation of Gold.

As a result of the entry of the country into the war and of the large credits given the Allied Governments, there was an almost complete cessation of the movement of gold to this country, which had been continuous since the early months of the year 1915. In fact, the movement had begun to slacken as early as November 1916. Foreign Governments had found it convenient to liquidate their obligations due in other countries by purchasing remittances in our own markets, frequently against credits opened by our banks or by our Government. The aggregate trade balance has continued in favor of this country, even though balances are against it in some cases. During the second quarter of the year there developed a strong tendency to withdraw gold by those neutrals whose supplies of raw materials had been drawn upon by our own Government and by other Governments associated with us in the war, and during the months of June, July and August our net loss of gold amounted to about \$100,000,000. The movement of gold having already been restricted in all of the belligerent countries, demands for it in settling international accounts, in adjusting exchange rates, and in strengthening reserves, were naturally made in our own markets.

As the movement began to assume larger proportions, the President on Sept. 7 issued a proclamation to the effect that—  
"except at such time or times, and under such regulations and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President shall prescribe, until otherwise ordered by the President or by Congress, the following articles, namely: Coin, bullion and currency shall not, on and after the 10th day of September, in the year 1917, be exported from or shipped from or taken out of the United States or its territorial possessions."

By Executive order of the same date the President directed that—  
"1. Any individual, firm, or corporation desiring to export from the United States or any of its territorial possessions to any foreign country named in the proclamation dated Sept. 7 1917 any coin, bullion, or currency, shall first file an application in triplicate with the Federal Reserve bank of the district in which such individual, firm or corporation is located, such application to state under oath and in detail the nature of the transaction, the amount involved, the parties directly and indirectly interested, and such other information as may be of assistance to the proper authorities in determining whether the exportation for which a license is desired will be compatible with the public interest.

"2. Each Federal Reserve bank shall keep a record copy of each application filed with it under the provisions of this regulation and shall forward the original application and a duplicate to the Federal Reserve Board at Washington, together with such information or suggestions as it may believe proper in the circumstances, and shall in addition make a formal recommendation as to whether or not in its opinion the exportation should be permitted.

"3. The Federal Reserve Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, is hereby authorized and empowered upon receipt of such application and the recommendation of the Federal Reserve bank, to make such ruling as it may deem proper in the circumstances, and if in its opinion the exportation in question be compatible with the public interest, to permit said exportation to be made; otherwise to refuse it."

In pursuance of this order, the Federal Reserve Board, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, issued regulations governing the administrative procedure with regard to the exportation of coin, bullion and currency, and now considers and passes upon all applications for such shipments.

Applications for permission to ship gold to European neutral countries have, except for a few days following the date of the order, been invariably declined. A different problem, however, presented itself in the case of applications for shipments of gold to the Orient, to Canada, to Mexico,

and to South American countries, which had been furnishing necessary raw materials. It was deemed important to continue these trade relationships, while reducing shipments of gold to a minimum. For a short time gold shipments were permitted to go to India, in order to give importers reasonable time to adjust themselves to the new conditions. Silver has been permitted to flow freely to the Orient as a means of payment for Asiatic balances. In addition, as a result of negotiations between the Treasury Department and representatives of the Indian Government, provision has been made for rupee exchange to the extent of 10,000,000 rupees, which were allotted by Federal Reserve banks to importers according to their necessities.\* In a few cases shipments of gold are being permitted to South American countries, although it is hoped that arrangements can be concluded at an early date which will facilitate exchanges with these countries and obviate the necessity of making further gold shipments in any considerable volume.

Applications for shipments of gold into Mexico have been granted only for Government account, and in cases where such shipments have been shown to be necessary to effect the importation into the United States of necessary products. The exportations have been limited, as far as possible, and the greater part of the gold which has been shipped has been applied to the payment of Mexican export duties and to meeting the requirements of Mexican law as to the return into Mexico of the value of the full gold content and 25% of silver content of ores and bullion exported from Mexico. Each application has been considered upon its own merits, the Board having given notice in its regulations dated Sept. 21 1917 that the granting of any specific application would not constitute a precedent. In considering applications, the Board has adhered strictly to the principle laid down in the Executive order, that if, in its opinion, the exportation applied for was not compatible with the public interest, it should be refused, and has acted also in close co-operation with the State and Treasury Departments and the War Trade Board.

Foreign exchange rates have been abnormal throughout the year and in many of the countries which send us necessary material, American bills are at a heavy discount, due partly to the restrictions placed on our export trade and partly to the adverse trade balances of countries associated with us in the war. The Board is making a close study of our trade relationships with neutral countries and has secured the services of Mr. Frederick I. Kent of New York as its foreign exchange adviser.

#### Clearing and Collection.

The volume of checks handled by the Federal Reserve banks during the year has increased enormously, although there have been no great additions to the number of non-member banks which remit at par to Federal Reserve banks. Section 13 of the Act was amended last June as recommended by the Board, so as to allow Federal Reserve banks to receive accounts for collection and exchange purposes from such non-member banks and trust companies as may agree to remit to Federal Reserve banks at par for checks drawn upon themselves and which will, in addition, maintain balances with the Federal Reserve bank sufficient to offset the items in transit held for their account by the Federal Reserve bank. Comparatively few non-member banks have, however, availed themselves of this privilege, and the Federal Reserve banks are still unable to collect checks drawn on many non-member banks except at heavy expense. An effort was made, in the interest of some member and non-member banks to amend the Act by providing for a standardized exchange charge not to exceed one-tenth of 1%, to be made by member banks against Federal Reserve banks for checks sent for collection. It was not successful, and the Act as finally amended provides that a member or non-member bank may make "reasonable charges, to be determined and regulated by the Federal Reserve Board, but in no case to exceed 10 cents per hundred dollars or fraction thereof, based on the total of checks and drafts presented at any one time for collection or payment of checks and drafts and remission therefor by exchange or otherwise; but no such charges shall be made against the Federal Reserve banks." The Attorney-General has been requested to give his opinion as to whether this proviso applies to non-member banks. An affirmative opinion will make possible the establishment of a universal par clearing system, but if, on the contrary, it should be held that the proviso applies to member banks only, the further development of the collection system will necessarily be slow, and in the absence of further legislation will depend upon the voluntary action of many small banks.

In order to enlarge the facilities of the clearing and collection system, and to render greater service to the banks and to their customers, the Board authorized the Federal Reserve banks on July 1 to receive for collection for account of member banks maturing notes and bills and miscellaneous drafts, subject to a moderate collection charge. Consequently, member banks which were obliged to rely upon other banks for service of this sort can now obtain it from the Federal Reserve banks. There has also been put into operation by all Federal Reserve banks a system of transfer drafts, which enables any member bank to have its draft drawn upon the Federal Reserve bank of its own district paid immediately without time allowance or deduction at any other Federal Reserve bank, adjustments between the respective Federal Reserve banks being made through the Gold Settlement Fund. In this way any member bank has, under the proper and necessary restrictions provided, the same exchange facilities it would have by carrying accounts in each of the 12 Federal Reserve cities.

#### Gold Settlement Fund.

The operation of this fund has been described in former reports of the Board and no extended comments upon it seem necessary at this time. Under the Act as amended additional safeguards have been thrown around the fund by permitting the Treasurer of the United States to carry a special account upon his books to the credit of the Federal Reserve Board as agent for the respective Federal Reserve banks and Federal Reserve agents. Payments are now made by checks signed by officials of the Board. The practice of issuing gold order certificates in denominations of \$10,000, representing gold deposited with the Treasurer by Federal Reserve banks, which were held in the custody of the Federal Reserve Board pending transfers between the banks and the Treasury, is no longer necessary and has been discontinued.

The operation of this fund, which is in effect a clearing house for the 12 Federal Reserve banks, has been particularly useful during the past year by reason of the continuous transfers of very large amounts which have grown out of the sale of Government bonds and Treasury certificates and the redistribution and disbursement of the funds realized. The total volume of clearings and transfers through the Gold Settlement Fund during the year amounted to \$26,962,946,500, as compared with \$5,757,-\$36,000 during 1916. The net balances, representing the change of ownership between the Federal Reserve banks, of gold held in the fund were \$272,033,000. Without such an arrangement actual settlements between Federal Reserve banks would have been accompanied with great expense and loss of time, but by its aid these enormous transfers have been auto-

\* Later an additional credit of 10,000,000 rupees was arranged, and since Jan. 1 1918 an exchange agreement with the Government of Argentina was entered into.



matic and instantaneous and have been made without the inconvenience and expense which would have been unavoidable had physical transfers or shipments of money been necessary.

*Branches of Federal Reserve Banks.*

Questions relating to the establishment and operation of branch banks have been simplified by the amendment to Section 3 of the Federal Reserve Act. As originally enacted, this section provided that each Federal Reserve bank "shall establish branch banks" to be "operated by a board of directors under rules and regulations approved by the Federal Reserve Board," and provided also that there be seven directors having the same qualifications as directors of Federal Reserve banks. The section as now amended provides that the Federal Reserve Board may permit or require any Federal Reserve Bank to establish branches within its district, and that such branches, subject to such rules and regulations as the Federal Reserve Board may prescribe, shall be operated under the supervision of a board of directors to consist of not more than seven or less than three directors of whom a majority of one shall be appointed by the Federal Reserve Bank of the district and the remaining directors by the Federal Reserve Board.

During the year branches have been established at Omaha by the Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City, at Louisville by the Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis, and at Portland, Seattle and Spokane by the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco, and are now in operation. The Board has, in addition, authorized the establishment of branches at Pittsburgh and Cincinnati by the Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland, at Detroit by the Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago, at Baltimore by the Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond, and at Denver by the Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City. It is expected that all of these branches will begin business at an early date.

The policy of the Board in the establishment of these new branches has been to recognize the unity and paramount responsibility of the Federal Reserve bank, while extending full facilities to the banks in the territory served by the branch. By avoiding duplications in bookkeeping, and by a consolidated control of accounts at the Federal Reserve bank, it is expected that branches can be operated at a comparatively small expense.

*Interlocking Directorates.*

In its report for the year 1916 the Board gave full details of its work in the application of the provisions of Section 8 of the Clayton Act and the Kern amendment thereto. Under authority of the Kern amendment 186 officers or directors of member banks applied to the Board during the year 1917 for its permission to serve at the same time as officers or directors of not more than two other banks or trust companies, coming within the prohibitions of the Clayton Act. In one case the permission applied for was refused on the ground that the banks involved were deemed to be in substantial competition. In three cases, where the applying member-bank director desired the permission of the Federal Reserve Board to serve as a director of two other institutions, the Board determined that substantial competition existed between the member bank and one of the other institutions. As a result it gave its consent to the applying director to serve on only one of those other institutions. In the remaining 182 cases the consent applied for was granted by the Board. In its annual report for 1916 the Board noted that "in a large number of other cases the directors affected recognized that substantial competition did unquestionably exist, and so withdrew voluntarily from one or more directorates, thereby bringing themselves into compliance with the Act." This was doubtless true in 1917, as in the preceding year.

*Fiduciary Powers.*

On June 11 1917 the Supreme Court of the United States handed down its decision in the case of Bank v. Fellows,\* appealed from the Supreme Court of Michigan, which was referred to in the Board's last annual report to Congress. The lower Court was reversed and the Court sustained the constitutionality of Section 11 (k) of the Federal Reserve Act, which authorizes the Federal Reserve Board "to grant by special permit to national banks applying therefor, when not in contravention of State or local law, the right to act as trustee, executor, administrator, and registrar of stocks and bonds under such rules and regulations as the said Board may prescribe." The decision in this case is of far-reaching and vital importance to the Federal Reserve system, in that it not only sustains the right of Congress to vest in national banks the powers enumerated in Section 11 (c), but fully recognizes the right of Congress to grant to such banks any and all powers that are necessary to enable them to meet the competition of corporations organized under State law.

Prior to this decision the Federal Reserve Board had granted permits to applicant banks except in those cases where the laws of the State in which the bank was located expressly or by necessary implication prohibited such banks from exercising these powers. The language of the Court, in the decision handed down on June 11, seemed to be susceptible of the interpretation that those permits might be granted in any case in which the State laws permitted competing banks to exercise such powers. In view of its importance the matter was referred to the Attorney-General, who reached the conclusion that while Congress is fully empowered to authorize the Board to grant permits under such circumstances, the Act as it now stands does not vest this authority in the Board. There are some States which authorize banks or trust companies created and organized under their own laws to exercise such powers but which expressly prohibit any other corporations from doing so. In order to co-ordinate the powers of national with State banks it is recommended that Section 11 (k) be amended so as to permit the granting of these powers to national banks in any case in which competing corporations organized under State laws are permitted to exercise such powers.

By direction of the Board, its counsel, with the consent of the Court, took part in the proceedings both in the Supreme Court of Michigan and on appeal before the Supreme Court of the United States. The Board has granted during the year 1017 112 permits for the exercise of fiduciary powers, making a total to date of 481.

*Earnings and Expenses.*

The rediscount demands which have been made upon the Federal Reserve banks during the past year, and the greater employment of their funds, have been reflected in very greatly increased earnings. The combined net earnings of the 12 banks for the year were \$11,202,993, or at the rate of 18.9% on an average aggregate capital for the year of \$59,260,000.

Section 7 of the Act provides that "after all necessary expenses of a Federal Reserve bank have been paid or provided for, the stockholders shall be entitled to receive an annual dividend of 6% on the paid-in capital stock, which dividend shall be cumulative. After the aforesaid dividend claims have been fully met, all the net earnings shall be paid to the United States as a franchise tax, except that one-half of such net earnings shall be paid into a surplus fund until it shall amount to 40% of the paid-in capital stock of such bank."

The Board construes the foregoing as meaning that no contingent fund may be set up against future expenditures or as a reserve for unforeseen

\* First National Bank of Bay City v. Grant Fellows, Attorney General, and others.

losses, but that the surplus fund, which under the law can accumulate until it reaches 40% of the capital of the Federal Reserve bank, is intended to take care of all such contingencies as ordinarily would be provided for by a profit-and-loss account. The Board has advised the banks that in computing earnings available for dividends and surplus, market values of securities held should be taken into account. It has also permitted banks to charge off furniture and fixtures accounts in full, and a reasonable proportion of the cost of vaults. It has authorized the writing off of the amounts actually paid for the printing of Federal Reserve notes, whether the notes have been put in circulation by the bank or held by the Federal Reserve agent. It has also authorized those banks which own their own premises to write off 5% of the total cost per annum as a depreciation allowance. The gross and net earnings of all the banks for the calendar year 1917, and the dividends declared by them during 1917, are shown in the following table:

Federal Reserve Bank.	Gross Earnings.	Net Earnings.	Amount of Dividends.	Fully Paid
Boston.....	\$1,198,009	\$912,294	\$597,829	Dec. 31 1917
New York.....	4,848,291	3,718,555	1,941,841	do
Philadelphia.....	1,015,958	753,874	622,159	June 30 1917
Cleveland.....	1,297,244	963,152	715,015	do
Richmond.....	770,069	512,223	240,945	Dec. 31 1917
Atlanta.....	541,823	327,313	216,972	do
Chicago.....	2,022,278	1,509,871	890,057	do
St. Louis.....	736,774	502,156	284,566	Dec. 31 1916
Minneapolis.....	625,335	418,137	363,876	Dec. 31 1917
Kansas City.....	955,950	684,499	360,236	June 30 1917
Dallas.....	559,439	333,475	187,744	do
San Francisco.....	854,735	547,044	394,490	Dec. 31 1916
Total.....	15,838,869	11,202,993	*6,785,121	

\* Exclusive of \$16,663, representing dividends paid on surrendered stock and miscellaneous adjustments in dividend account.

It will be seen from the foregoing that the Federal Reserve banks of St. Louis and San Francisco have paid their accumulated dividends up to Dec. 31 1916; that four others—the Federal Reserve banks of Philadelphia, Kansas City, Cleveland and Dallas—gave paid their accumulated dividends up to June 30 1917, and that six banks, viz., those of Boston, New York, Richmond, Atlanta, Chicago and Minneapolis, have paid all accumulated dividends to the end of 1917. These six banks, after charging off their expenses and making the depreciation allowances, which have been previously described, have set aside surplus funds and have paid equal amounts to the Government as a franchise tax, making the total payment to the Government \$1,134,234.

The Board wishes to repeat the statements made in previous reports, that the banks are not operated primarily for profit, but in meeting the demands which are expected to be made upon them during the coming year their earnings will undoubtedly continue to be large. It is hoped that all accumulated dividends will be paid during the year, and that the excess to be paid to the Government as a franchise tax in future will be greater than the payment which has just been made.

*Administrative Policies.*

During the period of organization and of development which extended over the first two years of the operation of the system, the Board deemed it advantageous to obtain frequent suggestions from the officials of the Federal Reserve banks, and to have them confer with each other in order that definite understandings might be reached and uniform methods of operation determined upon. Many of the problems which had to be worked out were entirely new, and because of widely different conditions in the various districts frequent consultations seemed necessary to insure a better knowledge of administrative details. Thus periodical conferences with the Federal Reserve agents and with the governors of the banks were deemed advisable in order to secure more speedily an effective organization. The banks had, however, by the end of the year 1916 become well established and, having had two years of actual experience to guide them in the future conduct of their business, frequent conferences were found to be no longer necessary. Moreover, the activities of the year have been so great as to require the constant presence of the executive officers at their banks. There have in consequence been no meetings of the Federal Reserve agents during the year, and but two meetings of the Board with the governors of the banks. The events of the past year have done much to bring into their relationship as parts of a working whole the several component elements of the Federal Reserve system. Experience has demonstrated that in all vital matters of general policy calling for prompt and decisive action concentration of responsibility without division of authority is indispensable. The position of the Federal Reserve Board, as the co-ordinating agency for all of the 12 banks and as the governing body of the Federal Reserve system, is now well defined and the line of distinction between the local management of each one of the 12 banks as a district bank, and the operation of all of the 12 banks as a system, has become more marked.

The Board has, from time to time, advised purchases of acceptances by Federal Reserve banks from each other, and on two occasions during the year has exercised its powers of requiring Federal Reserve banks to make rediscounts for other Federal Reserve banks as provided in Section 11 of the act.

It is the policy of the Board to maintain an approximately uniform reserve position for all of the Federal Reserve banks and to correct wherever necessary, by means of interbank rediscounts, the inequalities which result from seasonal movements of trade, or, more particularly, from the operations of Government financing.

*Federal Advisory Council.*

The Federal Advisory Council, composed of 12 members, chosen by and representative of the Federal Reserve banks, has held, in conformity with the requirements of Section 4 of the Act, four meetings during the year, thus giving the Board, at frequent intervals, the benefit of its views as to the trend of the money market and the proper adjustment of discount rates. Members of the council have reported also upon the general financial, agricultural, commercial, and industrial conditions in their respective districts.

*Reserve Cities.*

The Federal Reserve Act confers authority upon the Federal Reserve Board to add to the number of cities classified as reserve and central reserve cities, or to reclassify existing reserve and central reserve cities or to terminate their designation as such. As the reserves of member banks are now carried exclusively with the Federal Reserve banks, the designation of any city as a reserve city relates only to the percentage of reserve which must be carried by the member banks located therein. The Board has retained the old classification of central reserve and reserve cities and has also designated as reserve cities, making the banks therein subject to increased reserve requirements, the cities of Buffalo, N. Y.; Grand Rapids, Mich.; Memphis, Tenn.; Oakland, Cal.; Ogden, Utah; Peoria, Ill.; Toledo, Ohio; and Tulsa, Okla. Without this classification the banks in those cities would have continued to carry the reserve prescribed for country banks—7%—and the Board deemed it equitable to bring their reserve

up to the requirements of other cities of their class. The three central reserve cities under the old national banking laws—New York, Chicago and St. Louis—have been continued in that classification, and the member banks of those cities are required to carry the maximum reserve of 13%. Philadelphia and Boston, although important banking centres, each having a greater population than the city of St. Louis, continue to be classified as reserve cities, and reserves of 10% only are required of the banks located therein. It is difficult to make an equitable and uniform adjustment of reserves under the present law, and the Board is making a careful study of the subject, with the view of considering a recommendation to Congress at a later date of a change in the law which would provide for a differential in reserves to be carried in all towns and cities alike upon certain classes of deposits, with a minimum for time deposits, a maximum for bank deposits, and an intermediate percentage for individual or commercial deposits subject to check. This is a matter, however, which will require careful study and analysis, and the Board is not prepared at the moment to make a recommendation for a change of the law in this respect.

The Board desires, however, to call attention to the situation of many banks located in outlying districts of larger cities, or in boroughs, formerly independent municipalities, which are now parts of a greater city. The business of these banks is often local, and it is suggested that Congress authorize the Board to classify banks in outlying districts of large cities as though they were located in independent municipalities.

#### Other Amendments Suggested.

The Board sees no occasion at this time to recommend any material changes in the Act. It would suggest, however, the following for the consideration of Congress:

(1) An amendment of section 4 relating to the election of directors. The law provides that the member banks shall be classified into three general groups or divisions, each group to contain as nearly as may be one-third of the aggregate number of member banks of the district and to consist as nearly as possible of banks of similar capitalization, and that each member bank shall elect by ballot a district reserve elector, and it provides also that each director shall signify his first, second and third choice, the second and third choice votes being counted in cases where no candidate has received a majority of first-choice votes.

This system, which is designed to secure a representative board of directors, is complicated and has resulted in many cases in the choice of directors by a very small minority of the banks. Most of the banks since 1914 have neglected to choose district electors, and there seems to be no reason why the directors of each bank should not be permitted to authorize the President or Cashier to cast the vote of the bank. The Board has ruled that electors once chosen may continue to serve until their successors are elected, but since the first year the banks have not as a rule participated fully in these elections. In the election held in December 1917 by the various groups in the respective districts in nearly every case less than one-half of the banks participated. In the New York district 84 votes were cast out of a total of 224 in the group; in the Richmond district, 72 out of 172; in the Atlanta district, 66 out of 140; in the Chicago district, 86 out of 360; in the St. Louis district, 35 out of 162; in the Minneapolis district, 45 out of 283; in the Dallas district, 15 out of 201; in the San Francisco district, 71 out of 178; and in one instance the successful candidate was chosen by 15 votes out of a possible total of 201, and in another by 26 votes out of 162.

The Board would suggest, in order to simplify elections, that this section be amended by permitting each member bank, through its President or Cashier, to cast a vote for director, and that there be no requirement that the groups be as nearly equal numerically as may be, but that the grouping be left to the discretion of the Federal Reserve Board. The average capitalization of the banks differs so greatly in the various districts that it is impossible to carry out the evident intent of Congress to give the large banks, the medium-size banks and the small banks equal representation unless the banks can be grouped more strictly with reference to their capitalization than is possible under the law as it now stands.

(2) An amendment of section 16, which now permits Federal Reserve notes to be issued in denominations of \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50 and \$100 only, so as to permit their issue in the larger denominations of \$500, \$1,000, \$5,000 and \$10,000. It is thought that such an amendment would tend to increase the gold holdings of the Federal Reserve banks, particularly those in the larger financial centres. The Federal Reserve banks receive gold at the present time chiefly from two sources—by registered mail or express from national or State banks, and over the counter in cases where new currency in convenient denominations is required for pay-rolls or for other purposes. All avenues for loss of gold are now under control, except direct withdrawals over the counter, and an analysis of counter transactions at some of the Federal Reserve banks discloses the fact that from \$100,000 to \$1,000,000 of gold certificates are paid out every business day mainly because many member banks prefer to keep as part of their vault money notes of large denominations, which can now be furnished only in the form of gold certificates.

(3) An amendment of section 22. This is a penal section, not altogether definite in its terms, and the Board is constantly receiving requests for an authoritative construction. It has, however, uniformly adhered to the position that a section of this character can be construed only by the courts, and has declined in all cases to express an opinion as to the liability which might be incurred by any bank which acted upon an incorrect interpretation. As amended on June 21 this section permits transactions relating to the discount of notes, drafts or bills of exchange by a director with his own bank, upon the affirmative vote or written consent of at least a majority of the board of directors of the bank; but there are other transactions, such as the purchase by directors of goods or property taken by the bank for debt, which might in some circumstances be permitted by affirmative vote of not less than three-fourths of its directors. There may be times when a bank can best save itself from loss by being permitted to have a transaction of this kind with one of its own directors.

(4) An amendment of section 25 to provide for the Federal incorporation of banking associations whose stock is owned by national banks which operate under the control of the Federal Reserve banks and which are engaged solely in international and foreign banking. The present law permits any national bank to invest an amount not exceeding in the aggregate 10% of its paid-in capital stock and surplus in the stock of one or more banks or corporations chartered or incorporated under the laws of the United States or any State thereof, and principally engaged in international or foreign banking, or banking in a dependency or insular possession of the United States. This language appears to indicate an intention by Congress to permit incorporation under the laws of the United States, and several national banks have become stockholders in banks which have been organized under State laws for the purpose of carrying on a foreign banking business in accordance with the terms of this section. The arguments in favor of Federal incorporation are:

(a) The time will probably come when the conflict of the dual control exercised by the Federal Reserve Bank and by the banking department of a State may be a matter of embarrassment or operate to restrict the activities of the banking corporation.

(b) Such a banking corporation, being essentially a national enterprise, whose stock ownership by national banks was authorized by an Act of Congress, would appear to be entitled to the benefits and protection of a Federal charter, which would be of great value in competing for business in foreign countries.

(5) An amendment of sections 5208 and 5209 of the Revised Statutes. These penal sections relating to the overcertification of checks, to embezzlement, abstraction or willful misapplication of moneys, funds or credits of national banks by officers, directors, agents or employees of national banks, and to false entries in books, reports or statements of national banks with intent to injure or defraud on the part of any officer, director, agent or employee of a national bank. It is suggested that these sections be amended so as to apply to similar acts committed by officers, directors, agents or employees of Federal Reserve banks.

(6) An amendment of section 25 to provide that any national bank located in a city or incorporated town of more than 100,000 inhabitants, and possessing a capital and surplus of \$1,000,000 or more, may, under such rules and regulations as the Federal Reserve Board may prescribe, establish branches not to exceed 10 in number within the corporate limits of the city or town in which it is located, provided that no such branch shall be established in any State in which neither State banks nor trust companies may lawfully establish branches.

State banks which become members of the Federal Reserve system are allowed by law to retain any branches which may already be in existence and, with the approval of the Board, to establish new branches. National banks which have taken over State banks having branches are permitted to continue the operation of these branches. There seems to be no reason for such discrimination between members of the Federal Reserve system, and with the view of placing them more nearly upon terms of equality, besides affording in many cases better service to the public, it is recommended that provision be made for the establishment of branches by national banks under proper limitations.

#### Organization, Staff and Expenditures.

There have been no changes in the organization of the Board during the past year. The growth of the system and the expansion of the work of the Board have required some additions to its clerical and examining force. There have been some minor changes due mainly to the fact that several of the Board's staff have engaged in military service, but the Board has thus far been able to fill their places satisfactorily. There are now 76 persons on the staff of the Board. The total cost of conducting its work during the year 1917, including printing of the "Bulletin" and salaries of members, was \$249,381 17, which was defrayed by two assessments levied upon the Federal Reserve banks amounting to 0.42% of their average capital for the year. The cost of operating the Gold Settlement Fund for the year 1917 was \$3,539 69, as compared with \$1,343 37 in 1916, the net cost being 0.013 cents per \$1,000, as against 0.025 cents the previous year.

Further details relating to the operation of the Federal Reserve Board and of the system will appear as exhibits in the appendix of this report, as will the annual reports of the Federal Reserve agents.

#### Conclusion.

The Federal Reserve System is to-day the ultimate resource of the business and financial community, and its position as such is unquestioned. It is the nation's banking reserve and through its control of discount rates its influence in the money market is paramount. The Federal Reserve Board, as the governing body of the system, is charged with the responsibility of so administering it as most effectively to aid the Government in its financial operations, while at the same time assuring beyond peradventure the maintenance of sound and solvent banking conditions. Every step taken and every policy decided upon must be with the view not only of maintaining and strengthening the financial position of the country in these critical times, but also of providing for the readjustments which must follow the war.

The Board has a profound appreciation of the serious nature of its responsibilities, and its purpose is to exercise its powers and direct the policies of the Federal Reserve System so that, while always rendering the fullest measure of patriotic service, the system shall never fail to arouse the confidence and sense of security which it now inspires as the country's great financial bulwark.

By direction of the Federal Reserve Board,

W. P. G. HARDING, Governor.

The Speaker of the House of Representatives.

#### LOUIS F. SAILER DEPUTY GOVERNOR AND CASHIER OF NEW YORK FEDERAL RESERVE BANK— J. P. MORGAN CONTINUES ON ADVISORY COUNCIL.

The appointment of Louis F. Sailer to the dual post of Deputy Governor and Cashier of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, is announced. Mr. Sailer had previously served as Cashier. Leslie P. Rounds has been appointed Acting Assistant Cashier of the Bank. The re-election of J. P. Morgan as member of the Federal Advisory Council is also announced. The following is the complete list of officers of the Reserve Bank:

Benj. Strong, Governor	Robert H. Treman, Deputy Gov.
William Woodward, Deputy Governor (Inactive)	Louis F. Sailer, Deputy Governor and Cashier
J. Herbert Case, Deputy Governor	Edwin R. Kenzel, Assistant Cashier
Laurence H. Hendricks, Asst. Cash.	Arthur W. Gilbert, Asst. Cashier
Joseph D. Higgins, Assistant Cashier	J. Wilson Jones, Assistant Cashier
Gilbert E. Chapin, Assistant Cashier	Walter B. Matteson, Asst. Cashier
Adolph J. Lins, Assistant Cashier	Leslie P. Rounds Acting Asst. Cash.

Pierre Jay is Federal Reserve Agent and Ray M. Gidney, Assistant Federal Reserve Agent. James F. Curtis is Secretary and Counsel and Howard M. Jefferson is Auditor.

The directors are

Pierre Jay, New York City, Chairman.
Franklin D. Locke, Buffalo, N. Y.
Leslie R. Palmer, Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y.
William L. Saunders, New York City.
George Foster Peabody, Saratoga Springs, N. Y., Deputy Chairman.
Henry R. Towne, New York City.
Robert H. Treman, Ithaca, N. Y.
William B. Thompson, Yonkers, N. Y.
William Woodward, New York City.



**AMENDMENT TO RULES OF NEW YORK CLEARING HOUSE.**

An amendment to the constitution of the New York Clearing House Association was adopted on Jan. 21, giving an official status to the preliminary clearing of items at 9 a. m. daily, prior to the regular morning session at 10 o'clock. Some of the larger banks, it is said, have for some time been in the habit of clearing informally at the earlier hour and the Association has now formally recognized the proceedings. The following is the circular issued by it relative to the amendment:

NEW YORK CLEARING HOUSE,  
77-83 Cedar Street.

New York, January 21st 1918.

Dear Sir:—We hand you herewith a copy of Section 1, Article X of the Clearing House Constitution as amended at the meeting of the New York Clearing House Association, held this day:

Section 1, Article X, Clearing House Constitution.  
(As Amended January 21 1918).

Sec. 1 (a) The regular morning exchanges shall be made at the Clearing House daily, excepting Sundays and holidays, at 10 o'clock. By 1:00 o'clock p. m., the debtor institutions shall pay to the Manager of the Clearing House the balances against them, either in United States gold coin, United States gold notes, United States legal tender notes, Clearing House certificates, or by adjustment through the balance of some other member or the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. At 1:00 o'clock p. m., or as soon thereafter as the amounts can be made up, provided all the balances due from debtor members shall have been settled, the Manager shall pay or adjust the balances due the creditor members respectively.

(b) At 9:00 o'clock a. m., or at such an hour in the morning, and under such regulations as the Clearing House Committee may prescribe, the members that agree to participate may exchange items at the Clearing House, and charge the amount of such items against each other through the 10:00 o'clock clearing. The items exchanged at the early hour shall be considered and treated as though actually passed through the 10:00 o'clock exchanges, and subject to the same rules and regulations.

(c) At such hour in the afternoon, and under such regulations as the Clearing House Committee may prescribe, the members will meet at the Clearing House to return items received in the morning exchanges, which are "not good," &c., and which they do not elect to return by hand, or through the next morning's exchanges. Missent items must be returned by hand.

It will be noted that sub-section provides for a more convenient method of settlement for the 9 o'clock items, than that contemplated in the circular letter of the committee of Oct. 5th 1917.

Instead of giving individual receipts for the items exchanged at 9 o'clock, and having to await the return of such receipts from the Clearing House, in order to include them in the 10 o'clock clearing, the members will merely charge through the later clearing the amounts delivered at 9 o'clock.

This will especially facilitate the work of members located at a distance from the Clearing House, as their clerks would not be able to return to their banks from the early exchange and have the receipts placed in the proper envelopes in time for the later clearing.

If you desire to participate in the early exchange, as provided for above, please file an agreement in the following form with the Manager without delay:

This ----- (bank or trust company) desires to participate in an early morning exchange of items at the Clearing House with such members as may from time to time take part in such an exchange, and agrees, until further notice, to have the necessary clerks present each business morning to act as its representatives.

It is expressly understood that the items so exchanged are to be considered and treated as though actually passed through the ten o'clock exchanges of the same day, and subject to the same rules and regulations that govern such ten o'clock exchanges, the early exchange being made simply as a matter of mutual convenience to the parties participating.

It is understood that tickets for the amounts delivered to the respective members will be included in the ten o'clock exchanges of the same day.

If it is not your intention to participate, kindly advise us immediately.

After the agreements have been filed members will be notified of the date on which the first exchange will be made and of any other details which may be considered necessary for the operation of the early exchange.

By order,

WALTER F. FREW,  
Chairman Clearing House Committee.

WILLIAM J. GILPIN, Manager.

**GLEANERS' CONVENTION AUTHORIZES SUBSCRIPTION OF \$40,000 TO NEXT LIBERTY LOAN.**

In response to a telegram from the Gleaners' Convention, in Kalamazoo, pledging its support and saying that it had authorized a subscription of \$40,000 to the next issue of Liberty bonds, Secretary of the Treasury McAdoo sent the following message:

I extend to the Gleaners my sincere greetings and my deep appreciation for the patriotic action of their convention in tendering to the Treasury Department their united support in the great work of financing the war for Liberty and in subscribing in advance for \$40,000 of bonds of the third Liberty loan. As subscriptions can not yet be received, I hope you will submit the formal application of the Gleaners as soon as the loan is announced. I am delighted to know that committees will be appointed in each of 1,400 local organizations to assist in financing the war. These committees can be of invaluable assistance in working with the local Liberty loan committees and in enlisting the support of your members.

**SECRETARY McADOO WARNS LIBERTY BOND PURCHASERS AGAINST EXCHANGING FOR WORTHLESS SECURITIES.**

A warning to subscribers of Liberty loan bonds against exchanging their holdings for securities which might prove worthless was issued by Secretary of the Treasury McAdoo on Jan. 20. Mr. McAdoo in his statement expresses the hope "that every purchaser of a Liberty bond will realize that the only genuine help he gives his Government is by

keeping his bond as an investment as long as it is possible for him to do so." We quote Mr. McAdoo's statement, which was issued on Jan. 20, below:

It has been brought to my attention that a large number of patriotic citizens who subscribed to Liberty loan bonds of both the first and second issue are being approached from time to time by agents who have, with too frequent success, induced them to sell their Liberty bonds and take in exchange securities which in a number of cases have been of very questionable value.

Through the intensive work carried on during the two Liberty loan campaigns, a patriotic army of over ten million bond buyers in this country has been created. It is of the utmost importance that the investments of this army of patriots should be safeguarded in every possible way, and that their action in lending their money to their Government should not be taken advantage of by irresponsible people seeking solely a profit for themselves.

I therefore warn investors in Liberty loan bonds against exchange of these evidences of their patriotism for any securities or so-called securities. While some of the securities, or so-called securities, offered in exchange for Government bonds are of sound value, there is no doubt that a large percentage of them are worthless.

I believe it is for the best interests of the people at large, as well as for their actual protection, that they disregard all such offers, and hold fast to the best investment in the world, that is, bonds of their own Government.

Practically all of the substantial and representative investment houses of the country in co-operation with the Government and many other patriotic agencies have participated in a most unselfish way in both Liberty loan campaigns, sacrificing their own interests in order to contribute their share toward winning the war.

It is inconceivable that after the magnificent work of distributing Government bonds thus accomplished in a large measure by investment houses some of the same people should attempt to substitute other securities for the Government bonds which they have just helped in placing. It seems evident that a large majority of such offers made to holders of Government bonds must be made by the least responsible of the security merchants, and that suspicion as to the character of the bonds offered in exchange is fully justified.

It is my earnest hope that every purchaser of a Liberty bond will realize that the only genuine help he gives his Government is by keeping his bond as an investment as long as it is possible for him to do so. Where, because of misfortune or imperative necessity, the holder of a Liberty bond is forced to sell, there can, of course, be no objection.

**OFFERING OF TREASURY CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS DATED JAN. 22.**

The offering of Treasury certificates of indebtedness to the amount of \$400,000,000, which will bear date of Jan. 22 and are made payable April 22, is said to have met with a ready response from the banks and trust companies. The certificates, as noted in these columns last week, will bear interest at 4%; subscriptions will be received at the Federal Reserve banks at par and accrued interest until Jan. 29. We give below the New York Federal Reserve Bank's offering of the certificates:

Dear Sirs:—The Secretary of the Treasury, under authority of Act approved Sept. 24 1917 announces for subscription through the Federal Reserve banks at par and accrued interest from Jan. 22 1918, an offering of \$400,000,000 United States Treasury certificates of indebtedness dated Jan. 22 1918, payable April 22 1918, with interest at the rate of 4% per annum.

Upon ten days' public notice given in such manner as may be determined by the Secretary of the Treasury the series of \$400,000,000 certificates now offered may be redeemed as a whole at par and accrued interest, on and after any date occurring before maturity of such certificates set for the payment of the first installment of the subscription price of any bonds offered for subscription by the United States hereafter and before the maturity of such certificates, but the certificates of this series, whether or not called for redemption, will be accepted at par with adjustment of accrued interest if tendered on such installment date in payment on the subscription price then payable of any such bonds subscribed for by and allotted to holders of such certificates.

The certificates will be issued in denominations of \$1,000, \$5,000, \$10,000 and \$100,000 payable to bearer.

They will be payable with accrued interest at maturity at the Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., or optional with holders, at the Federal Reserve banks.

Interest will be computed for the exact number of days elapsed, on the basis of 365 days to the year.

Subscriptions will be received by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York up to close of business on Tuesday, Jan. 29 1918, and certificates may be allotted in full in the order of receipt of applications, but the right is reserved to reject any subscriptions and to allot less than the amount applied for and to close the subscriptions at any time without notice.

Payments for certificates allotted must be made to the Federal Reserve Bank of New York at par and accrued interest on and after Jan. 22 1918, the date of issue, until Jan. 29 1918, inclusive, and must reach the bank before 3 o'clock p. m. on Jan. 29 1918.

They shall be exempt both as to principal and interest from all taxation now or hereafter imposed by the United States, any State, or any of the possessions of the United States, or by any local taxing authority, except:

- (a) Estate or inheritance taxes, and
- (b) Graduated additional income taxes commonly known as surtaxes, and excess profits and war profits taxes now or hereafter imposed by the United States upon the income or profits of individuals, partnerships, associations or corporations.

However, the interest on an amount of bonds and certificates authorized in said Act, the principal of which does not exceed in the aggregate \$5,000, owned by any individual, partnership, association or corporation, shall be exempt from the taxes provided for in clause "b" above.

The certificates of this series will not be accepted in payment of taxes. In connection with the foregoing offering of certificates of indebtedness of the United States, the Secretary of the Treasury announces that qualified depositaries will be permitted to make payment by credit for certificates allotted to them for themselves and their customers up to the amount for which each shall have qualified when so notified by Federal Reserve bank.

Respectfully,

BENJ. STRONG, Governor.

January 18 1918.

**GOV. MORSS OF BOSTON FEDERAL RESERVE BANK  
SUGGESTS PLAN TO AID NEXT LIBERTY LOAN BY  
SUBSCRIBING FOR TREASURY CERTIFICATES.**

In referring to the intention of the Secretary of the Treasury to make a series of offerings of Treasury certificates of indebtedness preliminary to the opening of the next Liberty Loan campaign, Charles A. Morss, Governor of the Federal Reserve Bank of Boston, suggests that each bank in the district subscribe an amount equal to  $1\frac{1}{2}\%$  of its total resources each week, for so long a time as may be necessary to take up New England's share of the certificates. The letter sent out by Governor Morss in the matter says:

A new Liberty Loan campaign will probably be started during the next three or four months. In anticipation of the loan, the Secretary of the Treasury will make a series of offerings of certificates of indebtedness. The first offering is now made for \$400,000,000, dated Jan. 22 1918, due April 22 1918. These offerings will probably average \$300,000,000 a week, and therefore a long and persistent demand will be made on the resources of the banks of the country, which will require very careful handling if it is to be met successfully.

In order that this burden may be evenly divided, the following plan has been proposed:

That each bank in this district be asked to subscribe an amount equal to  $1\frac{1}{2}\%$  of its total resources each week for so long a time as may be necessary to take up New England's share of these certificates. This will require each bank when making its investments and commitments to reserve a definite amount each week to provide for its own subscription.

The percentage of  $1\frac{1}{2}\%$  is not large for one week, but in the course of eight or ten weeks it amounts to a considerable sum; but, on the other hand, the certificates will be paid in three months, either in cash or they will be used to make payments on subscriptions to the coming loan. The certificates will be available as security for redemptions, and may be used as collateral for loans at the Federal Reserve Bank.

The success of the program will depend on whether the banks respond generally or not. If there is not a general response a few banks will have to bear the burden, which is not only unjust, but carries a certain amount of risk that should be avoided, for it is hardly necessary to say that somehow or other the Government must get the money necessary to carry on the war.

**BILL PENALIZING FALSE REPORTS CONCERNING  
LIBERTY BONDS.**

A favorable report on the bill to make it a felony to circulate false reports which might obstruct the sale of Government securities was voted on Jan. 21 by the Senate Judiciary Committee. The measure is designed to reach those responsible for confusing rumors set afloat during the Liberty Loan campaigns.

**ALTERNATIVE PLAN OFFERED AGENTS OF SECOND  
CLASS FOR OBTAINING SUPPLIES OF WAR  
SAVINGS CERTIFICATES.**

In a circular issued under date of Jan. 2 Secretary of the Treasury McAdoo outlines the conditions under which agents of the second class for the sale of war savings certificates, war savings certificate stamps and United States Thrift Stamps may obtain a supply, the plan just announced being offered as an alternative of the method provided in Treasury Circular No. 95, which we give in our issue of Dec. 22, page 2406. We quote the new circular below:

**CASH AGENTS OF THE SECOND CLASS FOR SALE OF WAR  
SAVINGS CERTIFICATES.**

*Obtaining War-Savings Certificate Stamps and United States Thrift Stamps for Cash.*

1917.

Department Circular No. 96.  
(War-Savings Circular No. 3.)  
Loans and Currency.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
Office of the Secretary.

Washington, January 2 1918.

As an alternative to the method provided in Treasury Department Circular No. 95, any agent for the sale of War-Savings Certificates, War-Savings Certificate Stamps and United States Thrift Stamps (as well as individuals, partnerships, corporations and the duly authorized representatives of labor, fraternal and other associations, even though not previously appointed agents) may obtain from a Federal Reserve bank for sale to the public War-Savings Certificate Stamps in excess of \$1,000 (maturity value), and also United States Thrift Stamps, with an adequate supply of War-Savings Certificates and Thrift Cards, upon the conditions stated below.

Any one desiring to obtain War-Savings Certificate Stamps and United States Thrift Stamps as provided in this circular must execute and deliver to a Federal Reserve bank an application on Form No. 1025, hereto attached (copies of which may be had from any Federal Reserve bank).

Such application must bear the recommendation of a Federal Director of War-Savings, a State Director of War-Savings, or of some other person acceptable to such Federal Reserve bank. Upon approval of such application by such Federal Reserve bank the applicant may, from time to time, deposit cash with such Federal Reserve bank, as Fiscal Agent of the United States, and obtain therefor deliveries of War-Savings Certificate Stamps at the current cost price thereof during the month in which such stamps shall be obtained, as stated thereon, and United States Thrift Stamps at 25 cents each. Upon delivery of any such stamps the applicant becomes a cash agent of the second class.

The aggregate amount of War-Savings Certificate Stamps and United States Thrift Stamps obtained by any such agent less amounts reported as sold by such agent shall not exceed the aggregate amount stated in the application of such agent. Such application may, however, be amended, with the approval of such Federal Reserve bank, so as to include such additional amount of War-Savings Certificate Stamps and United States Thrift Stamps as such agent may desire to obtain.

Each cash agent of the second class, whenever from time to time required by the Secretary of the Treasury, shall render a report to such Federal Reserve bank, substantially in Form No. 1026, hereto attached

(copies of which may be had from such Federal Reserve bank), of the number of War-Savings Certificate Stamps and United States Thrift Stamps obtained from such Federal Reserve bank theretofore sold by such agent.

Any cash agent of the second class who shall have complied with the terms of such agency may at any time surrender such agency and redeliver to such Federal Reserve bank, as Fiscal Agent of the United States (1) all unsold War-Savings Certificate Stamps and United States Thrift Stamps and (2) all unissued War-Savings Certificates and Thrift Cards obtained by such agent from such Federal Reserve bank.

Any cash agent of the second class whose agency shall have been terminated shall thereupon, and each cash agent of the second class shall in any event, on or before Dec. 31 1918, redeliver to such Federal Reserve bank, as Fiscal Agent of the United States (1) all unsold War-Savings Certificate Stamps and United States Thrift Stamps and (2) all unissued War-Savings Certificates and Thrift Cards obtained by such agent from such Federal Reserve bank.

Upon any redelivery of stamps, as provided in either of the two preceding paragraphs, such Federal Reserve bank, as Fiscal Agent of the United States, shall return to such agent the amount deposited with such Federal Reserve bank by such agent for each War-Savings Certificate Stamp redelivered and 25 cents for each United States Thrift Stamp redelivered. In determining the amount deposited with such Federal Reserve bank by any cash agent of the second class for War-Savings Certificate Stamps so redelivered, sales shall be deemed to have been made by such agent in the order in which deliveries of such stamps may have been obtained by such agent, so that earlier sales shall be deemed to have been made out of earlier deliveries.

The Secretary of the Treasury reserves the right to withdraw this circular, or to amend from time to time any of the provisions hereof, and to terminate any agency created hereunder.

W. G. McADOO, Secretary of the Treasury.

**185,000 WAR SAVINGS STAMP AGENCIES ESTABLISHED.**

The establishment of 185,000 war savings stamp agencies was reported in the "Official Bulletin" of Jan. 16, which stated that by the close of January the National War Savings Committee expected the number would be increased by 350,000. The "Bulletin" says:

In addition to the regular agencies there will be 1,000,000 "sales stations." These do not receive direct authorization to make sales from the Secretary of the Treasury, but obtain their stamps from authorized agents and place them on sale at their counters, cashiers' windows and other places.

At present 50,000 postoffices have war savings stamps on sale, and 29,000 incorporated banks and 8,000 individuals, firms, and corporations have been appointed agents by Secretary McAdoo. Arrangements have been made with approximately 9,000 inter-State corporations, such as railroads, chain stores, and concerns having places of business in several States, whereby there will be at least 115,000 additional agencies established.

The special effort of the National War Savings Committee during February will be the conducting of an intensive canvassing campaign for the establishment of war savings societies. These societies can be organized by any 10 or more persons in any community, school, club, church, factory, office, or other establishment, and can be affiliated with the National War Savings Committee at Washington upon application.

**BANKERS IN SAN FRANCISCO FEDERAL RESERVE  
DISTRICT PLEDGE SUPPORT TO  
PRESIDENT WILSON.**

A telegram conveying to President Wilson "a message of felicitation and loyalty for the noble, inspiring manner in which he has pointed out to the American people the way of honor and duty" was addressed to Secretary of the Treasury McAdoo by the Liberty Loan States Executive Conference for the Twelfth (San Francisco) Federal Reserve District on Jan. 16. The telegram read as follows:

San Francisco, Jan. 16 1918.

Hon. William G. McAdoo, Secretary of the Treasury, Washington:

We, the representatives of Liberty Loan organizations of the seven States of the Twelfth Federal Reserve District in conference assembled at San Francisco, to-day subscribe anew a pledge of common service to our country in the great war for the preservation of our institutions and for the high ideals of liberty and humanity, and we send to the President of the United States, Woodrow Wilson, a message of felicitation and loyalty for the noble, inspiring manner in which he has pointed out to the American people the way of honor and duty. We do not underestimate the measure of the task before him and us; we understand fully that the nation has, through him, dedicated itself to the sacred cause of self-definition and self-government for all free peoples and that in a civilization thus divided against itself either right or might must prevail.

We are prepared, as we believe the nation is prepared, to go under his leadership at any needful cost of life or treasure or blood or endeavor to a final triumph for America and her Allies, so that in the end our great traditions may be upheld, the integrity of our citizenship sustained and preserved, and our ideals made dominant through a world made secure, content, and free in the blessings of a complete and honorable peace, adequately and finally guaranteed.

Liberty Loan States Executive Conference for Twelfth Federal Reserve District.

JAMES K. LYNCH, Chairman.

THEODORE HARDEE, Secretary.

In answer Secretary McAdoo said:

Washington, Jan. 29 1918.

James K. Lynch, Chairman Liberty Loan States Executive Conference, Twelfth Federal Reserve District, San Francisco, Cal.:

I thank you heartily for your telegram of Jan. 16 pledging the loyalty and the service of the Twelfth Federal Reserve District to our country. Your message eloquently expresses the spirit and devotion of aroused America. In the presence of the greatest danger that ever threatened the civilized world it is encouraging and gratifying to know that the honor, the safety, and the liberty of America and all the free nations of the earth are secured by the living pledge of the United States, that whatever the sacrifice entailed, autocracy shall not destroy or impair the vital rights of mankind and the independence and ideals for which our forefathers fought and died.



I know that the Treasury can rely upon the people of the country to support ungrudgingly the financial operations of the Government essential to the successful prosecution of the war. To the Liberty Loan workers of the Twelfth Federal Reserve District I send my cordial greetings and sincere appreciation of all their patriotic efforts in the past, and of their loyal promise of service of the same genuine and effective character in the days that are ahead.  
W. G. McADOO.

**LEWIS E. PIERSON'S SUGGESTIONS CONCERNING GOVERNMENT FINANCING OF INDUSTRIES FILLING WAR CONTRACTS.**

Lewis E. Pierson, Chairman of the board of the Irving National Bank, speaking for the American Trade Acceptance Council of which he also is Chairman, makes the following suggestions in connection with the present Government financing of industries engaged on war contracts:

That the Treasury Department might require that each and every manufacturer first should use his own credit, giving trade acceptances for raw or other materials purchased before calling upon the Government for additional financing.

That, in cases in which the Government already has authorized certain advances which are found insufficient for the full purpose contemplated in the contract, the concern should be required to utilize its commercial credit through the giving of trade acceptances before requesting additional funds from the Government.

By treating the situation in this way, the high class of credit of these industries will serve a purpose which otherwise would be served by money provided through the sale of Liberty bonds, and the money thus released would be available for other war purposes in the treatment of which commercial credit could not be used effectively.

**APPLICATION OF FEDERAL INCOME AND PROFITS TAX LAWS TO LIBERTY BONDS.**

A concise statement showing the "application of Federal income and profits tax laws to 3½% Liberty Bonds and to 4% Liberty bonds" has been prepared by Charles H. Hubbell, formerly Income Tax Inspector, U. S. Treasury Department, and now Tax Consultant of the First National Bank of Cleveland. Some general statements with respect to the two issues accompany the table. Mr. Hubbell states that, though the compilation does not give information other than that which has already been made available, it may claim attention because of its compact form and the fact that reference may be made to it more easily than to the tax laws and to the laws under which the bonds have been issued. We print the table herewith:

**APPLICATION OF FEDERAL INCOME AND PROFITS TAX LAWS TO 3½% LIBERTY BONDS AND TO 4% LIBERTY BONDS.**

	3½s	4s
<b>Income Tax and War Income Tax.</b>	Income received by individuals from 3½s is free from all normal and super-taxes.	Income received by individuals from 4s is free from normal tax, but income from 4s in excess of \$5,000 principal amount is subject to supertax.
	Income received by corporations from 3½s is free from income tax. (Same as 4s.)	Income received by corporations from 4s is free from income tax. (Same as 3½s.)
<b>Ten Per Cent Tax on Undistributed Surplus.</b>	By the terms of Section 10-b of the income tax law it would seem that the undistributed net income of corporations invested in 3½s would be subject to the 10% tax imposed by this section (the so-called Jones amendment), but, in line with Treasury Decision No. 2570 made by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue on Nov. 6 1917—"current earnings invested in 3½% Liberty Loan bonds will not be subject to the tax upon undistributed net income of corporations if thus employed in the business or retained for employment in the reasonable requirements of the business."	The 10% tax imposed by Section 10-b of the income tax law does not apply to such undistributed net income of corporations which is invested in obligations of the United States issued after September 1 1917.  (As the 4s were issued on Nov. 15 1917, they are free from the 10% tax on undistributable surplus.)
<b>War Excess Profits Tax.</b>	Income from 3½s is not required to be included in the income of a trade or business.	Income from 4s (in excess of \$5,000 principal amount) is required to be included in the income of a trade or business.
	Investment in 3½s may be included as "Invested Capital" if actually owned and received in exchange for stock or shares or if purchased out of surplus or undivided profits earned prior to the beginning of the taxable year. (Same as 4s.)	Investment in 4s may be included as "Invested Capital" if actually owned and received in exchange for stock or shares or if purchased out of surplus or undivided profits earned prior to the beginning of the taxable year. (Same as 3½s.)

Issue.	Dated.	Due.	Redeemable at Par and Interest on or After.	Closing Quotation on Jan. 19 1918.
3½s	June 15 1917	June 15 1947	June 15 1932	\$98.50
First 4s	Nov. 15 1917	June 15 1947	June 15 1932	96.86
Second 4s	Nov. 15 1917	Nov. 15 1942	Nov. 15 1927	96.12

The only difference between First 4s and Second 4s is that the former, being converted 3½s, are due in thirty years, and redeemable after fifteen years, while the latter are due in twenty-five years and redeemable after ten years.

Federal income and profits tax laws apply in exactly the same manner to First 4s, to Second 4s and to United States Treasury 4% Certificates of Indebtedness.

The holder of 3½s may, prior to May 15 1918, convert same into 4s. The holder of 3½s has the option of exchanging same for bonds of any later issue which may bear a higher rate of interest.

The holder of 4s has the option of exchanging same only for bonds of the next issue bearing a higher rate of interest.

In other words, assuming that two issues of bonds are hereafter issued, bearing interest at the rate of 4½% and 5%, respectively, the holder of 3½s may exchange his bonds for 5% bonds, even though he has not availed himself of the opportunity to convert same into 4½s; but the holder of 4s may not exchange his bonds for 5% bonds unless he has first availed himself of the opportunity to convert same into 4½s, and even then his right of conversion will be limited to the rights conferred upon the holders of such 4½s. (The reader will please understand that this statement is made for purposes of illustration only, and that the United States Treasury Department has made no decision to issue bonds bearing 4½% or 5% interest.)

**TEXT OF ACT AUTHORIZING GOVERNMENT TO PURCHASE \$200,000,000 OF FARM LOAN BONDS.**

We give below the text of the bill, as enacted into law, authorizing the Secretary of the Treasury to purchase \$100,000,000 of Federal farm loan bonds during each of the fiscal years ending June 30 1918 and June 30 1919. The bill passed by the Senate on Dec. 18 limited the purchase to \$100,000,000 of bonds the present fiscal year. The House on Jan. 5 passed the bill calling for the purchase of \$200,000,000 of the bonds during the two years, and the conference report asking the Senate to recede from its disagreement to the House amendment and agree to the same was accepted by the Senate on Jan. 10 and by the House on Jan. 11. The bill was signed by President Wilson on Jan. 18. The text of the Act is as follows:

An Act amending Section 32, Federal farm loan Act, approved July 17 1916.

That the Federal farm loan Act, approved July 17 1916, is hereby amended by adding at the end of Section 32 the following:

"The Secretary of the Treasury is further authorized, in his discretion, upon the request of the Federal Farm Loan Board, from time to time during the fiscal years ending June 30 1918 and June 30 1919, respectively, to purchase at par and accrued interest, with any funds in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, from any Federal land bank, farm loan bonds issued by such banks.

"Such purchases shall not exceed the sum of \$100,000,000 in either of such fiscal years. Any Federal land bank may at any time repurchase at par and accrued interest for the purpose of redemption or resale any bonds so purchased from it and held in the Treasury.

"The bonds of any Federal land bank so purchased by the Secretary of the Treasury and held in the Treasury under the provisions of this amendment one year after the termination of the pending war, shall upon thirty days' notice from the Secretary of the Treasury be redeemed or repurchased by such bank at par and accrued interest.

"The temporary organization of any Federal land bank as provided in Section 4 of said Federal farm loan Act shall be continued so long as any farm loan bonds purchased from it under the provisions of this amendment shall be held by the Treasury, and until the subscriptions to stock in such bank by national farm loan associations shall equal the amount of stock held in such bank by the Government of the United States."

Sec. 2. That all acts or parts of acts inconsistent with this Act are hereby repealed, and this Act shall take effect upon its passage. The right to amend, alter, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

**FEDERAL FARM LOAN BOARD IN FIRST ANNUAL REPORT RECOMMENDS PURCHASE OF \$100,000,000 OF FARM BONDS BY GOVERNMENT.**

The importance of authorizing the Secretary of the Treasury to purchase farm loan bonds to the extent of \$100,000,000 during the coming year (as has now been done in the Act referred to above) was urged upon Congress by the Federal Farm Loan Board in its first annual report, made public on Jan. 3. The Board urged this step as a means of providing the farmers of the United States with the capital needed to increase food production during the war, to stabilize interest rates, and to encourage the purchase of the bonds by relieving purchasers of the fear that the bonds may be pushed for sale at unpropitious times. According to the Board the withdrawal of foreign capital and a considerable amount of domestic capital from the farm loan field as a result of Governmental borrowings and the more attractive interest rates offered in railway, municipal, and other investments has brought American agriculture face to face with a serious financial situation. The report stated

that millions of dollars of foreign capital which had been invested in farm mortgages in the United States have been withdrawn on account of the war; the funds of large corporations and individual investors which have been employed freely in the making of farm mortgages in the past are being kept in more liquid and available form on account of the war conditions, and a great deal of local capital heretofore loaned to farmers has been diverted because of more attractive interest rates in other fields. All of this, it is said, has thrown a tremendously increased burden upon the newly created Federal Farm Loan System. Not only, said the report, has the reduction in the amount of available funds for farm loans increased the demands upon the Farm Loan System, but it has multiplied the difficulties under which the Farm Loan System operates because the capital which the Federal land banks lend to farmers is procured by the sale of farm loan bonds, and the sale of these bonds has been interfered with by this abnormal financial condition.

Briefly, the other recommendations contained in this annual report were:

That the co-operative farm loan association, or borrowing group, provided under the Federal farm loan Act, be given another year of trial before any consideration be given to amending the Act to make the method of borrowing more direct. That the maximum loan limit permitted to the individual borrower be increased from \$10,000 to \$25,000.

That the denominations of farm loan bonds be changed from \$25 to \$20 and from \$50 to \$40 to eliminate the fractional cent in the computation of semi-annual interest.

That the provision enabling a borrower to pay all or any part of his indebtedness after it has run five years, in multiples of \$25, be amended to enable him to pay all or any number of annual amortization payments on any interest paying date.

That the provisions governing joint stock land banks be amended to allow such banks to operate in more than two States; to increase their limit of bond issues to 20 times their capital stock instead of 15, and to raise the authorized rate of interest from 5 to 5½%. This is not to be confused with the authorized maximum rate of 6% allowed the Federal land banks.

A feature of the report was the discussion of the co-operative national farm loan associations and the acceptance of the principle of co-operative borrowing by the American farmer. The obstacle pointed out in the co-operative association is not any failure on the part of the farmer to participate in this first nation-wide effort at agricultural co-operation in America, but rather one of efficient administration. The Board raised the question of whether or not the advantages of co-operation, as thus provided, outweigh the disadvantages of greater delay in the time of closing loans resultant from co-operative group action. The report said:

"It is impossible for this Board to express, at this time, any unanimous and well considered opinion on these subjects. The matter is alluded to only for the purpose of calling it to the attention of the Congress, in view of the possibility that a year hence the Board may feel called upon to make some definite recommendation for such an amendment of Section 15 as would permit prospective borrowers to resort to the method of individual contract rather than to the co-operative method."

Another phase of the report was the discussion of land titles and their investigation. The examination of these abstracts cost a grand total of \$650,000 expended to eliminate hopelessly defective titles. One Federal land bank, it is stated, found only two incurably bad titles in 1,056 examinations. The Board cites this as an economic waste, which should be eliminated if it can be done with entire safety, and promises to make further investigations and submit recommendations at a later date.

Regarding the cost of operating the 12 Federal land banks the report calls attention to the fact that although the Federal farm loan Act permits a "spread" of 1% between the rate of interest on the bonds and the rate of interest to the farmer, the Board early decided to limit this spread to one-half of 1% plus the premium charged on the bonds, and the report asserts that notwithstanding the fact that a large proportion of the early expenses of the banks was for "putting business on the books," the impairment of capital does not exceed 6%, and that such impairment is not really an impairment, but an investment for business. At the present rate of operation this impairment will be overcome in the second and third year.

The report reviews the arrangement for the sale of farm loan bonds, one-half of the issue for the first six months being contracted for by a syndicate of bond houses, the other half being offered to the public direct. It is the opinion of the Board that without this contract with the bond houses, which enabled it to reach a large clientele of conservative investors, the operations of the Federal land banks would not have been adequately financed during the first six months. The Board, however, does not look with favor upon any permanent arrangement with bond houses, and urges the authorization to the Secretary of the Treasury

to buy bonds as an emergency step in the campaign to educate the public concerning the merit of farm loan bonds as an investment.

#### FARMER'S ORGANIZATIONS ADDRESS GOVERNMENT AND DEMAND IMPROVED CREDIT FACILITIES AND OTHER AIDS TO PRODUCTION.

An appeal to President Wilson to speed up Governmental machinery in aid of production in such manner as to relieve the anxiety of farmers as to labor supply, credit facilities, seed shortage, and other vital questions was made on Jan. 22 when the Federal Board of Farm Organizations presented a memorial to him in behalf of more than 2,000,000 organized farmers. The Board asked consideration of its memorial by the President and a reply to be given them when farm leaders of America assemble in Washington on Feb. 6. At that time representatives of the seven national farm organizations comprising the Board, together with a number of State masters of the Grange and heads of the Society of Equity and other bodies, will seek, it is stated, an audience with the President to discuss constructive plans. The memorial says:

*The President.*—The Federal Board of Farm Organizations, representing more than two million organized farmers, respectfully calls your attention to a grave national danger.

We know that the world is short of food. The crops now available are barely sufficient to meet the urgent need, and next year the world shortage is certain to be worse. Insufficient food supplies involve a most serious threat to the early and victorious conclusion of the war, for a starving people can not fight. Unless the farmers of the United States can fill the mouths of our own people and our Allies, they will not be filled. Just how great the demand for American food will be we can not yet foretell, but we know already that a larger crop is absolutely necessary.

#### Nation Faces Low Crop Production.

If food is to win the war, as we are assured on every side, the farmers of America must produce more food in 1918 than they did in 1917. But unless present conditions are radically changed, increased crops next year are impossible. Under existing conditions we can not equal the production of 1917, much less surpass it, and this for reasons over which the farmers have no control.

The American farmer does not ask to be relieved of any task or any burden which belongs to him. He asks for no class exemption, nor special consideration of any sort. The duty which the nation and the times have laid upon him he desires to fulfill. But he can not make bricks without straw. The conditions which prevent increased production are national conditions, and only the National Government can remove them. It is the duty of the nation to give the farmer a fair chance to succeed in raising the food the nation needs, just as it is the duty of the farmer on his part to leave no furrow unturned.

#### Chief Causes of Anxiety.

The chief causes which will inevitably bring about a smaller crop next year, unless promptly removed by national action, are six in number: The shortage of farm labor; shortage of seed; prices often below the cost of production; lack of reasonable credit; exclusion of the farmer from his right and necessary share in the conduct of the war; and deep-seated doubt whether he can raise the increased crops demanded of him and still support his family and pay his debts.

#### Draining Away of Farm Labor.

Since the war began in 1914 and before the first draft was made, there is reason to believe that more farm workers had left the farms than there are men in our army and navy together. These men were drawn away by the high wages paid in munition plants and other war industries, and their places remain unfilled. In spite of the new classification (which was adopted immediately upon the presentation of a memorial by the Federal Board of Farm Organizations), future drafts will still further reduce the farm labor supply.

Crops greater than those of last year can not be grown with less farm labor than we had before the war began. Neither can the present shortage in trained farm hands be made up by inexperienced boys from the high schools or laborers from the towns, as recent experience abundantly proves. Good farm hands are highly skilled and intelligent workmen, in great demand at high wages for numerous occupations. Many thousands of acres were left unharvested last fall because the necessary hands had left the farms.

Sustained or increased production is impossible without enough skilled farm labor to grow the crops we need.

#### Small Profits Will Satisfy Farmers.

The farmer does not realize large returns, and especially he does not realize any such scale of profits as is commonly granted to the great corporations producing copper, steel, cloth, leather, coal, lumber, and many other things less necessary than food. However burdensome the price charged by the distributor to the consumer, what the farmer realizes is often below the cost of production. But he must get living prices for what he grows or abandon the farm. Whether he will or no, what the farmer will plant next season is decided mainly by the price of what he harvested last year. Already great numbers of farms near excellent markets lie idle for lack of living return.

Sustained or increased production is impossible without the assurance of fair prices for farm products at least for the coming year.

#### Credit Improvement Demanded.

Interest rates to farmers for short time loans should not be higher, nor conditions harder, than are customary for other borrowers of like responsibility. Millions of acres will be wholly or partly idle next summer because the money to buy seed and subsistence will be lacking. Many of the farmers thus affected are tenants whom misfortune will compel to abandon the farm. The loans of the Federal Farm Loan Banks are made for long periods and do not meet the immediate need of the farmers in raising crops, while we understand that the Federal Reserve Banks have taken steps which make it still harder for the farmers to get short-time credit.

Sustained or increased production is impossible without reasonable short-time credit on fair and practicable terms.



*Farmers Want to Share in Responsibility of Winning the War.*

It is unwise to deny one-third of the people of the United States any real part in handling the problems of the war. The farmers are constantly told that the war will be won by the food they supply. Yet the farmers of America have to-day little voice, if any, in deciding the great questions, even the food and farm questions, upon which the issue of the war depends. So far as we have learned there is not a single genuine farmer, representative of the organized farmers of America, in any position of authority in the Food Administration, the Advisory Council of National Defense, or any of the other special boards charged with the conduct of the war. When contrasted with the recognition properly accorded to organized labor and the vast responsibilities entrusted to the representative of organized business, such treatment amounts to notice to the organized farmers that their partnership is not desired.

Sustained or increased production is impossible unless the organized farmers of America are given a voice in the conduct of the war commensurate with the importance of their part in winning it.

*Confidence Must Be Restored*

The farmers of America answered with high patriotism the appeal of the Government to raise larger crops in 1917. At a heavy cost in outlay and in labor they added largely to their production. But in far too many cases the lack of hands at harvest, with other causes, robbed the farmers of the fruits of their labor, and the losses which followed hit them hard. With an average yearly cash income of but little more than four hundred dollars beyond expenses, at the last census, they are naturally unwilling to repeat the same experience in the coming year. Comparing their own small earnings with the huge war profits they see on every hand, they have lost confidence that the Government understands the needs and difficulties of the farmer. Unless that confidence can be restored, it is useless to hope that we can maintain the food production of last year, and meaningless to talk of increasing it.

It is imperative to give convincing assurance that it will be made possible for American farmers to raise the food without which we can not win the war.

We are face to face with the calamity of a smaller crop next year, unless the impediments we have set forth can be removed. If that be done and done promptly, we believe that it is still possible to secure increased production from the farms of America at the coming harvest. Failure or delay will bring upon us and our Allies in the war the disorders and dangers which must always accompany a shortage of food in the midst of a critical struggle.

Respectfully submitted,

- W. T. CREASY, Chairman, Catawisa, Pa.
  - CHARLES S. BARRETT, Union City, Ga.
  - J. W. SHORTHILL, York, Neb.
  - GIFFORD PINCHOT, Millford, Pa.
  - CHARLES McCARTHY, Madison, Wis.
  - CHARLES W. HOLMAN, Gen. Sec., Washington, D. C.
- Members of Executive Committee.*
- JOHN A. McPARRAN, Master, Pennsylvania State Grange, Furness, Pa.
  - J. N. TITTEMORE, President, Wisconsin State Union American Society of Equity, Wisconsin

**STOCK EXCHANGE TO CLOSE ON NINE MONDAYS TO MARCH 25.**

The New York Stock Exchange, which transacted business on the first heatless Monday, the 21st, without light or heat, decided on the 23d to close on the nine succeeding Mondays to March 25 embodied in Dr. Garfield's fuel conservation order of Jan. 17. Under a resolution of the Board of Governors on the 17th (printed in these columns last week, page 249), the Stock Exchange had indicated its intention to remain open on the ten Mondays. Its resolution of this week follows:

**THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.**

*New York, Jan. 23 1918.*

At a meeting of the Governing Committee held this day, the following was adopted:

*Whereas*, It has been found possible to arrange that the call loan market will not be disturbed in the event of the Stock Exchange being closed on Mondays, Jan. 28, Feb. 4, 11, 18, 25, March 4, 11, 18 and 25:

*Resolved*, That the action taken Jan. 17 1918 be rescinded, and that the Exchange be closed on said dates.

The Cotton Exchange was the only one of the local exchanges to close last Monday. The Coffee and Metal exchanges will also close on the nine Mondays. Among the out-of-town exchanges which will pursue the same course are the Philadelphia, the Boston and the Chicago stock exchanges.

**URGENCY OF MOVING CORN CROP POINTED OUT TO DIRECTOR-GENERAL McADOO.**

The urgency of moving the corn crop without delay was again brought to the attention of Director-General of Railroads McAdoo this week by Representative Medill McCormick, who last week pointed out to Mr. McAdoo the necessity of taking immediate steps to that end. On Jan. 21 Representative McCormick laid before the Director-General telegrams from the Governors of Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Ohio and Kansas declaring that unless the crop is moved within the next few weeks much of it will be lost. In his letter Representative McCormick said:

I beg to renew the suggestion which I made last Tuesday that a responsible railroad executive be appointed to take steps immediately to move the corn crop.

When I called upon you I had found that Mr. Hoover's information confirmed my own. Since then I have telegraphed the Governors of the corn belt States and from them or their representatives have received telegrams, copies of which are attached herewith.

The telegrams, Mr. McCormick pointed out, indicated that from 60 to 80% of the corn is still on the farms awaiting

cars to carry it to the terminal elevators. Governor Lowden of Illinois telegraphed that practically 80% of the Illinois corn crop will have to be moved within the next few weeks or there will be serious loss. Governor Harding of Iowa telegraphed that practically no corn in his State had been shipped or even stored in elevators. "We should have every car possible in the State for moving our corn," he added. Governor Goodrich of Indiana sent word that only 5% of Indiana's corn crop has been moved and that 60% of Indiana's crop of 203,000,000 bushels was still on the farms and only 1% in the country elevators. Ohio, according to Governor Cox, has marketed 20% of its corn crop and 75% is still on the farms. Governor Capper telegraphed from Kansas that only 10% of the State's merchantable corn crop has been moved and less than 10% is in the country elevators, which must be moved before March 1. Nebraska is the only State where the corn situation is normal, according to the reports received.

**DIRECTOR-GENERAL McADOO'S APPEAL TO SOUTH TO FEED ITSELF AND THUS RELIEVE STRAIN ON RAILROADS.**

Urging the farmers of the South to do everything possible during the next year to relieve the strain on the railroads by producing their own food and feed crops, Director-General McAdoo points out that "if the South can feed itself it will release from unnecessary service in the South a vast number of freight cars and engines and will help win the war." His appeal issued on Jan. 18 follows:

One of the great tasks confronting the American people is that of improving and making thoroughly efficient their railroad transportation system. The people of the South, and especially the farmers, are in the habit of using the transportation system of the country to a degree that is highly uneconomic and unnecessary, for the purpose of transporting food and feed from other parts of the United States, because they do not produce enough foodstuffs and feedstuffs for themselves.

I wish to urge upon the people of the South, and especially the farmers, to do everything possible during the next year to relieve the strain on the railroad agencies of the nation by producing their own food and feed crops. The South can, if it will, feed itself and produce the railroads both in roughage and grain for its own livestock.

The best farmers of the South recognize the fact that it pays as a matter of good farming to produce on each farm the hay and grain for the live stock, all the garden products, fruit, and poultry products which are needed by the farm, and if possible a surplus of all these for sale in the immediate vicinity.

It is not desired nor do I suggest that the growing of cotton should be discouraged. Every Southern farmer should raise all the cotton that he can cultivate, since cotton constitutes the best cash crop of most of the South, but he should grow the hay and grain to feed his draft animals. He should produce his own milk, butter, eggs, poultry, fruit, and vegetables, and every city and town of the South be, to the largest possible extent, supplied with these commodities by the farmers of the South. It is not only good agricultural practice, but it becomes in this exigency a patriotic duty.

If the South can feed itself it will release from unnecessary service in the South a vast number of freight cars and engines and will help win the war.

**BRITISH FLAX RESTRICTIONS.**

Under restrictions put into force by the British authorities no flax may be put into manufacture after January 12. These and other regulations governing flax are outlined as follows by the American Consul at London:

Flax Control Board orders that no flax, flax line, or flax tow may without permit be spread, carded, or otherwise put into manufacture after Jan. 12. No yarns composed wholly or partly of flax or tow may without permit be wound or warped after Jan. 12. No yarns of flax or tow may without permit be bolted, bleached, or put into any other process of treatment after Jan. 5. All existing licenses to spin are canceled as from above dates. Applications for further permits will be received.

**COUNTRY DIVIDED INTO FARM LABOR DIVISIONS TO DEAL WITH FARM LABOR PROBLEM.**

It is announced that the Department of Agriculture, in order to co-operate effectively in the farm-labor problem with the United States Department of Labor, State councils of defense, State commissioners of agriculture and labor, and other official State and local agencies concerned with supplying needed farm labor, has divided the country into four farm-labor divisions: (1) New England and Northeastern States, (2) Southern States, (3) North Central States, and (4) Western States. A statement bearing on this division of the country, says:

Each of these divisions is in charge of a representative of the Department of Agriculture, known as a supervising farm-help specialist, who supervises the work of the Department's farm-help specialists assigned to the farm-labor work in single States or two or more adjoining States. These farm-help specialists will co-operate directly with State agencies, central and local employment agencies of the United States Department of Labor, and with the county agents and community farm-help committees.

The farm-help specialists through preliminary labor surveys will endeavor to ascertain in advance the prospective needs for extra labor in each community. They will work with State and local agencies to supply labor deficiencies from local supplies, if possible, or from the nearest point where labor can be secured. All local sources of labor first will be drawn upon. In cases of necessity, however, through the Department of Agriculture

and the Department of Labor, arrangements will be made for inter-State movement of help, in which the Department of Labor will co-operate.

It is pointed out that the farmer in need of labor should proceed as follows: he should report his need to his county agent or to a member of the community farm-help committee. If possible, his need will be supplied from lists of men available in the county. If local labor is inadequate, the county agent or committee will report to the State farm-labor specialist, who, in co-operation with the State officials, will draw on the nearest available labor within the State.

The grouping of the large States is temporary, as the plan contemplates appointing a State farm-help specialist for each of the large agricultural States.

#### PRESIDENT'S APPROVAL OF CONTINUATION OF COPPER PRICE AT 23½ CENTS.

Official announcement that the maximum price for copper would be continued at 23½ cents a pound until June 1 1918 was made by the Committee on Public Information at Washington on Jan. 22. The decision to continue the price at the figure named was reached at a Government conference with copper producers on Jan. 11, and President Wilson on the 22d inst., on recommendation of the War Industries Board, approved the extension of the agreement of Sept. 20 last under which the price indicated was fixed. The following is the announcement made by the Committee on Public Information:

The President to-day approved the recommendation of the War Industries Board that the maximum price for copper fixed upon its recommendation by the President, and announced Sept. 21 1917, be continued in effect upon the same conditions until June 1 1918. That is to say, the maximum price to be 23½ cents per pound f. o. b. New York, subject to revision after June 1 1918, upon the conditions:

- First. That the producers will not reduce the wages now being paid;
- Second. That the producers will sell to the Allies and to the public copper at the same price paid by the Government, and take the necessary measures under the direction of the War Industries Board for the distribution of the copper to prevent it from falling into the hands of speculators who would increase the price to the public.
- Third. That the producers pledge themselves to exert every effort necessary to keep up the production of copper to the maximum of the past, so long as the war lasts.

#### DETAILS OF NITRATE SALES TO FARMERS.

Plans have been announced by the Secretary of Agriculture Houston for the sale and distribution of 100,000 tons of nitrate of soda for fertilizer use, purchased under the provision in the Food Control Act which authorizes the President to secure nitrate of soda and supply it to farmers for cash at cost. Reference to the purchase of the 100,000 tons of nitrate in Chile was made in these columns Jan. 12, page 136. It has been decided that the f. o. b. price at ports will be \$75 50 a ton, farmers paying the freight charges from the port of arrival and the State fertilizer tag free. It is stated that a circular in which details of the sales to farmers are set forth is being mailed to the county agents, who will receive orders for the nitrate and transmit them to Washington. The "Official Bulletin" of Jan. 19 says:

The plan is that in each county where there is a county agent to have the agent associate with themselves three or more local business men in each community, who will serve without compensation, to assist them in the sale of the nitrate. In each county where there is no county agricultural agent a committee of three or more local business men will be appointed. A farmer living in such a county who desires to make application for nitrate of soda should, if he does not know the address of the local committee, address and inquiry to the State director of extension for his State. The post-office address of the director of extension in each State is given in the circular.

The ships carrying the nitrate will be directed to the most convenient ports, including Charleston, Wilmington, Savannah, Norfolk and Baltimore. Representatives, who also will serve without compensation, have been, or will be, selected to handle the shipments at these places.

Farmers will make application for nitrate upon blanks furnished by the county agents or the local committees. Applications must be signed and returned so as to reach the county agents or members of the local committees by Feb. 4. As the nitrate, under the law, can be sold only for cash, the farmer will be required to deposit the money covering the cost of the nitrate he wishes with the local bank, association, or individual to be designated by the department. The orders will be transmitted to the department, accompanied by the amount covering the same.

If the quantity of nitrate that can be secured will fill all orders, each farmer will secure the amount he requests; otherwise it will be necessary to allot the nitrate to those applying for it so that all may participate on equal terms in its distribution. None of the nitrate will be sold to dealers, either directly or indirectly. It will be sold only to farmers directly for cash at cost, and generally not in excess of the amounts used by them heretofore.

#### FORMATION OF NITRATE BOARD BY ALLIES.

On Jan. 14 advices from London reported the formation of a nitrate or soda executive for the better distribution and management of purchases in Chile by representatives of the Allied Powers. Sir Edmund Wyldbore-Smith, who has been Director of the International Commission for the purchase of supplies for the Allies, is Chairman of the Committee, and Robert P. Skinner, American Consul-General, is Vice Chairman. The work of the American Consulate at London has so increased, it is said, that it has been necessary to add as helpers Hamilton C. Claiborne, Vice Consul at Bradford, and Stuck Sherman from Queenstown.

#### CONTROL OF AMMONIA INDUSTRY BY GOVERNMENT.

We printed in our issue of Jan. 12, page 142, President Wilson's proclamation establishing the regulations governing the issuance of licenses for the importation, manufacture, storage and distribution of ammonia. The Department of Agriculture in stating on Jan. 18 that, in accordance with the proclamation, the industry would be under the immediate direction of the Secretary of Agriculture, said:

The Secretary is to have authority at any time to cause his representatives to inspect any business under license with the provision that no information concerning any business shall be divulged. The manufacture and sale of all prime products of ammonia as produced in by-product coke oven plants, coal gas plants, and nitrogen fixation plants will be under conditions prescribed by the Secretary.

The names of those comprising the Committee, to be known as the Inter-Department Committee on Ammonia, which is to assist in the administration of the provisions of the proclamation, were given in our issue of Jan. 12.

#### FUEL ADMINISTRATOR'S EFFORTS TO REMEDY FREIGHT CONGESTION.

While Fuel Administrator H. A. Garfield at the conclusion of the five day shut down of manufacturing plants in the territory east of the Mississippi River, including the whole of the States of Louisiana and Minnesota for the period from Jan. 18 to 22, reported that the primary objects sought had been "greatly served", further measures to clarify the freight situation were resorted to by Director-General of Railroads McAdoo on Jan. 23, when an embargo on all freight except food, fuel and munitions on the Pennsylvania lines east of Pittsburgh, the Baltimore & Ohio lines east of the Ohio River, and the Philadelphia & Reading road was put into effect. The weather conditions have continued to operate in hampering the efforts to straighten out the badly congested conditions, and the fact that the Monday suspension order affecting business generally brought about the closing of mercantile establishments and their warehouses, served to load up the water front in New York with freight brought over from Jersey, and presented a new factor in interfering with the speedy straightening out of the situation so far as New York is concerned. In his survey as to the results of the five day curtailment of industries, Dr. Garfield, on Jan. 22, said:

"The five-days' industrial curtailment imposed upon the country by the regulation of Fuel Administrator Garfield of Jan. 17 will be closed at midnight to-night. As a result of the patriotic co-operation of American industry, capital, and labor, the way has been cleared for prompt bunkering of the ships which were long tied up at Atlantic ports waiting to carry vitally needed supplies to the American forces abroad and to the nations associated with the United States in the prosecution of the war.

"Reports to the Fuel Administration indicated that the prime purposes sought to be accomplished by the regulation, the bunkering of ships and the supply of domestic consumers and public utilities with coal have been greatly served. Large numbers of vessels have been given the necessary fuel for their transatlantic voyage. Less than 80 remain at Northern Atlantic ports to-day, where a week ago 121 were waiting. Meantime many vessels have arrived, received bunkers, and left.

"At Northern ports 34,000 tons of bunker coal were dumped to-day for ships' use. These ports had on hand 60,000 tons ready for dumping. The ships that have sailed have aided the transportation situation generally by taking freight from the crowded tidewater terminals.

"At Southern ports there are now 150,000 tons of bunker coal on hand and 100,000 additional tons are within a short transportation distance, moving rapidly toward the ports.

"Loading of ships at tidewater to-day proceeded under pressure of adverse weather conditions. In most cases frozen coal had to be thawed before it could be dumped. Snow and freezing weather generally hampered the handling of coal.

"Railroad officials reported to the Fuel Administration continued prompt movement of empty coal cars back to the mines. West Virginia, Pennsylvania, and other operators reported unusually heavy loading in those coal fields. There was apparent a generally free movement of empty coal cars toward the mines. The full extent of this movement will not be fully felt for several days, until the coal cars released from the transportation congestion are taken back to the mines in the normal movement of traffic.

"Local officials of the Fuel Administration in all parts of the East reported that domestic consumers, public utilities, and other consumers on the preferred list in the industrial curtailment order were being given the full benefit of the coal moving into consuming territory."

It became known this week that a resolution in favor of a general embargo which would not, however, embrace fuel, food and war supplies, was adopted by the War Council on Jan. 14. The proposal is said to have been placed before President Wilson and his Cabinet, but the Railroad Administration decided not to adopt the recommendation. A memorandum sent to Director-General McAdoo on Jan. 22 by Dr. Garfield, argued in favor of the adoption of such an embargo. This memorandum said:

With the five-day industrial curtailment order of the United States Fuel Administration drawing to a close tonight, the following memorandum, prompted by the voluntary general freight embargoes imposed on Monday on general freight movement by certain Eastern railroads, was to-day sent to Director-General of Railroads McAdoo by the United States Fuel Administration:

"The press reports show that the Pennsylvania RR., with the approval of A. H. Smith, placed an embargo yesterday (Monday, Jan. 21) upon



all freight except food and fuel. It will be observed that these exceptions are practically the same as the exceptions made in the order with respect to the use of fuel.

"The action authorized by this one-day embargo should be taken for several days (adding to the exceptions certain war munitions and supplies), not only upon the Pennsylvania Lines East of Pittsburgh, but also on the Baltimore & Ohio lines and the Philadelphia & Reading lines which form, with certain Baltimore & Ohio lines, a through route to the seaboard. Such an embargo would be especially effective if it could follow immediately the five days covered by the Jan. 17 order.

"During the last two months of 1917 the car shortage on the lines mentioned was increasingly acute. It neutralized every effort for increased production at the mines. Labor differences were adjusted and prices resulting therefrom were fixed. Without cars, however, coal could not be produced. The empty cars were not at the mines. The congestion on the tracks was such that the loaded cars did not reach their consignees.

"While the railroads were operated separately, although in a co-operative plan, they seemed to have found it impossible to remedy this situation, and since a Director-General of Railroads has been appointed, we have had nothing but unprecedentedly severe weather, almost nullifying his efforts.

"The following figures show, for the last five weeks respectively the percentage of possible coal production lost through car shortage at (a) all mines, and such percentage of loss at the mines located (b) on the Baltimore & Ohio RR., and (c) on the Pennsylvania RR.:

All Mines.	B. & O. RR.	Penn. RR.	Week Ending.
19.3	53.5	23.4	Dec. 8
30.8	61.1	37.5	Dec. 15
34.7	60.6	41.4	Dec. 22
8.8	19.5	29.2	Dec. 29
9.0	63.0	26.5	Jan. 5

"These figures indicate the cause of the coal shortage and the field where it has been most acute. Upon this field the industrial territory along the Atlantic Coast almost entirely depends.

"To relieve present congestion and to speed up the movement of coal and coke cars to and from the mines and ovens, it seems apparent that there must, for a few days, be an almost entire cessation, particularly on the roads mentioned, of all freight, with the exceptions above suggested.

"It is believed and recommended that this condition should be brought to the attention of the Director-General, with the urgent request that some such plan be put into effect by him immediately for the relief of the coal and coke situation."

It was reported that embargoes had been issued by Mr. Smith on the principal lines of the Pennsylvania, the Baltimore & Ohio, the Chesapeake & Ohio, the Michigan Central and the Illinois Central, on the 21st inst. On that day he sent the following report to Director-General McAdoo:

Jan. 21 1918, 3 P. M.

Hon William G. McAdoo.—Very severe weather over entire Eastern district. Nine below in New England, 31 below in Pennsylvania, 20 below in Northeastern New York State, and snowing and blowing, 15 below Ohio, 5 below West Virginia.

There was severe shortage of labor at engine terminals, and many men failed to report to work. Many of those who did report went home on account of severity of the weather, interfering with train operations and slowing up things very much. There is much ice in the yards, which is interfering with switching. So far as possible we are getting labor to pick it out.

At 10 o'clock this morning, weather clearing and moderating, and situation is improving.

We are concentrating on getting empties to the mines and movement of coal out; also movement of foodstuffs east of Chicago, which must be kept up.

Anthracite producing regions still affected by the freezing, and improvement can only come with higher temperatures.

Accumulation of freight held out for New York continues to show reduction.

Harbor conditions improving.

Steamers bunkered, 14; with total of 10,320 tons.

A. H. SMITH.

On the same day Dr. Garfield gave out the following review of the situation:

Despite zero weather over practically all the northeastern part of the country, reports to the Fuel Administration to-day indicated continued progress in the bunkering of ships at Atlantic ports and the supplying of domestic consumers under the administration's industrial curtailment regulation.

Railroad operation was reported as slackening in certain parts of the country under the tremendous pressure of the cold wave. But the general observance of the Fuel Administration's regulation had confined practically all of the freight now moving to coal for bunkering ships and for keeping the country warm, and all of the progress made benefited these particular consumers.

Coal destined to South Atlantic ports for bunkering ships was moving promptly, and the bunkering machinery at ports was handling the coal as rapidly as possible. Much of this coal was frozen in the cars, and in many cases it was necessary to thaw it by steam or to build fires under the cars.

Over the week-end, Southern Atlantic ports handled approximately 50,000 tons for ships. More than 125,000 tons was on hand at these ports at noon Monday available for loading. Preference was given to ships loading for Government account at Southern ports to-day.

Northern ports over the week-end handled about 45,000 tons of coal for ships, and had on hand upward of 50,000 tons. Reports from local officials of the Fuel Administration throughout the country indicated almost complete co-operation of all establishments affected by the curtailment regulation. In many cases establishments, which under the strict letter of the order would not have been required to close, had patriotically agreed to suspend business to meet the spirit of the order.

Reports of general railroad conditions in the Eastern part of the country indicated an increasingly rapid movement of empty coal cars back to the mines. Railroads reported a steady flow of empty cars from East to West.

It was clear that at the end of from ten to twenty days usually allowed for the round trip of coal cars from mine to consumer, the full effect of the order would be shown in securing for the mines a car supply greater than has been available for mining purposes since the beginning of cold weather. Cars were being rapidly unloaded at destination and turned over to the railroads empty for the return trip.

The railroads, unhampered by general freight movement, were in a position to clear the way through terminals for these returning coal cars, which thus will be enabled to make an uninterrupted journey back to the mines.

Announcement of the embargo authorized by Director-General McAdoo on Jan. 23 was made in the following statement:

On account of the extremely severe weather which has particularly affected operation of railroads crossing the Allegheny Mountains, Director-General McAdoo, upon the recommendation of Regional Director Smith, has authorized the latter to place an embargo upon all freight except food, fuel, and such war munitions and war supplies as are specifically approved by the War Department upon the Pennsylvania lines east of Pittsburgh, Baltimore & Ohio east of the Ohio River, and the Philadelphia & Reading, for the purpose of enabling those lines, which are the heaviest bituminous coal carriers, to continue specializing upon coal for the double purpose of supplying the acute conditions in New England and the harbor of New York and elsewhere, and in the provision of empty cars for mines and coke ovens.

This embargo is a temporary one. It should last but a few days if the weather moderates.

Concerning the embargo Dr. Garfield said:

The embargo will operate to aid materially the efforts of the Fuel Administration in hastening the movement of coal on the preference list. Under the closing order fuel will still be shipped to the list of preferred consumers before industry generally receives its supply.

After this preferred list has been cared for, the Fuel Administration in each locality will endeavor to supply those concerns whose operations have been listed by the departments of the Government as most necessary to the conduct of the war.

Local officials of the Fuel Administration throughout the country were instructed to-day to see that this provision of the regulation was carefully observed in the distribution of coal. The Director-General of Railroads, in complete co-operation with the United States Fuel Administration, has to-day authorized embargoes on general freight on Eastern railroad lines. These embargoes will operate to aid materially the efforts of the Fuel Administration in hastening the movement of coal to the preference list established by the Fuel Administration.

The placing of a general embargo is said to have been opposed by Director-General McAdoo, because of his desire to maintain as free a movement of freight as possible. It was announced on the 22nd that a plan for the division of the Eastern territory into districts, each of which would get its coal mainly from a designated mining area, was being worked out by a committee of two officials from the railroad and fuel administrations. Howard Elliott, President of the New Haven, and A. G. Gutheim, an official of the Interstate Commerce Commission's Car Service Bureau, were named to represent the Railroad Administration on the committee.

The hastening of plans for developing a zone system for the distribution of coal was announced on the 24th with the continued demoralization of railroad transportation throughout the East. Conferrees of the Railroad and Fuel administrations on the zone distributing system have agreed it is said, to adopt as a basis for their calculations the suggestions of the defunct Railroad War Board. A number of modifications, however, are proposed, and the operation of the scheme, it was said, will be limited to the East. Pending the issuance of the announcement of a definite program, the plan to be put in force was indicated as follows in the press dispatches of the 24th:

Under the plan certain mining districts would be assigned a specific territory to which their output should go, and the railroad routes would be prescribed. New England would be served largely by water carriers from Hampton Roads, Baltimore and Philadelphia. Coal going to those ports from southwestern Virginia, West Virginia and Central and Southern Pennsylvania fields. By rail, New England would get its emergency coal supplies from the Clearfield, Latrobe, Greensburg and other Central Pennsylvania regions.

The Atlantic seaboard as far south as Maryland would get coal principally from the Central Pennsylvania mines also, as at present, but with a number of rearrangements of routes to make hauls as short as possible. The Pittsburgh and West Virginia fields would be cut off entirely from supplying Eastern trade. Maryland would get coal mainly from the Myersdale district of Southern Pennsylvania, over the Baltimore & Ohio line.

Western and Northern New York and Southern Ontario would be supplied principally from the Clearfield and Reynoldsville districts of Western Pennsylvania. The Pittsburgh district mines would send their output mainly to the Lakes for the Northwest and, incidentally, to Northwestern Pennsylvania and Northeastern Ohio.

To the Potomac, Tug River and New River districts of the extreme southern part of West Virginia will be assigned the supply of Virginia, North Carolina and half of West Virginia, in addition to New England water transportation channels. Mines near the West Virginia-Kentucky boundary will send coal to Ohio, Northern Indiana and Michigan. The same territory also will be served by the Kanawha district.

Southeast Ohio districts will supply Ohio and Michigan exclusively by rail. South Kentucky mines will send their output through Eastern Kentucky, Western Ohio and Indiana. Indiana production will be for that State, Northern Illinois and Western Michigan. Iowa, Missouri, Northern Arkansas and Illinois will rely on the Illinois producing districts mainly.

The results effected in New York at the close of the five-day industrial suspension, as compared with the situation in the three preceding days, were set out as follows in the New York "Times" of Jan. 23:

SITUATION BEFORE SUSPENSION ORDER.

Jan.	Ships—Cars on Roads above Normal—			Tons of Coal at Tideswater, N.Y.
	Coaled.	Eastbound.	Westbound.	
15	9	62,800	36,425	383,150
16	11	66,700	37,045	351,150
17	15	67,831	51,004	293,600

## SITUATION AFTER SUSPENSION ORDER.

	Ships — Cars on Roads above Normal —		Tons of Coal at Tide-water, N. Y.	
	Coaled.	Eastbound.		Westbound.
Jan. 18	13	70,038	57,662	316,900
Jan. 19	12	75,815	72,239	291,350
Jan. 20	9	71,044	74,923	293,800
Jan. 21	19	71,268	70,550	217,700
Jan. 22	24	69,026	72,571	293,000

The average arrival of ships at the port is 12 daily. There have been coaled 77 in the last five days, a gain over arrivals of 17 ships. There were 81 waiting for coal yesterday.

The statement of carloads of freight above normal on the Eastern railroads shows that the surplus of eastbound freight stands about where it did before the Garfield order was issued—at between 65,000 and 70,000 cars. Generally speaking, the Garfield order has not benefited the Eastern roads in enabling them to cut down the cars above normal on their lines. The cars above normal is the measure of railroad congestion in a general way.

## PRESIDENT WILSON'S STATEMENT UPHOLDING DR. GARFIELD'S FUEL ORDER.

Last week's order of the U. S. Fuel Administrator, H. A. Garfield, calling for the shutting down of manufacturing plants for the five days beginning Jan. 18 and the suspension of business generally for the nine succeeding Mondays for the dual purpose of conserving fuel and breaking up congestion on the transportation lines, had the indorsement of President Wilson. A statement issued by the President Friday night, Jan. 18, said that he fully agreed with Dr. Garfield that the issuance of the order was necessary. If the action had not been taken President Wilson said, "we should have limped along from day to day with a slowly improving condition of affairs," "but without such immediate relief as had become absolutely necessary." His statement follows:

I was, of course, consulted by Dr. Garfield before the fuel order of yesterday was issued, and fully agreed with him that it was necessary, much as I regretted the necessity. This war calls for many sacrifices, and sacrifices of the sort called for by this order are infinitely less than sacrifices of life which might otherwise be involved. It is absolutely necessary to get the ships away. It is absolutely necessary to relieve the congestion at the ports and upon the railways. It is absolutely necessary to move great quantities of food, and it is absolutely necessary to move great quantities of food, and it is absolutely necessary that our people should be warmed in their homes if nowhere else, and half-way measures would not have accomplished the desired ends. If action such as this had not been taken, we should have limped along from day to day with a slowly improving condition of affairs with regard to the shipment of food and of coal, but without such immediate relief as had become absolutely necessary because of the congestions of traffic which have been piling up for the last few months.

I have every confidence that the result of action of this sort will justify it and that the people of the country will loyally and patriotically respond to necessities of this kind as they have to every other sacrifice involved in the war. We are upon a war footing, and I am confident that the people of the United States are willing to observe the same sort of discipline that might be involved in the actual conflict itself.

## DR. GARFIELD EXPLAINS ANEW THE REASON FOR HIS FUEL ORDER SUSPENDING BUSINESS.

In another article we give President Wilson's statement upholding Dr. H. A. Garfield in promulgating his order of last week requiring the suspension of business by manufacturing plants for a five day period from Jan. 18-22, and for a general stoppage of business for the Mondays from Jan. 21 to March 25. The order and explanation for its issuance made at the time by Dr. Garfield were given in these columns last Saturday, page 248. Dr. Garfield has taken occasion to give out still another statement in which he seeks to justify his action. He states that we have piled up enormous stores of things not essential to life, but very essential to war, that the ships available cannot carry them away as fast as they pile up. For lack of bunker coal held back by traffic congestion, he added, the number of ships in our harbors increased menacingly. According to this statement of Dr. Garfield "the food supply is threatened to an even greater degree than the fuel supply." Stating that "the order as it stands put all industry on an equal footing, favoring none and avoiding unfair competition." Dr. Garfield added: "This reason, plus the fact that the order will put coal in the empty bins of the people, will save coal, will aid in breaking up congestion of traffic and in furnishing an adequate supply of coal to the people who need it and to the ships which cannot sail without it, these are sufficient reasons and justify the order." The statement, issued on Jan. 18, is given in full herewith:

The order suspending temporarily the operation of industrial plants in portions of the United States is drastic. Yes, war is drastic. This war is the most extensive and involves greater sacrifices than any war heretofore. The American people, led by the President, entered this war deliberately. They are staking everything for the realization of a great ideal, and the ideal is practical. We know democracy must be made a reality at home as well as abroad, that its benefits must be shared by all and its sacrifices borne by no single class.

Capital and labor are embarked in this war because all Americans are in it, and the American spirit cries out against the least suggestion that the burden be shifted to the backs of any one class, least of all of labor,

for labor has less financial ability to meet the prolonged hardships of war than capital. We are realizing the truth now, as never before, that capital and labor are not two but one. Their problems present merely two aspects of the same vital question. The unselfish and patriotic impulses and the calm look ahead will lead the country to approve of the order now in force.

Industry is in an unbalanced condition. We lack many essentials—food, clothing, fuel. We have piled up enormous stores of things not essential to life, but very essential to war. We have piled these up so high on our docks and in our storehouses that the ships available cannot carry them away as fast as they pile up. For lack of bunker coal held back by traffic congestion the number of ships in our harbors increases menacingly.

The food supply is threatened to an even greater degree than the fuel supply. This condition is in large part due to the congestion that at many points holds the loaded cars in its grip.

To single out industries not engaged to some extent in war manufacture is to select those which in the aggregate will bring relief only if suspended indefinitely. To require all industries, except a comparatively small part, to cease for a few days quickly accomplishes the desired result and permanently injures none. The order as it stands puts all industry on an equal footing, favoring none and avoiding unfair competition, but this reason alone is not sufficient.

This reason, plus the fact the order will put coal in the empty bins of the people, will save coal, will aid in breaking up congestion of traffic and in furnishing an adequate supply of coal to the people who need it and to the ships which cannot sail without it—these are sufficient reasons and justify the order.

Only those industries producing necessary war material that can be promptly delivered are permitted to operate during the suspension period. To permit industries with a coal supply on hand to operate would allow many of the least essential to continue, while some of the most essential would be compelled to stop. Moreover, to allow those fortunate enough to possess a coal pile to continue would result in adding to the traffic congestion, and unless they also are suspended at a later period the needed saving in consumption of coal would not result. To have delayed the application of the order would only have aided to the congestion. It is no condemnation of industry to say each would have striven to the utmost to increase its supply of coal and other raw material during the days prior to the application to the order.

## SHUT-DOWN OF BUSINESS IN COMPLIANCE WITH FUEL ADMINISTRATOR'S ORDERS—THEATRES AND RETAIL STORES.

The shutting down of manufacturing industries in the twenty-eight States east of the Mississippi in compliance with Fuel Administrator Garfield's order of Jan. 17, calling for the suspension of business for a five-day period beginning Jan. 18 for the purpose of conserving fuel and remedying the congested freight situation, was generally lived up to, and the Monday shut-down which applied to business generally in these States brought about a virtual holiday in the territory affected. The banking institutions and the stock exchanges were about the only places of business in operation; the office buildings which were open not only curtailed their elevator service, but were lightless and heatless. In another item we give a further explanation made by Dr. Garfield for the issuance of his order, and a statement concerning its effect. President Wilson's announcement indicating his indorsement of the Fuel Administrator's action and a statement issued by Director-General of Railroads McAdoo are likewise printed elsewhere in to-day's issue of our paper. Only thirty violations in this city are said to have been reported to Reeve Schley, County Fuel Administrator. In answer to the petitions of theatrical managers, the theatres are allowed to remain open on Mondays, with light and heat, but they are obliged instead to close on Tuesdays. The Brooklyn Academy of Music was allowed to open last Tuesday night and will be permitted to give a performance on Tuesday, Jan. 29, provided that it closes at least two other nights in the week. The retail department stores, which were not affected by the five-day suspension order, were closed on Monday last. Dr. Garfield in discussing the bearing of the order on the department stores was quoted in the New York "Times" on the 24th as saying:

There is nothing in the order as it stands at present which forbids department stores the use of fuel for power for elevators or for lighting purposes. Only sufficient heat is permitted, however, to prevent injury to property and fire danger.

In my opinion, the department stores, if they observe the spirit as well as the letter of the order, will remain closed on the Mondays named. They are permitted to remain open as usual on all days except the specified Mondays.

Stores of this class which have food and drug departments might find that they had the right under the present order to keep those departments open. I do not think that this should be done, however, unless such a course is vital to the proper distribution of foods. Few, if any, of these stores keep their food or drug departments open on holidays such as Christmas.

I am confident that there will be a general observance of the spirit of the order. It is possible that additional rulings will be made if the conditions warrant.

On Jan. 20 the following informal rulings were announced by the Fuel Administration:

It is the desire of the United States Fuel Administration that department stores and all other retail establishments close on Mondays, food stores and drug stores excepted, only. The United States Fuel Administration has not issued any special order dealing with department stores.

As a result of information furnished by the United States Food Administration to the effect that confusion exists in the minds of the public as to the closing of food-distributing stores on Monday afternoons, the



order of the United States Fuel Administration, dated Jan. 17, has been suspended in so far as it provides for closing such food stores on Monday, Jan. 21. This will permit food stores to remain open for the entire day on Jan. 21.

The following telegram commending employers who paid their employees during the suspension period was addressed to all State Fuel Administrators by Dr. Garfield on the 19th:

Will you kindly give public expression of my appreciation of the public-spirited and patriotic action of employers in the State who may determine to pay the wages of their employees during the suspension period specified in the regulation of Jan. 17. They are bearing their share of the sacrifice which we are all called upon to make to the common good.  
H. A. GARFIELD.

On Jan. 21 Dr. Garfield was said to have stated that in selecting Monday as the day for general closing the Fuel Administration had taken into consideration Washington's Birthday, Feb. 22, which falls on Friday.

**HOTELS AND FUEL ADMINISTRATOR'S ORDER.**

The following instructions to hotels concerning the fuel conservation order were issued on the 18th inst. by the Hotel Association of New York City and the New York State Hotel Association:

That on each Monday beginning Jan. 21 1918, and continuing up to and including March 25, all bars in hotels be closed to the public in the same manner as on Sundays, and wherever heating systems will permit it, the temperature be reduced in all barrooms to slightly over the freezing point.

If the giving of either public or private dances, banquets, or other forms of entertainment necessitates additional fuel for heating you are advised to postpone all such affairs; furthermore, you should not make future contracts for such entertainment on these days.

Do not forget that the purpose of the Administrator's order is to save fuel consumption; therefore in all instances wherein your employees and guests can conserve light and power, do all possible to effect such purposes and thereby better help your country to win the war.

Your executive officers urgently advise you and all those engaged in allied interests to scrupulously follow the letter and spirit of the foregoing recommendations.

**N. Y. BOARD OF TRADE & TRANSPORTATION ON EFFECT ON WAGE EARNERS AND INDUSTRIES OF DR. GARFIELD'S ORDER.**

In voicing its disapproval of Dr. Garfield's shut-down order of last week, the New York Board of Trade and Transportation in representations to the President and Congress pointed out its effect on wage earners and industries. We quote its protest below:

Handicapped by the scarcity of fuel indispensable to their operation, the industries of the country are confronted with an imperative Government order to wholly suspend their activities for five consecutive days, and for nine Mondays following, extending to and including March 25.

This order, issued without warning, has no parallel in the history of the nation. It affects all the great manufacturing sections of the country and probably not less than 5,000,000 wage earners, who will lose in the aggregate wages to an amount estimated at \$250,000,000. By wholly stopping industry it will reduce the output of manufactured goods to an amount estimated at \$1,000,000,000 in value.

An order of such vast import has doubtless had careful and due consideration, at least such consideration in the judgment of the Fuel Administrator and his advisors as warranted its issuance. Actuated by every patriotic desire to support the National Administration to the utmost without question or criticism in every effort it puts forth in this time of great stress, we nevertheless protest that the order in question should not have been sprung as it was upon the industries of the country without warning, and it should not have been issued at all until its probable effect had been ascertained by a full and open discussion of what was proposed after taking the industries and business interests of the country into the confidence of the Administration.

The program we venture to suggest to your consideration, is that of moving coal, already mined and on the sidings to the centres where it is needed instead of so shutting off its use as to result in a paralysis of industry.

Respectfully submitted,

EDWARD F. COLE, *Chairman*; STEPHEN FARRELLY,  
WILLIAM MCCARROLL. S. V. V. HUNTINGTON,  
FRANK BRAINARD, WILLIAM H. GIBSON,  
J. HENRY DEEVES, J. FREDERICK TALCOTT,  
LEE KOHNS.

*Executive Committee, New York Board of Trade and Transportation.*

**PROTEST OF AMERICAN RIGHTS LEAGUE AGAINST DR. GARFIELD'S ORDER.**

One of the protests against last week's order of Fuel Administrator Garfield calling for a shut-down of business was made by the American Rights League, that organization in the following telegram to President Wilson asking for Dr. Garfield's displacement:

The American Rights League urgently requests the appointment in place of Fuel Administrator Garfield of an Administrator whose expert knowledge and soundness of judgment will in this critical time command the confidence of the nation. The confession of failure which his present order represents, coming before the stress of war is fairly upon the country, must prove a serious disappointment to our allies and a source of comfort to our enemies.

George Haven Putnam, President of the League, was quoted as follows in the New York "Times" of Jan. 19:

The American Rights League does not express any opinion as to the ruling itself, and does not say that some such order may not have been necessary. We have not sufficient information on the fuel and transportation

situation to question the wisdom of such a measure, although we feel that the haste of the action is to be deplored. Speaking as a manufacturer myself, as head of a publishing house, I know the trouble that may be caused and the possible loss in contracts and time, which is an essential factor, by a closing order which goes into effect on such short notice. If a week's time had been given, for business men to adjust their affairs to the necessity of closing, a great deal of loss could have been avoided.

**COAL SITUATION IN NEW YORK—SUGGESTION FOR POOLING OF ANTHRACITE.**

The critical coal needs of New York have continued to give concern to those in charge of the situation here. Following a conference on the 21st between Albert H. Wiggin, Fuel Administrator for New York State; Harry T. Peters, Chairman of the Conservation Committee; J. W. Searles, of the Tidewater Coal Exchange; Joseph E. Parsons, Chairman of the Emergency Coal Committee and in charge of the bunkering of ships at New York, and James N. Rosenberg, Counsel for the Fuel Administration, a series of telegrams were sent to Dr. Garfield by Mr. Wiggin, pointing out the need for remedial action, one suggestion being that there be a pooling of anthracite. We give herewith Mr. Wiggin's telegraphic messages:

*Dr. H. A. Garfield, Fuel Administrator, Washington, D. C.*

To give you concrete picture of coal situation at port of New York I state the following facts from records and expert information on hand:

The average daily unloading of bituminous in January 1918 at the port of New York has been 28,400 tons. Minimum daily necessities for priorities named by you in Section 1 of your order of Jan. 17 are as follows: For public utilities in Greater New York, 9,000 tons; incinerators to burn garbage, 1,000 tons; flour and abattoirs, 1,000 tons; sugar, 2,500 tons; dealers, 2,500 tons for hospitals and other uses named in Section 1 of your order. For ships' situation as follows: Ten to fifteen thousand tons for new shipping coming into harbor daily; 100,000 tons needed for shipping now accumulated.

Anthracite situation as follows: Daily average deliveries to New York about 30,000 tons during January. The average normal daily requirements during next 60 days estimated at 40,000 to 45,000 tons. Impossible to calculate with entire accuracy how much of this necessary for uses specified in Section 1 of your order of Jan. 17, but safe to estimate that from 75 to 80% necessary for such uses.

Best single day in January 1918 was a total unloading of anthracite and bituminous of 74,430 tons. This is at least 25,000 to 30,000 tons short of minimum requirements. Much faster unloading at the docks absolutely necessary to relieve this situation. Docks must unload at least 100,000 tons a day under normal winter weather conditions and can do it with enough labor, using three shifts of eight hours, working all docks twenty-four hours. This situation requires appointment of Commissioner by railroads with plenary power to compel docks to work twenty-four hours a day, pay larger wages for work if necessary, and completely and effectively control railroads in this respect, for these docks are operated or controlled in all cases by transportation companies. Port of New York cannot distribute more coal without immediate relief at the docks. It probably cannot even receive its minimum requirements for uses specified in Section 1 of your order. Have urged railroads to give Dock Commissioner already appointed full power, and urge your assistance with authorities to bring this about.

Aside from this congestion at the docks, which we have explained in such detail, it must be borne in mind that there is not sufficient coal in transit to New York to take care of its immediate requirements and that increased shipments from the mines are essential.

ALBERT H. WIGGIN.

*United States Fuel Administrator, State of New York.*

Jan. 21 1918.

*Dr. H. A. Garfield, Fuel Administrator, Washington, D. C.*

On Dec. 31 we had thorough investigation made of unloading at Jersey docks for New York tidewater, as result of which we made recommendations to all of the coal-carrying railroads. A day or two later we had a meeting with Presidents of these railroads and Assistant Director-General Smith, and the situation was thoroughly explained to them. The result of our conference was that all railroad Presidents agreed chief difficulty was labor situation, largely on account of the fact that this labor was only paid from 30 to 35 cents an hour. We later recommended appointment Director-General of Coal Docks, who should have central and complete authority over all the docks. In meantime situation was not improved. On Sunday, Jan. 13, Presidents of coal-carrying railroads met and appointed A. K. Morris director of coal docks and coal-handling facilities, but Mr. Morris was not notified of his appointment until Jan. 17. His authority, however, is extremely limited, as it is confined only to making an inspection and reporting recommendations to the New York Committee of Executives as to whether facilities are being used to their full extent and to the best advantage possible.

All railroads had copy of report of expert who thoroughly investigated the dock situation for us. For last twenty days there have been daily average of 1,304 cars unloaded at the docks, while the capacity is a daily average of 1,835 cars with seven of the docks working two shifts of ten hours each and four of the docks working one shift of ten hours. We recommend that they all work twenty-four hours and thereby increase their facilities to 2,000 cars per day. Nothing has been done along these lines. The situation has not been improved. We must have action. Sending copy of this telegram to W. G. McAdoo and A. H. Smith.

ALBERT H. WIGGIN,

*State Fuel Administrator.*

Jan. 21 1918.

*Dr. H. A. Garfield, 1023 Sixteenth Street N. W., Washington, D. C.*

To speed the unloading of coal from the Jersey piers for the port of New York we recommend that you immediately order all shippers of anthracite to New York tidewater to pool their coal substantially the same as soft coal is pooled. Further, that anthracite coal be unloaded over these docks in the following manner—that any car of grate or egg be considered as one size, any car of stove or nut as one size, any car of pea or buckwheat as one size, and any car of rice or barley as one size. All of the foregoing is recommended as an emergency measure, as the piers in New Jersey have had standing four cars of anthracite for every one car unloaded. We are informed by the very best authorities in charge that the foregoing measures will greatly increase the unloading by reducing the number of sizes from eight to four. Unless the foregoing recommendations are adopted immediately shipments of anthracite to tidewater will be materially re-

duced, as shippers and carriers cannot work under new demurrage rules as applied to tidewater.

ALBERT H. WIGGIN,  
State Fuel Administrator.

As a result of this unanimity of opinion this telegram was sent:

Jan. 21 1918.

Dr. H. A. Garfield, United States Fuel Administrator, Washington, D. C.:

In regard to the new ruling on demurrage that goes into effect to-day, I am advised by shippers and also railroads that this will be detrimental to amount of coal received at the Port of New York. Strongly advise that this be suspended until sufficient time is given to arrange for pool as recommended in previous telegram, or arrangements can be made by individual shippers to digest this under this new ruling in any case where coal is to be shipped to the Port of New York. Demurrage charges on shipments to tidewater are in a different category from all-rail shipments, because the tidewater shipment consignee is not responsible for delay in unloading, but railroads themselves are responsible for all delay in dumping into barges, which, as has been pointed out, is one of the chief causes of delay in getting coal into New York, from tidewater. If pooling as recommended in previous telegram is not arranged and new demurrage order becomes effective producers will not ship their coal to the Port of New York.

ALBERT H. WIGGIN,  
State Fuel Administrator.

On the 22nd in answer to Mr. Wiggin's proposal for a pooling of anthracite coal he received a telegram from Dr. Garfield that the plan was "inadvisable." Mr. Wiggin reported the message as follows:

The reply to our telegram was, in effect, stating that pooling as requested was inadvisable, but said "the immediate solution to fully protect the domestic supply of New York and Brooklyn is the reinstatement of the average rule at New York tide on anthracite."

A further appeal was made to Dr. Garfield in still another telegram, dated Jan. 22, in which Mr. Wiggin said:

Our suggestion for pooling is to meet emergency situation. What we want is coal. It is not coming. Take any method you please, but send coal to New York.

According to Reeve Schley, New York County Fuel Administrator, the arrivals of coal in this city on Tuesday were about 19,500 tons, whereas the daily demand is 45,000 tons. About 5,000 tons, it is said, was saved in this city as a result of the first heatless Monday. The number of tons at tidewater on the 22nd was reported as 293,000 tons, against 383,150 on Jan. 15. Harry T. Peters, Chairman of the Coal Conservation Committee, was quoted in the "Times" as saying on the 22nd:

If we have enough coal on hand to fill the preferred orders we are lucky. We are just about going to be able to keep the preferred customers going, with nothing left for the other industries. Many of these will begin business to-morrow with just the same amount of coal they had on hand when the order was issued. They may not have to close to-morrow, but where they are going to get coal enough to continue I do not know.

I figure that the coal handling equipment, man and machine, has lost at least 30% of its efficiency on account of the present storm. The fact of the matter is that New York has outgrown her coal facilities. We do not begin to handle shipping as they do on the Great Lakes. We have got to speed up things here if we are going to find the way out.

Subject to the approval of the Federal Fuel Administration, the pooling of all anthracite coal at New York, favored by Mr. Wiggin, was decided upon at a meeting in this city of railroad heads and mine operators on Thursday, the 24th. Following the meeting, E. E. Loomis, President of the Lehigh Valley RR., issued a statement saying:

In order to reduce the accumulations of cars on hand each day at the docks and avoid a large amount of switching, at the meeting of railroad officials and coal operators to-day it was agreed, subject to the approval of the Administration, to pool all anthracite coal at New York tidewater ports.

It was announced yesterday that Dr. Garfield had agreed to the pooling plan.

Another of the incidents of Thursday was the adoption by the Wholesale Coal Trade Association at the Whitehall Club of a resolution bearing on the bunkering of ships. This resolution said in part:

Be it resolved by the Board of Directors of the Wholesale Coal Trade Association of New York, Inc., that when the existing accumulation of steamers shall have been supplied and the congested conditions relieved, the Fuel Administration and the Shipping Board are requested to use every effort to have the bunkering of ships turned over to those best qualified to handle said business, to the end that the individual bunkering companies may not be deprived of their regular and legitimate business of bunkering private steamers heretofore conducted by them.

Joseph E. Parsons, in charge of the bunkering of ships for the Shipping Board, reported on the 24th that 19 ships were coaled in the 24 hours up to noon on that day, as compared with 17 the previous day. He said that 55 ships were still to be coaled. There were 71 ships waiting Wednesday, according to the "Times." J. W. Searles, Commissioner of the Tidewater Coal Exchange, said that the bunkering of ships was well in hand, and that in another week it should be normal—that is, no ships would then be delayed for lack of fuel.

The receipts on Thursday of anthracite at New York were estimated at 20,000 tons—the daily average for the few days prior thereto; the normal supply, it is stated, is about 40,000 tons.

#### MAYOR HYLAN SIGNS ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING SEIZURE OF COAL.

The ordinance passed by the New York City Board of Aldermen on Jan. 17, providing for the acquisition by the city of coal for the preservation of the public health, safety, and general welfare of the people of the city, was signed by Mayor Hylan on Monday of this week.

We published the full text of the ordinance referred to in our editorial columns last week, pages 250 and 251.

#### FUEL RESTRICTION ORDER AMENDED IN CASE OF BOX BOARD MANUFACTURERS.

A correction in the fuel order issued to box board manufacturers has been made by the Fuel Administration. The order, as issued by Fuel Administrator Garfield on Jan. 10, was published in these columns last Saturday, page 251. It provides that no coal, coke, natural gas, fuel oil or other petroleum products or power derived therefrom shall be used in certain manufactures from 7 a. m. on Saturday each week until 7 a. m. the following Monday morning. The original order affected the manufacture of "box board, paper board, straw board, pulp board, binder board, tag board or any other boards whatsoever, made from white pulps, waste paper or rags of a thickness in excess of seven thousandths of an inch." The restrictions have been changed to read, "the manufacture of box board, paper board, straw board, pulp board, binder board, tag board, or any other boards whatsoever, made from wood pulps, waste paper, rags, straw, jute, root and rope pulps of a thickness in excess of seven-thousandths of an inch."

#### PLANS FOR MOBILIZING LABOR ON WAR BASIS.

The task of mobilizing 3,000,000 workers for agriculture, ship-building and war contract plants was delegated on Jan. 7 to the United States Employment Service by the Department of Labor. It is stated that the solution of the war labor problem by this means is confidently proposed by the Department and the co-operating labor organizations, in answer to suggestions that conscription of labor is necessary. Secretary of Labor Wilson has appointed John B. Densmore of Montana as National Director of the Employment Service. Mr. Densmore was formerly Solicitor for the Department of Labor. In addition to naming Mr. Densmore as director of the service, Secretary Wilson has appointed Charles T. Clayton of Maryland assistant director in charge of the field work and co-operating bodies, and Robert Watson of Massachusetts, assistant director in charge of administration. Five divisions will handle the detail of the service's national operations. These divisions, with their chiefs, appointed by the Secretary Wilson, follows:

Division of Information, T. V. Powderly of Pennsylvania, Chief; Division of Farm Service, A. L. Barkman of Kansas City, Mo., Chief; Women's Division, Mrs. Hilda Muhlhauser of Ohio, Chief; Division of Reserves, William E. Hall of New York, Chief; and Division of Investigation, Alexander D. Chiquette, Jr., of Philadelphia, Pa., Chief.

The information and women's division existed under the former organization of the Federal Employment Service. The others have just been created. Mr. Hall, chief of the division of reserves, is the national director of the public service and the boys' working reserves.

A statement issued on Jan. 7 by the Department of Labor with regard to the new service said:

Denying the existence of a real labor shortage in the United States and the necessity of a conscription of labor, and asserting that the solution of the war-labor problem lies in the proper distribution of the available supply of workers, the Department of Labor announces that the United States Employment Service will serve as the national labor mobilization and distribution machine. Allowing for the turnover, the department estimates the reorganized and expanded Federal service must place between three and four millions workers in agriculture, shipbuilding, and the other war industries this year.

The United States Employment Service has been divorced from the Bureau of Immigration, under whose control it has been since its establishment, made a separate arm of the Department and one of the largest and most important war prosecuting organizations of the national Government.

Through the utilization of exchange and projected Federal, State and municipal employment offices and the labor supplying facilities of the various State councils of defense, the Federal Employment Service will cover the entire continent with a network of inter-related labor exchanges. These will "recruit" and transfer workers from one section to another and eliminate the present chaotic situation of a surplus of workers in one region and a shortage in another.

Supplementing this labor distribution work the expanded Federal service will create a vast reservoir of labor to meet the increasing demands of the various war industries by means of its two auxiliary bodies, the United States Public Service Reserve and the United States Boys' Working Reserve. The creation of this labor surplus already is under way.

The Public Service Reserve is expected by the Department of Labor and the heads of organized labor to solve the labor shortage problem and to prove a conscription of labor to the unnecessary. The executive committees of many of the large international unions are co-operating with the reserve.



heads of the enrollment of their members and their voluntary acceptance of war-jobs.

The making of the United States Employment Service the instrument for the handling of the national labor questions meets with the approval of both employers and employees. Since the entrance of the United States into the war the American Federation of Labor, representing the workers, and the Chamber of Commerce of the United States, speaking for employers and business generally, both have sought the action announced to-day.

Announcement of the approval by President Wilson of a program for war labor administration submitted to him by the Council of National Defense, was made as follows on the 8th inst. by the Chairman of the Council of National Defense and the Secretary of Labor.

As a result of a series of conferences on the subject of labor policies, the Council of National Defense submitted to the President a program for war labor administration. This program has been approved by the President and he has, accordingly, requested the Secretary of Labor to undertake this administration and to provide for this purpose the following agencies:

1. A means of furnishing an adequate and stable supply of labor to war industries. This will include:

- (a) A satisfactory system of labor exchanges.
- (b) A satisfactory method and administration of training of workers.
- (c) An agency for determining priorities of labor demand.
- (d) Agencies for dilution of skilled labor as and when needed.

2. Machinery which will provide for the immediate and equitable adjustment of disputes in accordance with principles to be agreed upon between labor and capital and without stoppage of work. Such machinery would deal with demands concerning wages, hours, shop conditions, &c.

3. Machinery for safeguarding conditions of labor in the production of war essentials. This to include industrial hygiene, safety, women and child labor, &c.

4. Machinery for safeguarding conditions of living, including housing, transportation, &c.

5. Fact-gathering body to assemble and present data, collected through various existing Governmental agencies or by independent research, to furnish the information necessary for effective executive action.

6. Information and education division, which has the functions of developing sound public sentiment, securing an exchange of information between departments of labor administration, and promotion in industrial plants of local machinery helpful in carrying out the national labor program.

Some of these agencies already exist in part in the Department of Labor. For example, the mediation service, the system of labor exchanges and the Bureau of Labor Statistics can be utilized to the extent they are found useful in carrying out the new program.

It is the purpose of the Secretary of Labor to undertake the work outlined above on an adequate scale. He will call to his assistance as advisers and administrators a well-balanced corps of men of high standing, representing capital, labor, and the public. These persons will assist him in formulating and efficiently executing policies which will command the approval and support of employers, employees, and the public throughout the United States. The secretary and his advisers will give early attention to the question whether congressional action shall be requested.

The Secretary of Labor will bring this new service into touch with the needs of the various departments of Government, including the Shipping Board, in order that labor policies may be made uniform and that the service thus established under the President's order shall adequately meet the needs of the present emergency.

It is stated that for several months the Labor Department has been quietly working to equip the Federal Employment Service to handle the war-labor problem. Funds amounting to more than \$1,000,000 have been made available and will keep the labor-supplying machine in operation until the end of the fiscal year in June; \$250,000 of the total was appropriated by Congress at its last session, and the President recently allotted \$825,000 more from his war-emergency fund.

On the 9th inst. Secretary Wilson in discussing the plans for mobilizing workers declared that "there is an ample supply of labor both for the army and for industry." The problem, he said "is one of proper adjustment." He estimated that in the first year of the war the army would take only about 3% of the country's workers, less than the number unemployed under normal conditions. He is also quoted as follows:

Most of the anxiety in this country regarding the labor question has been a reflex of Great Britain's experiences in the war. Of 20,000,000 persons engaged in gainful occupations in England 5,000,000 were taken for the army, leaving labor supply 25% short. This necessitated withdrawal from the army of skilled workmen in order to maintain the industrial life at home.

America's situation is very different. Of course the draft will interfere with industry to some extent, but we have 35,000,000 workers, of whom approximately 1,500,000 will be taken in the first year of war, less than the normal number of unemployed. Our problem, then, is one of readjustment to supply the demand for workers in those trades which are expanding rapidly, such as shipbuilding and munitions factories.

At present there is a shortage of labor in some trades and a surplus in others. For instance, there is unemployment in the building trades. It is our task to make the supply equal to the demand, which will involve transportation of workmen voluntarily from one section to another, housing them in their new homes and training unskilled men when the skilled supply in any particular line of work is short.

We have established an administrative force here, headed by John B. Denmore, using employment agencies already in existence, and are working on development of a field force. Until the question is studied by the Advisory Commission we will not know what we shall have to ask of Congress.

Asked what he expected to be the attitude of the unions, Mr. Wilson is said to have replied:

If the apprentice rules of the unions are adhered to it doubtless will cause friction if we attempt to introduce unskilled workers. That is one of the questions which we will have to work out.

I do not know of any instances where increased wages have caused a decrease in work done. Labor is not demoralized. Present conditions are due to the greater mobility demanded of labor than in normal times, which needs a directing system to guide it where needed. We will try to supply this system.

#### NATIONAL WAR LABOR BOARD NAMED BY SECRETARY OF LABOR WILSON.

In addition to the plans for mobilizing labor for agriculture, shipbuilding and war contracts referred to in another item, announcement is made by the Department of Labor of the appointment of a National War-Labor Board, to be known as the Advisory Council, to assist Secretary of Labor Wilson in the administration of the labor program. John Lind, former Governor of Minnesota, is Chairman of the Council, which consists of six men and one woman; there are two representatives of employers, namely, Waddill Catchings of New York and Alabama and A. A. Landon of Buffalo; Mr. Catchings is President of the Sloss-Sheffield Steel & Iron Co. of Birmingham, Ala., President Platt Iron Works, Dayton, Ohio, Chairman War Committee of the Chamber of Commerce, United States Army; Mr. Landon is General Manager American Radiator Co., Vice-Chairman Aircraft Board, Council of National Defense, President Chamber of Commerce, Buffalo, N. Y.

There are also two representatives of employees on the Council, viz., John B. Lennon of Illinois and John J. Casey of Pennsylvania; Mr. Lennon until the November meeting was Treasurer American Federation of Labor for 28 years; he was also formerly an official of the tailors' organization, and member of the Industrial Relations Commission, 1912. Mr. Casey was formerly a member of the Pennsylvania Legislature; Member Sixty-third and Sixty-fourth Congresses, member Committee on Labor, Sixty-third Congress; member Ways and Means Committee, Sixty-fourth Congress. The other members of the Council are an economist—Dr. L. C. Marshall—and Agnes Nestor of Chicago, representative of women. Dr. Marshall is a college professor; professor economics, Ohio Wesleyan University, 1903-1907; assistant professor political economy, 1907-08; associate professor, 1908-1911; professor, 1911; dean College of Commerce and Administration, 1909; dean senior colleges, 1911, University of Chicago. Agnes Nestor is President Chicago Woman's Trade Union League; member Committee on Women's Defense Work, Council of National Defense; member subcommittee on Women in Industry; formerly President Glove Workers' Union. In making known the appointment of the Board on Jan. 15, the Department of Labor said:

The popular demand for a national Labor Administrator was in effect granted yesterday when Secretary of Labor Wilson assumed the administration of a comprehensive war-labor program and appointed a national war-labor board of six men and one woman, to be known as the Advisory Council, to assist him.

This is in accordance with the recent action of the Council of National Defense, with the approval of the President, in placing in the hands of the Secretary of Labor the formulation and execution of a war-labor administration. It gives to the Department of Labor full power to deal with every phase of the war-labor problem, including the distribution, transportation, housing and training of workers, and effects that centralization and unification that has been sought by the Government—labor, capital and the public.

Secretary Wilson will later increase the Council by the appointment of representatives from the War, Navy and Agricultural Departments and the Shipping Board. All conflicts and duplication of machinery and effort in supplying war industries with labor will thereby be eliminated and complete co-ordination established. The Labor Administrator and his Advisory Council will take in hand the questions of standardization of labor policies; the providing, distributing and maintaining of a stable and adequate supply of workers; labor dilution and training, priority demands, the adjustment of disputes, and the safeguarding of employment, living and housing conditions. The Advisory Council will study all phases of the problems, make recommendations and plans for additional machinery and supervise their execution. The prosecution of the various features of the national war-labor program will be carried out through the existing machinery of the Department of Labor and such new machinery as may be created to meet the war emergency. The United States Employment Service, now a separate bureau in charge of John B. Denmore as director, is already being expanded to take care of the task of economic distribution of workers.

#### SAMUEL GOMPERS ADVISES THAT AMERICAN LABOR WILL NOT TAKE PART IN INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF WORKERS.

It was made known in a message of greeting cabled on Jan. 10 by Samuel Gompers, President of the American Federation of Labor, to W. A. Appleton, Secretary of the British Federation of Trades Unions, and other British labor men, who are to visit the United States, that if any call for an international conference of workers of all the countries

of the world should be issued, the American Federation of Labor will not participate. The message expressed agreement of the Federation with the essential principles enunciated by British labor in its pronouncement of Dec. 28, referred to in these columns Jan. 5, page 42. The following is Mr. Gompers's message to the British Federation of Trades Unions:

I am gratified that you and a number of other representative British labor men are coming to the United States. You and they will find hearty greeting and co-operation.

The declaration of Dec. 28 of the British labor conference at Westminster is in essential principles identical with the declaration of the November convention of the American Federation of Labor at Buffalo. The Lloyd George declarations last week to the Man Power Conference and those of President Wilson Tuesday to the American Congress are in accord upon the vital issues and aims in this war. Thus the official representatives of our Governments and of the labor movements of our respective countries have expressed the will and purpose of the people, the Governments and the workers of Great Britain and America.

If any call should be issued for an international conference of workers of all countries of the world, the American Federation of Labor will not participate. The people of Germany must establish a democracy within their own domain and make opportunity for international relations that life shall be secure, and that the people of all countries may live their own lives and work out their own salvation, and unless this has been accomplished by the German people themselves, the Allied democracies in this struggle must crush militarism and autocracy and bring a new freedom to the whole world, the people of Germany included.

Until these essentials are accomplished an international labor conference with the representatives of the workers of all countries, Germany excluded, is prejudicial to a desirable and lasting peace.

#### J. D. MORROW TO HEAD DISTRIBUTING DIVISION OF FUEL ADMINISTRATION.

The appointment of J. D. A. Morrow, General Secretary of the National Coal Association, as head of a new division for the distribution of coal was announced by Fuel Administrator Garfield on Jan. 24. Mr. Morrow will have charge of the routing and distribution of all coal from producer to consumer. He will, it is said, be in charge of the zone scheme of coal distribution expected, which is referred to in our item to-day relating to freight congestion. He will further supervise all budgeting and statistical work, as well as pools and other transportation matters. He and the bureaus reporting to him will, it is reported, have no connection with the fixing of operators' base prices or retail prices, nor will he have authority or supervision over State Administrators on matters other than apportionment and distribution. Mr. Morrow has been Assistant Secretary of the Federal Trade Commission, and also served as commissioner of the Pittsburgh Coal Producers' Association.

#### EDWARD R. STETTINIUS MADE SURVEYOR-GENERAL OF ARMY PURCHASES.

The appointment of Edward R. Stettinius of J. P. Morgan as Surveyor-General of all Army purchases was announced yesterday by Secretary of War Baker in the following statement:

Mr. Edward R. Stettinius, of New York, has been appointed Surveyor-General of all Army purchases. He will be in charge of the procurement and production of all supplies by the five Army bureaus, viz.: Ordnance, Quartermaster, Signal, Engineer and Medical. It will be his duty to coordinate such purchases and properly relate the same to industry to the end that the Army program be developed under a comprehensive plan which will best utilize the resources of the country.

From the outbreak of the war Mr. Stettinius has been in sole charge of the Allied purchases in this country and has been responsible for the development of the production of war materials. His intimate knowledge of war conditions in Europe and in the United States as related to industry and the practical means he has used to accomplish his plans pre-eminently qualify him for the position.

Mr. Stettinius will assume his new duties at once and establish his office in Washington.

#### SENATOR CHAMBERLAIN DECLARES MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT OF AMERICA HAS FALLEN DOWN.

The statement that "the military establishment of America has fallen down," \* \* "that it has almost stopped functioning because of inefficiency in every bureau and every department of the Government of the United States," was made by Senator George E. Chamberlain of Oregon, Chairman of the Senate Committee on Military Affairs, in a speech before the National Security League at the Hotel Astor on Jan. 19. Senator Chamberlain was also a speaker on the same day at the Republican Club of this city, and in both speeches he referred to the proposal to introduce in the Senate on Jan. 21 a bill providing for the creation of a Cabinet of War. In his address before the National Security League, Senator Chamberlain declared that the lack of organization which was decried by the commanding officers in Revolutionary days and which has been decried by them since "are the troubles which confront us to-day." "If their recommendations had been followed," he said, "we not only would have

had a splendid army to-day, but that army would have been organized and raised under a system of universal military training that would have made us absolutely unconquerable." Senator Chamberlain observed incidentally "that America did not owe the accomplishment of victory in 1783 to its own splendid army organization, but she owed it to France and the splendid efforts that France made," and he followed this with the declaration that "if America had nothing else to fight for in this war, but to preserve the magnificent French Republic, every drop of blood and every dollar of the Treasury would be well spent for this splendid people." The following are Senator Chamberlain's remarks in full before the National Security League, as reported in the New York "Times":

I assure you it is a very great pleasure and privilege to be permitted to be with you to-day, because I feel that we are all engaged in the same great work—the work of the preservation not only of our country, but the preservation and perpetuation of civilization itself. Let me disclaim, my friends, any further credit for what has been accomplished and for what we hope to accomplish in the great task that confronts us in this emergency. Let me say to you that I have had the co-operation and effort of the great mass of the members of Congress, without regard to party; and in addition to that, and above and over everything else, we have had the support of such distinguished men as the ex-President and ex-Commander in Chief of the Armies and Navies of the United States, and such men as my friend Elihu Root.

In season and out of season these distinguished gentlemen have gone out among the people of the country and have tried to impress upon them, and they have begun to realize, that America, for the first time in its history, is involved in a war which may, my friends, mean its life and its dissolution unless America and her allies happen to be successful in it.

Because of the limitation upon my time, and I know you are all glad of it, it is absolutely impossible to go into this subject as I would love to go into it with you and to discuss the military policy of the United States, or its lack of military policy, since the earliest Revolutionary time. It has not been the fact that we have had a faulty military policy during all of those years; it has been, my friends, that we have had no military policy that has led us into these troublous times and conditions. We are wont to talk of the magnificent courage of our forefathers, but it has often seemed to me, my friends, that the most unfortunate thing that ever happened in this country was the fact that an unorganized militia at Bunker Hill was able to defeat an organized army of Great Britain, because there was then established what was later to be called the traditional policy of the United States against the organization of a standing army, or, rather, of a trained army to be called into service whenever the emergency required.

From that day to this the histories of our country have talked about the traditional policies of the United States, and have commended the valor of the Revolutionary troops. I have no disposition to criticize that statement or to question the valor—the individual valor—of the splendid men who fought the battles of the Revolutionary days, but the lack of organization which was decried by the commanding officers then and which has been decried by them since, and has been criticized, my friends, are the troubles which confront us to-day; and if their recommendations had been followed we not only would have had a splendid army to-day, but that army would have been organized and raised under a system of universal military training that would have made us absolutely unconquerable.

Washington called attention to it, and I have sometimes wondered how that distinguished commander of the America forces, with his splendid aid, Alexander Hamilton, ever had time to organize an army, because they devoted much of their time to appeals to a Continental Congress and to the States to assist them in organizing an army that might be successful in accomplishment of victory. I wish I could go into these matters and discuss the various battles that were fought; but, incidentally, let me tell you, my friends, that America did not owe the accomplishment of victory in 1783 to its own splendid army organization, but she owed it to France and the splendid efforts that France made.

With all the pacifists that are abroad in the land denouncing America for sending a few hundred thousand men, or a million, to France in this day of rapid transit, it is well to remember that when America, on account of Washington's efforts, appealed to France for assistance they sent to us under Rochambeau five or six thousand troops across the water, and instead of taking them five or ten days or two weeks to reach America, they were 77 days from the time they left a French port until they landed at Newport, R. I., afflicted with disease, and chased every foot of the way by a British fleet. My friends, if America had nothing else to fight for in this war but to preserve the magnificent French Republic, every drop of blood and every dollar of the Treasury would be well spent for this splendid people.

I am going to skip through it all, because my time is almost up now. We have got to get out of here at 3 o'clock, mind you.

Traditional policy? It seems to me that a war policy called for by Washington and advocated by him would sustain a policy now of training young men to do battle for their country. We have departed from traditional policy, thank God, and in the last two years we have enacted a law that, as your Chairman has said, compels Americans to know that the duties of citizenship carry with them the responsibility for service whenever that service happens to be needed.

The selective draft law which has been mentioned here, put into service every man between 21 and 30; and it may be said to the credit of these young men who have been drafted that they are rendering just as effective and just as patriotic service as those who have volunteered. I sometimes regret that volunteering has ever been permitted, for the reason that in the loss that we sustain in the battles where there is a volunteer system, as there was in Great Britain, we have a horizontal loss, taking the young, red-blooded people that volunteer for service and leaving those who ought to have shared the fate of their colleagues at the first sound of war. On the other hand, under this system we take from the walks of industrial and commercial and everyday life young men of all classes, so that there is not this horizontal loss that I speak of, but rather a perpendicular loss, where the high and the low, the rich and the poor, the professional man and the artisan, stand shoulder to shoulder, and when losses come, the loss falls on all, every social stratum of life.

Let me tell you that we are going to extend that. We are going to commence to train the young men from 18 to 21, so that when they become 21 we will have an army of young men to draw from every walk of life.

But, say the pacifists, it is unnecessary in the United States to train the young men or to have an army. My friends, there were those in Great Britain who said it was unnecessary; and yet, but for the fact that republican France trained her young men, what would have become of France when the German forces went down and attacked her on her western front? Nothing saved her, my friends, but the universal military training which



that splendid republic had in vogue. Ah, my friends, let us get away from that idea. When those who now advocate universal military training began to advocate it nobody was with them; now the country, thank God, is with them, and the country will see to it that Congress gets with them, too.

Now, in conclusion, and I have only touched a few of the high spots, let me say that the military establishment of America has fallen down. There is no use to be optimistic about a thing that does not exist.

It has almost stopped functioning, my friends. Why? Because of inefficiency in every bureau and in every department of the Government of the United States. We are trying to work it out. I speak not as a Democrat, but as an American citizen.

We are trying, my friends, and I have burned the midnight oil in an effort to do it—we have tried to centralize the power of supplying the army in one man who can say "No" and has the nerve to say "No," when the come comes to say it. We have reported a bill, following the experience of Great Britain and France, creating a Director of Munitions for this purpose. We have gone one step further, and we have provided a bill for the creation of a Cabinet of War, whose duty it shall be to lay out what we never have had and haven't now—a program to carry on this war to a successful conclusion. My friends, this is not an Administration measure; it is an American measure and comes from Republicans and Democrats both.

I want this splendid audience, I want the citizenry of New York, I want you, Mr. President, and you, Mr. Secretary, and you, Mr. Kahn, to get behind it and see to it that this law graces the statute books of America, so that America may play her part in the war. Let us, my friends, rally to the flag of our country without regard to party. Let us see to it that the Stars and Stripes are planted upon the plains of France and be there, as it is here, the emblem of freedom, liberty, and the rights of man.

Your flag and my flag, and how it flies to-day  
In your land and my land, and half the world away,  
Rose-red and blood-red, the stripes forever gleam,  
Show-white and soul-white, the good forefathers' dream,  
Sky-blue and true-blue with stars to gleam aright,  
The glorious guidon of the day is shed right through the night.

And so, my friends, whether our flag be planted here or in France, or wherever it may be, let us see that it may be the symbol of the emblem of a better civilization and a better form of Government. I thank you.

In addressing the Republican Club Senator Chamberlain, in alluding to the plan to introduce the bill for the creation of a Cabinet of War, is quoted in the "Times" as having said:

The roll of red tape has grown with the ages, and it can only be destroyed in the same way that a tank destroyed the barbed wire in front of the enemy trench.

We are seeking to put the supply department of the Government under one head; that is, with one man responsible, and when things go wrong the people will be able to put their finger on the place that goes wrong and locate the source of the trouble. We are going to apply business methods to the administration of Government affairs. America has been groping in the dark for ten months with able hands but with no head responsible for a war program. We want to put a responsible head there.

Some people say that the investigation now going on tends to discredit the Administration. I do not care a hoot for that argument, for if anything is wrong, the best friend of the Administration is he who can show it where inefficiency and weakness exist. That such an investigation tends to injure the country is not true. The American people are taxing themselves as never before. They are yielding to the orders of the Commander-in-Chief willingly. The men and women who are making sacrifices ought to know what is being done in their interest. That's what the committee is doing and, in the name of God and the American people, we are going to go on doing it, no matter what happens.

According to the "Tribune" Senator Chamberlain also said:

The trouble is a lack of co-ordination, for which the Administration is not to blame. The system, a hundred years old, is wrong.

As for President Wilson, I have the profoundest respect for him. He is the premier of the statesmen of all the world. But neither Mr. Wilson nor any one man can do everything. There must be responsible men under him to speed up America's war program.

We are fighting for our existence. I think the German who said the Kaiser meant to come here and make us pay for the war was telling the truth. I have no assurances that the war will not come to our shores yet.

We haven't had any definite war program. We have none to-day. And yet, I think that back in 1914 any man able to visualize the struggle overseas must have known that eventually we would be drawn into it.

We need to arouse ourselves. There is danger in the pacifist talk in some States. It may yet defeat the preparedness movement. And God help us if it does.

Speaking of the coal crisis, Senator Chamberlain, the "Times" reports, had the following to say:

There would have been no need for this coal trouble if a coal program had been mapped out six months ago. When the discussion on coal came up last summer it was brought to the attention of the whole country when one part of the Administration fixed a price on the product. I voted for sustaining the Garfield order, though I believed it was not wise. I learned that there were 127 ships in the port of New York that were not carrying supplies to the Allies because they had no coal, and I proposed to place life before property in this war.

President Wilson's statement refuting the assertions of Senator Chamberlain is referred to in another item, together with the reply of the Senator.

**PRESIDENT WILSON'S REPLY TO SENATOR CHAMBERLAIN'S STATEMENT THAT MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT OF AMERICA HAD FALLEN DOWN.**

In another item we give an account of a speech made last Saturday by Senator Chamberlain to the effect that the military establishment of America had fallen down—"that it has almost stopped functioning because of inefficiency in every bureau and every department of the United States."

President Wilson took occasion to answer this on Jan. 21, when he issued a statement characterizing Senator Chamberlain's assertions as "an astonishing and absolutely unjustifiable distortion of the truth." Below we quote the statement issued in the President's behalf:

When the President's attention was called to the speech made by Senator Chamberlain at a luncheon in New York on Saturday, he immediately inquired of Senator Chamberlain whether he had been correctly reported, and, upon ascertaining from the Senator that he had been, the President felt it his duty to make the following statement:

"Senator Chamberlain's statement as to the present inaction and ineffectiveness of the Government is an astonishing and absolutely unjustifiable distortion of the truth. As a matter of fact, the War Department has performed a task of unparalleled magnitude and difficulty with extraordinary promptness and efficiency. There have been delays and disappointments and partial miscarriages of plan, all of which have been drawn into the foreground and exaggerated by the investigations which have been in progress since the Congress assembled—investigations which drew indispensable officials of the Department constantly away from their work and officers from their commands, and contributed a great deal to such delay and confusion as had inevitably arisen. But by comparison with what has been accomplished, these things, such as they were to be regretted, were insignificant, and no mistakes had been made which has been repeated.

Nothing helpful or likely to speed or facilitate the war tasks of the Government has come out of such criticism and investigation. I understand that reorganizations by legislation are to be proposed (I have not been consulted about them and have learned of them only at second hand), but their proposal came after effective measures of reorganization had been thoughtfully and maturely perfected, and, inasmuch as these measures have been the result of experience, they are much more likely than any others to be effective, if the Congress will but remove the few statutory obstacles of rigid departmental organization which stand in their way.

The legislative proposals I have heard of would involve long additional delays and turn our experience into mere lost motion. My association and constant conference with the Secretary of War have taught me to regard him as one of the ablest public officials I have ever known. The country will soon learn whether he or his critics understand the business in hand.

To add, as Senator Chamberlain did, that there is inefficiency in every department and bureau of the Government is to show such ignorance of actual conditions as to make it impossible to attach any importance to his statement. I am bound to infer that that statement sprang out of opposition to the Administration's whole policy rather than out of any serious intention to reform its practice.

In answer to the above, Senator Chamberlain made the following reply on the 21st:

In my New York speech I had not prepared the address and spoke twenty minutes extemporaneously, without notes. I pointed out that from Bunker Hill to the present time we had had no military organization or policy. The press report of my address was correct. But my argument was directed to the military establishment and not to other departments of the Government, although it was broad enough to be subject to that interpretation. But those hearing it knew I referred merely to the military establishment, and that the Senate Military Committee had undertaken, through the bills for a war cabinet and a director of munitions to work out changes in the establishment.

I explained that these bills were not Administration measures. I did not misrepresent them.

Secretary Baker's efforts to better his organization have my utmost approval. He has made much improvement. But the inherent weakness of his reorganization is that nobody between the army and the President has legal authority. There is the Council of National Defense, the War Industrial Board and the Clearance Committee—all purely voluntary organizations—between the President and the army. The War Cabinet and Director of Munitions would be created by law with definite legal powers and duties, respectively, to map out and direct war policies and to have charge of war supplies. By this plan we would substitute a strong for the only weak link in the chain of organization.

I regret very much that the Administration is not with me. But I am acting under my oath and will have the approval of my own conscience even if not of the Administration. The people are entitled to be left into the committee's confidence. If the people don't want it, that will be all right. It's their war.

A lengthy speech was made in the Senate by Senator Chamberlain on Thursday, the 24th, in which he replied to the President's criticism of him. During his speech the Senator made public a letter addressed to him by the President on the 11th inst., in which the latter made known his opposition to the bill introduced in the Senate on that day by Senator Chamberlain's providing for the creation of a Department of Munitions. The following is the letter of the President made public by Senator Chamberlain. While marked "personal," the Senator said he felt free to make it public, now that the President had said he was not consulted about impending legislation.

**THE WHITE HOUSE.**

Washington, Jan. 11 1918.

My Dear Sir—When you and Senator Hitchcock were at the White House the other evening, we were discussing various suggestions of co-ordination and means of speeding up the military program and among other things you told me that you had in mind a bill for the creation of a Munitions Ministry.

That, of course, set my mind to work on that particular suggestion, and I feel that I ought to say to you, now that the matter is clear in my mind, that I hope sincerely no such re-ordination will be attempted. For one thing, it would naturally include the navy as well as the army, and would, so far as the navy is concerned, bring about, I fear, adjunction of activities which would cause delay where there is none that is avoidable; and in regard to the army, I think that nothing substantial would be accomplished. Indeed, I believe that delay would inevitably be produced by such a measure.

I have had in the last few months a great deal of experience in trying to co-ordinate things, and upon every fresh co-ordination delay inevitably results, and not only delay, but all sorts of cross-currents of demoralization, which are very serious impediments to the effective conduct of business.

Rather intimate information from the other side of the water convinces me that the munition ministries which have been set up there have not fulfilled the expectations of those who advocated them, and the structure of

those Governments is so utterly different from our own that we could not, if we would, create any such party of power and influence between the head of such a bureau and the heads of permanent departments as can be created under such political arrangements as the French and English.

In short, my dear Senator, my judgment is decidedly that we would not only be disappointed in the results, but that to attempt such a thing would greatly embarrass the processes of co-ordination and of action upon which I have spent a great deal of thought and pains, and which I believe are more and more rapidly yielding us the results we desire.

I felt that I ought not to keep you in ignorance of what had been going on in my mind with regard to this important matter.

Cordially and sincerely yours,

WOODROW WILSON.

The Hon. George E. Chamberlain, United States Senate.

Senator Chamberlain's bill creating a War Cabinet of three was introduced by him on the 21st. President Wilson, in indicating his opposition to it to leaders of Congress with whom he conferred on that day, stated that he considered that the creation of the Cabinet would take the personal direction of America's part in the conflict out of his hands, and likened it to the attempts to curtail the authority of President Lincoln. He also served notice on Democratic leaders in the Senate that he would use all his influence and power to defeat the bill.

On the 24th, following Senator Chamberlain's speech, a motion to refer the War Cabinet bill back to the Committee on Military Affairs was carried by a viva voce vote. It is expected to be favorably reported on Monday next, when a fight to bury it in the Committee on Naval Affairs is looked for.

#### HEARINGS ON ADMINISTRATION'S BILL TO CARRY OUT GOVERNMENT CONTROL OF RAILROADS.

The opinion that the Government should retain the operation of the railroads for some time after peace ensues, and not return them to private ownership until new and comprehensive laws had been enacted to govern them, was expressed by Director-General of Railroads McAdoo before the Senate Committee on Inter-State Commerce on Jan. 21. Mr. McAdoo's views were given during the Committee's hearing on the Administration's bill to carry out Government operation of the railroads during the war. The Director-General appeared before Committees of the Senate and House on three days—Saturday last, and Monday and Wednesday of the present week, Jan. 21 and 23. In setting his views before the Senate Committee on Inter-State Commerce on Monday last Mr. McAdoo stated that: "It should be borne in mind that by the end of the war the public and shippers will be accustomed to dealing with the Government, and I convinced that a thorough time should be given at the end of the war before the railroads are turned back to their owners."

Mr. McAdoo, in answer to direct questioning, stated that he did not personally believe in Government ownership; but he expressed the belief that it would be "impossible to turn the roads back to their owners under exactly the same system by which they were operated when the Government took them over." There must be, said Mr. McAdoo, some form of Government control. Because of an entirely new situation which he thought would exist when peace arrived, Mr. McAdoo considered it injurious to the stockholders to throw the railroads back into private operation without first adopting "comprehensive and rational legislation." As to whether the railroads would continue, while under Government control, to operate under their old management, except for orders given from time to time by the Director-General, Mr. McAdoo stated that the fundamental principles of operation have been changed by orders already given and that others are in contemplation which change entirely the routing of traffic. While denying on the 21st that he had anything to do with the fuel restriction order, Mr. McAdoo stated that he approved it and believed it would be very beneficial. He declared that the transportation situation was being improved and that the entire fuel problem could be worked out so that his office could effect a better distribution. Mr. McAdoo, when asked by Senator Kellogg if he believed the power to fix rates should be taken from the Inter-State Commerce Commission and the State Commissions, said:

I think that when the President takes over the roads as a war measure it is unwise to have anything that he cannot control. If I had to make application to the State commissions every time I wanted to fix a demurrage or a new rate, I would destroy the effectiveness of the whole Government control.

With the insistence by Senator Cummins for an expression of Mr. McAdoo's views on the taking away from the Inter-State Commerce Commission of its right to exercise authority over the roads and the placing of that authority in the hands of the President, Mr. McAdoo replied:

I do not desire to express any lack of confidence in any board or commission, but I feel that I would rather place in the control of any President, no matter who he may be, the right to control railroads than in any board or commission.

During his appearance before the Senate Committee on Inter-State Commerce on Jan. 19, Director-General McAdoo urged the speedy passage of the pending railroad bill to clarify the financial situation, so as to permit the floating of \$10,000,000,000 U. S. bonds by the Government by the end of the current fiscal year. A statement of similar purport was made by Mr. McAdoo on the 23rd, when he was given a hearing before the House Committee on Inter-State Commerce. The New York "Times" quoted him on that day as saying:

Over and above the deficit and other measures now before Congress, the Government faces the necessity of raising \$10,000,000,000 between now and June. With our financial situation as it is now—uncertainty largely prevailing—we can do nothing. Our savings banks, investment concerns, and other fiduciary institutions hold \$4,000,000,000 of railroad securities. So long as these institutions are uncertain as to the status of the securities they hold, what income they will get, and what the future holds for their interest and dividends, they are in no position to buy the bonds which we must offer.

Secretary McAdoo also, according to the "Times," stated on the 23rd that while he had definite ideas against fixing a definite duration of time after the war within which the railroads must be returned to their owners, he would cheerfully accept the bill in any form the committee prepared it. The prime necessity, he urged, was speed. On the 19th inst. Director-General McAdoo in answer to questions put by Senator Robinson of Arkansas, stated, according to the "Times," that under war conditions "Government control was inevitable for two reasons." He added:

It was apparent that under private management close co-ordination of facilities could not be effected, because each of the roads naturally was seeking to get all the business it could. Only under Government control could this co-ordination be achieved. It was also necessary to stabilize, or clarify, the financial situation. There are \$4,000,000,000 of railroad securities held by banks, trust companies, and fiduciary institutions throughout the country. These form a considerable portion of the country's basis of credit. Under existing conditions the shrinking in value of these securities created a serious situation.

In stating on the 19th that the present railroad organizations would continue to be employed as long as they are satisfactory, Mr. McAdoo said:

I don't feel that the Government ought to employ anybody who isn't necessary, but I feel that we should not disintegrate the railroad organizations until Congress has decided the future of the railroads.

Director-General McAdoo said that some good had been accomplished in the three weeks of Government control through re-routing, distribution and co-ordination. Questioned on the 19th regarding the necessity for Government control, Mr. McAdoo said it was made necessary by the railroads' lack of facilities to handle increased war traffic and their failure to properly co-ordinate. Disclaiming any intention to censure the carriers, he said blame for not meeting the transportation situation rested upon them because of their failure to increase their facilities in 1916 and 1917. In those years, he said, they spent less for improvements than in previous years, despite increased traffic. In referring to the recent conditions with which the railroads have had to cope, Mr. McAdoo said:

I'm not giving excuses, but there are conditions, some that no human skill and ability can overcome. For three weeks we have had successive blizzards and harbors blocked with ice. One of the serious troubles is delay in unloading freight cars. I've tried to correct that by increasing demurrage charges, and I hope it will have a helpful influence. Also, there is a shortage of motive power and a shortage of labor. There is a general condition that I think we can largely overcome, and by Government direction materially help the situation. It can't be done in a day or a week or two or three weeks, but it can be done eventually.

Senator Kellogg asked if he did not know much of the congestion was due to the numerous priority orders. Mr. McAdoo replied he did not. With regard to the treatment of the "short lines," Mr. McAdoo stated on the 19th that investigations were being made to determine what short-line railroads are to be retained by the Government. Those not taken over, he declared, will not be compensated and, if they suffer damages, redress will have to be obtained in the courts. He said it was not proposed to keep control of any unnecessary lines. Mr. McAdoo urged the retention in the bill of the provision appropriation of \$500,000,000 to carry out the Government control of the railroads. As to the use to which this sum was expected to be put, Mr. McAdoo said:

We expect to use this fund to meet any deficiency that may arise, to finance the roads that need financing, and for other such purposes. I hope and expect that under centralized control the deficiency, if any, will be small. I don't believe a very great sum, comparatively, will be needed for financing the roads.

As to whether the Government expected to use part of the revolving fund to pay railroad obligations maturing this year, amounting to more than \$200,000,000, Director-General McAdoo is reported in the "Times" as saying:



We expect the railroads to take care of those obligations themselves, either through a reissue or some other method. I do not believe we will have to use any of the \$500,000,000 to pay the maturing obligations.

The following additional testimony offered by Mr. McAdoo on the 19th is also taken from the "Times":

Senator Gore asked about the power of States to tax the roads.

"So long as State taxation does not interfere with Government operation," said Mr. McAdoo, "there is no disposition to interfere with it. But we do not wish to allow anything to be done which will materially change the condition of the roads, so that when we give them back to their owners we can give them back in about the shape in which we found them. I hope that rehabilitation of railroad credit, due to Government control, will go a long way toward solving the financial problem."

The proposed basis of compensation of the roads, Mr. McAdoo said, is fair in his judgment.

Senator Gore sought to establish the status of railroad employees under Federal control.

"Are they Government employees?" he asked.

"My view is that thus far the men are employees of the roads that hired them," responded Mr. McAdoo. He said that what their status would be later he was not ready to discuss.

On the 23d, in detailing the needs of the railroads before the House Committee, Mr. McAdoo stated that the necessity for the \$500,000,000 fund proposed in the bill was due in part to need of maintaining and improving the roads and in aiding those in a weak credit position. Asked what sum total the Government might finally expend in this manner, he submitted the following figures on the roads' own expenditures for the last five years: 1912, \$477,000,000; 1913, \$600,000,000; 1914, \$550,000,000; 1915, \$263,000,000; 1916, \$281,000,000. The "Times," which is authority for this account of Mr. McAdoo's testimony, further says:

Mr. McAdoo added that he thought the \$500,000,000 should be regarded as a one-year appropriation, and that if Government control should last longer, similar sums might have to be asked of Congress periodically. He hoped to add to this sum by the profits which the Government, by unified operation and other economies, might effect.

"With respect to maturities," he said, "I hope the railroads, aided by the Government guarantee, will be able to take care of their own. If it should be required, Government aid should be given wherever it is necessary to protect the credit position of roads taken over. I assume a first-rate railroad bond, guaranteed as it is by the Government, should easily be refunded. The great needs of the Government are such at any rate that all bond flotations necessarily will have to be conducted with the approval of the national Treasury."

Representative Decker of Missouri said he had been greatly impressed with the argument of Clifford Thorne that the Inter-State Commerce Commission should retain its right to fix rates, allowing the Director plenary powers as to operation.

"With the control of the roads in the President's hands," replied Mr. McAdoo, "it is essential that he should have the same full control over their properties as he has to send men into battle." To protect our Federal Treasury, it is entirely necessary that we be able to control our income through fixation of rates."

He said he thought the Inter-State Commerce Commission should conduct its hearings on rates as usual, but that its findings should be in the nature of recommendations to the President. State Commissions, he thought, should retain all usual powers, subject also to review.

"How about the power of Commissions to allow the issuance of bonds for matters of convenience and necessity?" asked Representative Esch of Wisconsin.

"I should like to be consulted on that," said Mr. McAdoo.

He continued that after his action on demurrage his associates had begun a study of the reconignment privileges, which they had found often to be "a very great abuse which must be corrected." Passenger traffic, he thought, already had been curtailed so far as the necessity of conditions demanded. He was not considering a general raise in traveling rates. He had ordered all railroads, before they canceled trains hereafter, to obtain his consent, which he would give only after conference with the State Commissions or Inter-State Commerce Commission.

"Where," asked Representative Dillon of South Dakota, "does the President get his control over rates?"

"It inheres in his general control," said the Director.

Replying again to questions, Mr. McAdoo said:

"To take over the so-called short lines, or systems not essential to the fighting welfare of the country, is an unthinkable proposition. The Federal Treasury has all it can do to meet the inexorable demands upon it. You might as well propose to take cripples into the army so they might be assured an income which in many cases they never had before the war. The small roads will not find the United States a hard master."

"But they complain," said Chairman Sims, "that much of their business resulted from the solicitation which they have been ordered by you to cease."

"There has been no such order," said Mr. McAdoo. "I am considering none. They may operate just as before the war."

Representative Dewalt of Pennsylvania asked Mr. McAdoo if he would object seriously to the following amendment:

"That the Federal control of transportation herein and herebefore assumed shall extend to the period of the war and for a reasonable period thereafter, not exceeding three years, during which the Congress shall fix the termination of such control."

Mr. McAdoo said he felt that the committee should draft its own opinions legislation, but that his own view was strongly against fixing any limit. He said much more time than now seemed necessary might be required for calm and intelligent legislation. He concluded that the courts undoubtedly would hold that under the present war legislation the roads would have to be returned to their owners within a reasonable period, unless Congress should interject further action.

Glen E. Plumb, representing the railroad brotherhoods before the Senate Inter-State Commerce Commission, on the 23d repeated his statement of the previous day before the House Committee. He urged that the bill be amended to clearly provide that it is a war measure and should not be taken as a precedent for future legislation after Government control over the railroads has been relinquished.

A possible reduction in the number of railroad employees under Government operation was touched upon at the House Inter-State Commerce Committee's hearing on Jan. 11 by Julius Kruttchnitt, Chairman of the board of the Southern Pacific, who, speaking for the American Railway Association, voiced serious objection to any pruning of lists of employees, on the ground that it would seriously affect the organization of the lines and mean disarrangement when the properties are turned back to their owners after the war.

C. A. Prouty, head of the Valuation Department of the Inter-State Commerce Commission, told the committee on the 23d that he did not agree with the opinion expressed by Director-General McAdoo that the power to fix rates should be paramount with the President. He did not go into the question further.

Clifford Thorne, counsel for the shippers, argued against the bill's provisions for compensating the railroads at the hearing on the 22d before the House Inter-State Commerce Committee. We refer elsewhere in detail to what he had to say. We also refer in another item to the redrafting of the railroad bill.

#### CLIFFORD THORNE'S PROPOSAL FOR COMPENSATION TO RAILROADS DURING GOVERNMENT CONTROL.

Clifford Thorne, Counsel for the shippers, delivered a lengthy argument before the Senate Committee on Inter-State Commerce against the compensation provided for the railroads in the pending bill, designed to carry out Government control of the carriers. Mr. Thorne suggested that the standard return to any carrier paying dividends of 3% or more be confined to a payment of all of their interest and dividend obligations, in addition to a guarantee that the properties be kept in good condition and that their credit be maintained. Mr. Thorne proposed that the surplus above dividends be divided equally between the railroads and the Government, this furnishing a fund for the building of improvements and providing a reserve to take care of the weaker lines. He also suggested that the Inter-State Commerce Commission should continue to have jurisdiction over rates. The following are Mr. Thorne's remarks in full:

This measure involves the greatest financial transaction in recorded history. Those for whom I am speaking are in hearty accord with the main purpose of this legislation, but it would be strange indeed if the first draft of a bill involving a matter of this magnitude were perfect in every respect. We submit two suggestions for your consideration.

First, We recommend a change in the compensation to be paid the railroads.

We should approach the question of compensation, not in a spirit of dickering, of making a trade, but with the object of dealing with the subject along broad lines, of trying to render substantial justice to those railroads and to the public.

The basis provided in this bill for arriving at the compensation to be paid by the public for the use of a Governmental agency, is contrary to the principles laid down in the unanimous decision of the Inter-State Commerce Commission in the 1910 Western Advance Rate Case. Mr. Secretary Lane wrote that opinion while he was a member of the Commission. At that time he was not in politics, but was acting in a judicial capacity, after the evidence and argument had been submitted in one of the greatest cases of this generation. This method of determining the compensation to which a railroad is entitled is based upon principles which Mr. Lane branded as unreasonable and unjust.

If the railroads demand this return I deliberately charge them with bad faith, a breach of trust with the American people. Under oath on the witness stand in the year 1910 the leading witness for the western railroads, and the leading witness for the eastern railroads, both asked for a surplus for the purpose of laying up a fund to tide them over lean years, to build non-revenue producing improvements, and to maintain their credit; and both of these gentlemen declared they would not ask for this surplus to be capitalized. They wanted the public to pay them a reasonable dividend and to go into partnership with them on these non-revenue producing improvements, &c. Now it is proposed to repudiate that partnership and to have Congress place on the statute books a provision which capitalizes these surplus earnings. It is proposed to make the public pay all the interest on their debt, pay them a reasonable dividend on their stock, keep their properties up to 100% of their present condition, tide them over these perilous times during the war, maintain their credit for them, build non-revenue producing improvements on their properties, give them a surplus with which to build railroad properties for them, and then to pay them a return on what we build. Certainly this is a most delightful, fascinating and charming proposition—from the railroad standpoint.

I do not believe you gentlemen will dare to stand sponsor for that proposition before the American people, when the railroad presidents themselves have made these admissions under oath.

This bill furnishes absolutely no inducement for the railway company to be efficient in the performance of its duties to the public. You make a flat, inelastic, fixed guaranty, regardless of the service which the railroad may perform.

There is no uniformity in the proposed compensation. Several railroads are guaranteed annual deficits. The Colorado Midland will have a guarantee from the Government of a ten million dollars deficit a year for the opportunity to turn its property over to the public during the war, while the Pittsburgh & Lake Erie will be guaranteed a profit of more than 14 1/2% on its so-called property investment. These guarantees are subject to amendment by the Audit Committee. The Cumberland Valley is to receive a guaranteed return in proportion to the alleged value of its property which is 25 times as much as that guaranteed to the Quincy, Omaha & Kansas City. But objections of this character can be made against any plan that has been or will be proposed. The other objections to the measure of compensation under consideration which I have stated are far more fundamental in character.

It has been stated that we are following the precedent established by Great Britain. This bill guarantees to American railroads in proportion to their total capitalization, over \$300,000,000 more than Great Britain saw fit to guarantee her railroads.

It is proposed in this measure to guarantee to the bondholders in American railroads all of their interest, to guarantee the stockholders all of their dividends at a rate much higher than the rate of dividends prevailing in Great Britain; and, on top of that, you propose to guarantee these stockholders a surplus above dividends approximately eight times as large as the surplus guaranteed to British railroad stockholders, on the average.

While the war lasts it is proposed in effect to substitute Government bonds for railroad securities. If this measure is passed it will suddenly transform seventeen thousand million dollars worth of railroad stocks and bonds into the equivalent of seventeen thousand million dollars worth of Government bonds so long as the war lasts, and these securities will inevitably be in competition on the market with any new war bonds offered by the Government. It is a fundamental proposition that cannot be contradicted that the higher you make the prevailing rate on securities generally, the more difficult will it be to sell Government bonds carrying a less rate.

In return for the 6% railroad stock of the Santa Fe Railway Company you give practically a Government bond for 10% during the war. With all the wealth and power of the United States Government back of them, you give, in exchange for the stock of the companies handling 72% of the traffic in the eastern district, 10% Government bonds, in effect, while the war lasts. You guarantee more than a 20% return on the capital stock of the Burlington Railroad.

It is true that dividends cannot be increased during the war except with the consent of the President, but after the war is over there is nothing whatsoever to prevent the New York Central from distributing these surplus earnings which will have been accumulated during the war. What a handsome return this will be during these perilous times when so many industries will inevitably be driven to the wall, as has occurred in England, Ireland, France and other great nations.

What industries in the United States outside those directly connected with the manufacture of munitions would not gladly welcome such a guaranty during the period upon which we are now entering. It is not strange that 200 industrial, logging and trolley companies scattered over the United States have petitioned Mr. McAdoo to let them in on the guaranty. They want to be taken over by the Government, God bless them for their patriotism. And two weeks ago the great express companies of the nation had a meeting and decided to be taken over by the Government on those conditions. The country is just full of this brand of patriots, wearing the dollar sign.

I suggest that the standard return to any carrier paying dividends of 3% or more shall be confined to a payment of all of their interest and dividends obligations, in addition to a guaranty that we will keep the properties in good condition and maintain their credit. Let the surplus above dividends be divided equally between the railroad and the Government. That will furnish a fund for the building of improvements on the railroad property and provide a reserve to take care of the weaker lines, no return being guaranteed on improvements built out of surplus. The stockholder and bondholder should be content if we give them a Government bond for their securities while the war lasts.

Second, we suggest that the Inter-State Commerce Commission should continue to have jurisdiction over rates.

This measure, as interpreted by the gentleman who is said to have written the major portion of it, takes away the power of the Commission, and places another tribunal in control over rates as well as operation.

We freely concede the necessity for Mr. McAdoo to be in supreme command over the operation of our railroads; but control over operation does not carry with it the control over either the compensation of any individual service, or the compensation for the entire service.

It may be necessary to decide matters of operation instantaneously without an adequate hearing. That is probably essential in the emergency which confronts us. But that is not true of the compensation for that service.

If Mr. McAdoo is going to decide these rate cases, then we want him to conduct the hearings. We do not want to try a case before one tribunal and have another department or another man decide the case. We do not quite see how the granting of a full hearing, and the fair, reasonable, sane determination of these issues in accordance with the laws of the land is going to help the Kaiser. If that be true, then abolish your courts and commissions, and let us revel in one grand spree of monarchical dictatorship and star chamber proceedings. In these days of confusion and excitement we must remember that we still have a Constitution. The citizens of the United States still have rights that are worthy of your respect.

Under the compelling force of a war power it may become necessary at some future time to abolish all ordinary methods of conducting business, making and administering laws and hearing cases; it may become necessary to eliminate State Legislatures, Governors, Congress, courts. But I think we will agree that such an emergency has not arrived as yet.

We sincerely hope that you will preserve the existing governmental machinery, not for controlling operation, but for controlling the rates of compensation for transportation services rendered by railroad companies. This can be accomplished by adding a clause of two or three lines reserving full jurisdiction in the Inter-State Commerce Commission over rates for transportation in accordance with the provisions of the Act to Regulate Commerce and the amendments thereto.

For fifteen years the railroads have struggled to destroy the effectiveness of the Commission. First they sought to make the courts supreme, but Congress and the Supreme Court have made the Commission's decisions final on matters of fact. That tribunal now stands second in importance to none in the nation, save only that of the Supreme Court. Next they tried to create and to pack another tribunal known as the Commerce Court, which would be superior to the Commission and rob it of its power. Again they failed. If this bill now pending becomes a law, within six months that Commission as a vital force in our system of government, with its history of splendid achievement, will have passed into oblivion and will be classed as one of the "has-beens," one of the curious but interesting relics of other days.

If you place one man or a group of men over the Commission, you destroy its power and usefulness. It will become once more an advisory body, industrious, well meaning and with good intentions perhaps, but helpless and ineffectual, just as it was during the first eighteen years of its history.

It is proposed to do this at a most crucial time, when the shipper will need the protection of the Commission more than ever before in our industrial history.

It took years of bitter struggle, and many battles were fought before Legislatures and committees in Congress and in court before that tribunal reached its present position of great power and usefulness. Disregarding all questions of a technical and legal character based upon the provisions of the Constitution and statutes—as a simple matter of justice between man and man, why should the rights of a railroad be any more sacred than are those of a shipper?

You disrupt the operation of railroads as they were formerly conducted by these companies and likewise you disrupt the manner of shipping

and routing of commodities which the shippers have enjoyed in the past.

You leave the question of compensation as between the railroad and the Government to a voluntary contract between them or to a formal hearing before the Court of Claims, where the parties will be given an adequate opportunity to be heard. Likewise you should leave the question of compensation between the shipper and the Government to a full hearing before the Inter-State Commerce Commission with an adequate opportunity for all parties to be heard. One is just as reasonable as the other.

The determination by the proper tribunal after full hearing of the compensation to be paid by the Government to the railroads does not disrupt the Government operation of the railroads, and likewise the determination by the proper tribunal after full hearing of the compensation to be paid by the shipper to the Government will not disrupt the governmental operation of the railroads.

#### BILL PROVIDING FOR FEDERAL CONTROL OF RAILROADS REDRAFTED.

The Administration bill, introduced in Congress on Jan. 4 to carry out the President's recommendations for Governmental control of the railroads during the war, has been redrafted by George W. Anderson, member of the Inter-State Commerce Commission, who is said to have drawn up the bill originally submitted. The new draft was presented to the House Committee on Inter-State Commerce on Jan. 24. The original bill was printed in these columns Jan. 12, page 154. As is known, section 13 of the bill stipulated that "the Federal control of transportation system herein and heretofore provided shall continue for and during the period of the war and until Congress shall thereafter order otherwise." In the rewritten bill it is declared that "this act is expressly declared to be emergency legislation, enacted to meet conditions growing out of war, and nothing herein is to be construed as expressing or prejudicing the future policy of the Federal Government concerning the ownership, control or regulation of carriers or the method or basis of the capitalization thereof." The new bill proposes as did its predecessor, that the Government shall pay compensation at an annual rate as near as possible to the average income for the three years ended June 30 1917; it may be noted, however, while the earlier bill specified average "net railway operating income," the new bill makes it average annual "railway operating income" for the three years. In the first instance rent accounts are deducted; in the latter the figures are stated before the deduction of the rent items. Two of the rent items, however, are restored in the next paragraph, which provides that "in the computation of such income debits and credits arising from the accounts called in the monthly reports to the Inter-State Commerce Commission equipment rents and joint facility rents shall be included." The new measure contains the further provision that there shall also be paid "an annual sum, payable likewise in reasonable instalments, reckoned at a rate per centum to be fixed by the President upon the cost of any additions or improvements, less retirements, made during the six months ended Dec. 31 1917." Another new feature of the rewritten bill is the inclusion in the standard return of income of lines acquired by, leased to, or consolidated with the carriers between July 1 1914 and Dec. 31 1917. The following is the bill as rewritten:

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled that the President, having in time of war taken over the possession, use, control, and operation (called herein Federal control) of certain systems of transportation (called herein carriers) is hereby authorized to agree with and to guarantee to any such carrier making returns to the Inter-State Commerce Commission that during the period of such Federal control it shall receive as just compensation an annual sum (herein called standard return), payable in reasonable instalments, for each year, and pro rata for any fractional year of such Federal control, at a rate equivalent as nearly as may be to its average annual railway operating income (including therein such income of lines acquired by, leased to, or consolidated with such carrier between July 1 1914 and Dec. 31 1917) for the three years ended June 30 1917, and in addition thereto an annual sum payable likewise in reasonable instalments reckoned at a rate per centum to be fixed by the President upon the cost of any additions or improvements, less retirements, made during the six months ended Dec. 31 1917.

In the computation of such income, debits and credits arising from the accounts called in the monthly reports to the Inter-State Commerce Commission, equipment rents, and joint facility rents shall be included. The standard return and the cost of such additions and improvements are to be ascertained by the Commission from the reports, books, and other pertinent data of such carrier and certified by it to the President. Its certificate shall, for the purpose of such agreement, be taken as conclusive of the amount of such average annual railway operating income and of such cost.

Every such agreement shall provide that any Federal taxes under the Act of Oct. 3 1917, or acts in addition thereto called war taxes, assessed for the period of Federal control beginning Jan. 1 1918, or any part of such period, shall be paid by the carrier out of its own funds, or shall be charged against or deducted from the standard return; that other taxes assessed under Federal or any other Governmental authority for the period of Federal control or any part thereof, either on the property used under such Federal control or on the right to operate as a carrier, or on the revenues or any part thereof derived from operation (not including, however, assessments for public improvements or taxes assessed on property under construction and chargeable under the classification of the Inter-State Commerce Commission to investment in road and equipment) shall be



paid out of revenues derived from railway operations while under Federal control; that all taxes assessed under Federal or any other Governmental authority for the period prior to Jan. 1 1918, whenever levied or payable shall be paid by the carrier out of its own funds, or shall be charged against or deducted from the standard return.

The President is further authorized in such agreement to make all reasonable provisions for the maintenance, repair, and renewals of the property, and for the creation of reserve funds therefor, and for the depreciation thereof, to the end that with the termination of such Federal control either the property shall be returned to the carrier in substantially as good repair and in substantially as complete equipment as at the beginning of Federal control, or that just payment shall be made therefor.

The President is further authorized in such agreement to make all other reasonable provisions, not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act or of the Act of Aug. 29 1916, that he may deem necessary or proper for such Federal control or for the determination of the mutual rights and obligations of the parties to the agreement arising from or out of such Federal control.

If the President shall find that the condition of any carrier was, during all or a substantial portion of the period of three years ended June 30 1917, because of non-operation, receivership or other undeveloped or abnormal conditions, so exceptional as to make the basis of earnings herein above provided for plainly inequitable as a fair measure of just compensation, then the President may make with the carrier such agreement for such amount as just compensation as under the circumstances of the particular case he shall find just.

Section 2. That if no such agreement is made, the President may nevertheless pay to any carrier while under Federal control an annual amount, payable, however, in reasonable installments, not exceeding 90% of the estimated annual amount of just compensation, remitting such carrier to its legal rights for any balance claimed to the remedies provided in Section 3 hereof. Any amount hereafter found due such carrier above the amount paid shall bear interest at the rate of 6% per annum, and any excess amount paid hereunder shall be recoverable by the United States with interest at the same rate.

Section 3. That all claims for just compensation not adjusted (as provided in Section 1) shall on the application of the President or of any carrier, be submitted to boards, each consisting of three referees to be appointed by the Inter-State Commerce Commission, the members of which and the official force thereof being eligible for service on such boards without additional compensation. Such boards of referees are hereby authorized to summon witnesses, require the production of papers, view properties, administer oaths, and may hold hearings in Washington and elsewhere, as their duties and the convenience of the parties may require. Such cases may be heard separately or together or by classes, as the Inter-State Commerce Commission or any board of referees to which any such cases shall be referred may determine. Said boards shall give full hearings to such carriers and the United States; shall consider all the facts and circumstances, and shall report as soon as practicable in each case, to the President, the just compensation, calculated on an annual basis and otherwise in such form as to be convenient and available for such agreement as is authorized in Section 1. The President is authorized to enter into an agreement with such carrier for just compensation upon a basis not in excess of that reported by such board, and may include therein provisions similar to those authorized under Section 1. Failing such agreement, either the United States or such carrier may file a petition in the Court of Claims for the purpose of final ascertainment of the amount of just compensation, and in the proceedings in said court the report of said referees shall be prima facie evidence of the amount of just compensation and of the facts therein stated.

Section 4. That the just compensation that may be determined as hereinbefore provided by agreement or that may be adjudicated by the Court of Claims shall be increased by an amount reckoned at a reasonable rate per centum to be fixed by the President upon the cost of any additions and improvements, less retirements, to the property of such carrier made by such carrier with the approval or by order of the President while such property is under Federal control.

Section 5. That no carrier while under Federal control, shall, without the prior approval of the President, pay any dividend in excess of its regular rate during the three years ending June 30 1917. Provided, however, that such carriers as have paid no regular dividends or no dividends during said period may, with the prior approval of the President, pay dividends at such rate as the President may determine.

Section 6. That the sum of \$500,000,000 is hereby appropriated, out of the public Treasury, which, together with any funds available from any operating income of said carriers, may be used by the President as a revolving fund for the purpose of paying the expenses of the Federal control, and so far as necessary the amount of just compensation and to provide terminals, improvements, engines, rolling stock and other necessary equipment.

The President may also make, or order any carrier to make, any additions and improvements necessary. He may from said revolving fund advance to such carrier all or any part of the expense of such additions and improvements, such advances to be charged against such carrier, bear interest at such rate and be payable on such terms as may be determined by the President, to the end that the United States may be fully reimbursed for any sums so advanced.

Any loss claimed to accrue to any carrier by reason of any such additions, &c., may be determined by agreement or as provided in Section 3.

From said revolving fund the President may expend such an amount as he may deem necessary for the purchase, construction or utilization and operation of canals, boats, barges, tugs and other transportation facilities on the inland, canal and coastwise waterways.

Section 7. That for the purpose of providing funds requisite for maturing obligations or for other legal and proper expenditures, or for reorganizing railroads in receivership, carriers may, during the period of Federal control, issue such bonds, notes, equipment trust certificates, stock and other forms of securities, secured or unsecured by mortgage, as the President may approve. The President may purchase for the United States all or any part of such securities at prices not exceeding par, and may sell such securities whenever in his judgment it is desirable, at prices not less than the cost thereof; any sums available from the revolving fund provided in Section 6 may be used for such purchases.

Section 8. That the President may execute any of the powers granted him through such agencies as he may determine, and may fix the reasonable compensation for the performance of services in connection therewith.

Section 9. That the President may prescribe a reasonable system and schedule of compensation for the disability or death resulting from an injury occurring or that may have occurred at any time after the beginning of such Federal control and sustained in the course of his employment by a person employed, either directly by the United States or indirectly through such carrier, in connection with such Federal control and operation; and may likewise prescribe the means and method for the administration of such system and the determination and adjustment of any claim

for such compensation and the payment thereof as well as the expenses of the administration thereof, out of the operating revenues derived from the Federal operation of the carrier, or out of any reserve fund or funds created therefrom.

The President may, from time to time, revise and modify such system, schedule, means and method. He may, in his discretion, transfer the administration thereof of the United States employee's compensation commission. The rights and remedies so provided shall exclude all other rights and remedies of the person injured, his personal representatives, dependents, or next of kin, either at common law or by statute, whether Federal or State, against either the carrier or the United States on account of such injury or on account of the disability or death resulting therefrom.

The President may further prescribe that a reserve fund or funds shall be created to be charged to operating expenses for the commuted value of any or all claims for compensation allowed or accrued during such Federal control.

Section 11. That carriers while under Federal control shall, in so far as is not inconsistent herewith, or with the provisions of this Act, or any other act applicable to such Federal control, or with any order of the President be subject to all laws and liabilities as common carriers, whether arising under statutes or at common law; and suits may be brought by and against such carriers and judgments rendered as now provided by law. But no process, mesne or final, shall be levied against any property under such Federal control. The President shall prescribe the means and methods for the payment out of the operating revenue derived from such Federal control, of any judgments and the enforcement of any decrees or orders that may be rendered against the carrier arising out of any acts or omissions in the course of such Federal operation and control.

Section 13. That all pending cases in the courts of the United States affecting railroads or other transportation systems brought under the Act to regulate commerce, approved Feb. 4 1887, as amended and supplemented including the commodities clause, so-called, or under the Act to protect trade and commerce against unlawful restraints and monopolies, approved July 2 1890, and amendments thereto, shall proceed to final judgment as soon as may be, as if the United States had not assumed control of transportation systems; but in any such case, the court having jurisdiction may upon the application of the United States stay execution of final judgment until the further action of Congress in respect of control of transportation systems by the United States.

Section 14. That the Federal control of transportation systems herein and heretofore provided for shall continue for and during the period of the war and until Congress shall thereafter order otherwise. But this Act is expressly declared to be emergency legislation enacted to meet conditions growing out of war; and nothing herein is to be construed as expressing or prejudicing the future policy of the Federal Government concerning the ownership, control, or regulation of carriers or the method or basis of the capitalization thereof.

Reference to the hearings on the bill is made in another item in to-day's issue of our paper.

#### S. DAVIES WARFIELD ON EFFECT OF BILL PROVIDING FOR FEDERAL RAILROAD CONTROL.

A letter treating of the effect on railway security owners of the most important sections of the Administration bill providing for Government operation of the railroads was addressed to the members of the National Association of Owners of Railroad Securities by S. Davies Warfield, President of the association, on the 15th inst. The right of the owners of the railroads to request that the bill be framed for war purposes only and not for indefinite and continuous operation after the war was dealt with, and among other things it was pointed out that there is at present no provision in the bill to allow any return, when computing the rental to be paid for additions and improvements made by the railroads during the three year period provided in the bill, or during the six months' period from June 30 1917 to Dec. 31 1917. This omission, it was stated, not only worked a serious injustice to the carriers but might constitute a legal difficulty in the bill. (It is proper to state, however, that the bill as amended this week makes provision for this six months period.) We give herewith the letter in full:

Jan. 15 1918.

To the Members of the National Association of Owners of Railroad Securities:

The action of the Government in taking over the operation of the railroads of the United States is the most far reaching recorded in our industrial history.

This association has followed the developments leading to this action and in reply to many inquiries now calls to the attention of its members the conditions under which their properties have been taken. The questions involved are of vital concern to every bondholder and every stockholder of all the railroads, and their adjustment should not be left to their operating executives. Indeed the results of any mistake here may not be confined to the holders of railroad securities—so large a part of the basis of all credit—but may be fraught with serious influence upon all enterprise for a generation to come.

The great question of permanent operation or ownership by the Government, we will not discuss at this time. Its discussion involves questions of great moment, not alone to the fifty million people of the country who own, directly or indirectly, the securities of the railroads, but to all the people as a whole. It is an economic question which should be settled in time of peace; it has no place in these times of war and when there is to be discussed and determined the immediate necessities of the moment. Nor will we now discuss the details of the methods to be adopted by the Government for the temporary use of the properties and for their return to their lawful owners after the war.

The exigencies of war and the conditions under which the railroads of the country were being operated made it imperative that their operation during the period of the war should have the backing of the Government.

It was apparent that the necessities of the case demanded that troops, munitions of war and commodities essential to war's conduct be routed over the railroads of the country in such manner as would ensure their quickest delivery and the most effective War service and without respect to the time of delivery at destination of other freight and passengers, or to its effect on the earnings of the respective railroads. This called for

pooling or the diversion of traffic and passengers from one railroad to another, not possible under existing laws and regulations excepting through the power already granted or to be granted to the President for the purposes of war. It was thought that the operating railroad executives alone could not accomplish this and properly protect the owners of securities issued by their respective railroads; that this protection could be given only by the Government.

On the other hand, it was thought that the Government could not undertake to protect the owners of the securities of the railroads unless their operation was placed entirely under Government direction.

The President has addressed the Congress on these subjects. A bill has been submitted for the action of Congress.

Questions of immediate concern to us are embodied in this bill. Its title is: "To Provide for the Operation of Transportation Systems While Under Federal Control, for the Just Compensation of their Owners, and for other Purposes;" its designation is H. R. 8172.

Without entering into a discussion of the general provisions of the bill, or of that section naming the three-year period (June 30 1914—June 30 1917), the average of which is to be taken as the basis for adjusting the earnings which each carrier is to be allowed as a rental for its property, we call especial attention to Section 13 of the bill. This section provides:

"That the Federal control of transportation systems herein, and heretofore provided for, shall continue for and during the period of the war, and until Congress shall thereafter order otherwise."

President Wilson, in his address to the Congress, giving the reasons why the railroads should pass from private to Governmental operation during the war period, said:

"The commission will be carried out with as little disturbance to the present operation and personnel of the railroads as possible. Nothing will be altered or disturbed which it is not necessary to disturb. We are serving the public interest, and safeguarding the public safety, but we are also regardful of the interests of those by whom these great properties are owned, and glad to avail ourselves of the experience and trained ability of those who have been managing them.

"I need not point out the essential justice of such guarantees and their influence and significance as elements in the present financial and industrial situation of the country. Indeed, one of the strong arguments for this time is the financial argument. It is necessary that the values of railroad securities should be justly and fairly protected.

"In the hands of many thousands of small investors in the country, as well as in national banks, in insurance companies, in savings banks, in trust companies, in financial agencies of every kind, railway securities, the sum total of which runs up to some ten or eleven thousand millions, constitute a vital part of the structure of credit and the unquestioned solidity of that structure must be maintained."

In these words the President has amply assured us. We are, therefore, to assume that the bill is distinctly a measure of war, to give the necessary power to the President, and to protect the owners of the securities of the railroads during their operation by the Government "at this time"—for the war period—and that such operation is for that period only.

Section 13 of the bill goes much further than this. It raises the question,—may not this section in itself constitute an ownership by the Government under a rental only, the terms of which merely as a rental are not altogether satisfactory, and with the right reserved by the Government to return the properties taken when they so desire or not at all. This would seem to be a constitutional question involved in this procedure.

We quote from an opinion by an eminent lawyer on the provisions of the bill. He says:

"Federal power to control and operate the railroads in the exercise of the constitutional power to make war, continues only during the war and for a reasonable time thereafter, and is distinct from the Federal power to appropriate the railroads in the exercise of the constitutional power to regulate commerce, establish post roads, &c."

"H. R. 8172, by providing in Section 13 'That the Federal control of transportation systems herein, and heretofore provided for, shall continue' for and during the period of the war, and until Congress shall thereafter order otherwise' seeks to make this act not only an exercise of the war power, but also an appropriation in the exercise of the other constitutional powers."

May not the owners of the railroads, therefore, very properly make the request that the bill be framed to carry out the declared intention of taking the railroads for war purposes only and not for indefinite and continuous operation after the war, or for experimental purposes in connection with their operation or control. It should not be a requirement of the bill that the owners of the railroads, whose properties have been taken as a measure of war, must appeal to Congress to restore them at the expiration of the period for which they were taken. We may well ask that their restoration shall automatically take place at a fixed period at the close of the war.

It is not sufficient to say that we do not know under what conditions the railroads shall be returned to their owners—under what form of Governmental control or regulation—or what may be the requirements for their operation under plans of greater centralization of railroad capital and for greater co-operation in operating methods, which may take place. Such reasons do not alter the fact that the Government's tenancy is for the purposes explicitly stated by the President and, therefore, can only be temporary.

The properties taken must be properly maintained—"nothing altered or disturbed which it is not necessary to disturb"—and they should be restored to their owners at the expiration of the war in as good condition as when taken. Will the desire of the President be carried out unless the bill provides for an adequate guarantee to the security owners which he held to be necessary to maintain the "structure of credit and the unquestioned solidity of that structure" of which "railroad securities, the sum total of which runs up to some ten or eleven thousand millions, constitute a vital part." Such indefiniteness in the bill is not the reassurance spoken by the President as required for the financial purposes of the Government.

Referring to Section 1 of the bill, under which the railroads are to enter into an agreement with the Government in connection with the rental for their properties, the legal opinion cited continues:

"No corporate power exists in any railroad or carrier to make an agreement as contemplated by Section 1 of the bill. The directors of a railroad company would be empowered to enter into an agreement for the duration of the war, and a reasonable adjustment period thereafter; but the directors and stockholders together are without charter power to disable the corporation for an indefinite period from discharging the public duties imposed by its State charter. Any stockholder can object and stop it. The Federal Government may appropriate the railroad company's property, and in that case the directors and stockholders may agree to the compensation to be paid the company. H. R. 8172 is not sufficient in law to be construed as an exercise of the power of eminent domain. The indefinite period of the 'possession, use and control' introduces an element of uncertainty which prevents the ascertainment of just compensation for

the taking. The promise to pay rental during the pleasure of the taker (the Government) is not the provision of just compensation required under the Fifth Amendment (of the Constitution) in the exercise of the power of eminent domain."

"The provisions of Section 13 have the effect of destroying the efficacy of Section 3, because the uncertainty of the tenure makes impossible the ascertainment of just compensation in the shape of rental for use. In order to carry out the expressed intention of Congress to give just compensation, the courts must award the full value of the carriers' property instead of rental for use. As a result the United States will pay the full property value of railroads, as to which no agreement is made under Section 1."

Section 3 of the bill, above referred to, provides that a railroad with which no rental adjustment is made upon the average of the three-year period above mentioned, can state its claims to three auditors to be named by the Inter-State Commerce Commission who shall report their findings to the President, or the railroad can take its case to the Court of Claims. In so important a procedure should not such claims be determined by the President or by the Director-General of Railroads.

There is at present no provision in the bill to allow any return, when computing the rental to be paid, from additions and improvements made by the railroads during the three-year period provided in the bill or during the six months' period from June 30 1917 to Dec. 31 1917. In many cases the benefits therefrom are not yet reflected in the earnings of the railroads concerned. This omission not only works a serious injustice to the carriers, which were making the greatest effort to provide facilities to meet war emergencies, but may constitute a legal difficulty in the bill. Although the net operating income averaged for the three years to June 30 1917 is a not a favorable measure of the rental to be paid to many of the carriers for their properties existing June 30 1917, provided the bill should give a carrier the opportunity to state its case to the President and be clothed with the authority and given the power to decide as to what is just in the premises, it may be difficult to find a fairer basis for determining the amount of rental to be paid and may justify the adoption of this particular period. That measure, however, cannot be applied while wholly ignoring additions and improvements made by the carriers during the three-year period and after June 30 1917. \$238,000,000 were expended by the carriers, during this period, for new equipment and in the construction of additions, for which the President under the act as drawn could give no return whatsoever. The rental paid the railroads in Great Britain, taken over under similar conditions, is based on pre-war earnings—the year just before the war (1913.)

Our purpose in addressing you at this time is that you may be informed as to the effect of the most important sections of the bill now before Congress and which greatly concern the owners of the securities of the properties. Provisions of less importance and certain ambiguities in the bill we need not discuss herein. As largely representing such owners we should give co-operation to the Government; we have assured them of such and we should gladly accept such rental for our properties as may be just. In fact, there are no security owners, we assume, who are not willing to make sacrifices as their patriotic duty and in their desire to help win the war. But, on the other hand, we should expect that the Government will state when the rental shall cease and will operate and conduct our properties during their tenancy, forced upon them and upon us through the exigencies of war, with as little disturbance to the organizations of the several properties, which have cost millions in their development, as the demands of war conditions justify—"nothing will be altered or disturbed which it is not necessary to disturb" the President has stated. We assume it is in this spirit that the railroads have been taken over and will be operated; in any other spirit, war conditions would be utilized as an expediency for depriving the owners of these properties of their lawful as well as moral rights. A great moral question is involved here and we are confident we can leave its settlement in the hands of our President who was specific in his reasons and purposes in taking over the temporary operation of the railroads.

This association has now the greatest responsibility of its existence, because during the period of Governmental operation, and when the war closes, the position of the owners of the railroads should be clearly defined, and questions vital to such owners will arise.

Whether the great areas of unoccupied millions of acres of land of our country can be successfully and intensively developed by means better than through individual initiative and railroad operation, with the advantages incident to the full play of individual human endeavor; whether the full development of the industrial life of the nation can be accomplished better than through the competition involved in the building of railroads by private capital and the competitive system for securing and for the establishment of industries thereon, and through the proper and efficient operation of privately owned railroads under Government control and regulation, wisely conducted; whether shippers in competition with other shippers, and whether the public, can secure better service than through the service they have been accustomed in times of peace to have offered them under the stimulus of individually operated enterprise; and whether employees can be given through other means the latitude for the enjoyment of personal liberty free from political restraint—all these are questions which are not at issue at this time, and should not be made an issue by an indefinite provision of an act of Congress permitting that to be done in a serious situation outside of and beyond what the President very pointedly stated was his purpose in the premises. As previously pointed out these are economic questions too vital to the country to bring up at a period other than during the time of the peaceful pursuits of the people and the conduct of our Government in times of peace.

Nevertheless, if there is the intention to permit a situation to be created the result of which will make it impossible for you to get back your properties with the value attached to them at the time they are taken as going concerns, and which will fasten permanent Government railroad operation on the nation, without adjusting the terms of payment for the principal of the properties, it is essential to the protection of your securities and only fair to you that such intention should be made known now.

The Director-General has made the request that the railroads give the financial requirements for the year 1918 and state what securities can be issued by them and sold for such purposes. It is to be hoped that such guarantee of the Government as shall be finally embodied in the bill may be such as will establish the credit of the railroads sufficiently to justify those who have purchased their securities in the past to continue to purchase them.

In addressing the convention of the Association of Life Insurance Presidents of the country, before the present action of the Government was contemplated, these words were used by me:

"The railroads will not emerge from the war as they existed before it. Your securities may bear altogether a different relation to the properties which issued them."

The time has come earlier than anticipated. This association through its various committees will endeavor to co-operate with the Government for the protection of those it represents.

S. DAVIES WARFIELD, President.



**DIVISION OF RAILROAD SYSTEM INTO THREE OPERATING SECTIONS.**

Two important announcements relative to the operation of railroads were made by Director-General of Railroads McAdoo on Jan. 18. One of these has to do with the wage and labor questions, the problems concerning which will be handled by a commission of four men. Further details concerning the commission and its work are given in another item. Along with the announcement of its appointment, Mr. McAdoo made known the division of the railroad system into three operating sections, East, South and West, and the placing of a railroad executive at the head of each as the Director-General's representative. A. H. Smith continues in charge of the eastern roads; R. H. Aishton is in charge of the operation of the western roads, and C. H. Markham, President of the Illinois Central RR., has been placed in charge of the operation of the southern railroads. It may be recalled that with the issuance of Mr. McAdoo's first orders for carrying into effect the unification of the railroads several weeks ago, Mr. Smith was given charge of transportation in the Eastern Trunk Line Territory. The directors designated by Director-General McAdoo will undertake to supervise general transportation problems of their districts and will be the field marshals of the central organization which the Director-General is expected to form permanently. This organization, it is stated, will probably consist of five or six divisions, with a chief of each. The following is Director-General McAdoo's announcement with regard to the three operating divisions:

**DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILROADS.**

Washington, Jan. 18 1918.

*General Order No. 4.*

For purposes of operation the railroads of the United States will be classified as eastern railroads, southern railroads, and western railroads, defined as follows:

**Eastern Railroads.**—The railroads in that portion of the United States north of the Ohio and Potomac Rivers and east of Lake Michigan and the Indiana-Illinois State line; also those railroads in Illinois extending into that State from points east of the Indiana-Illinois State line; also the Chesapeake & Ohio, the Norfolk & Western, and the Virginian railways.

**Southern railroads.**—All railroads in that portion of the United States south of the Ohio and Potomac Rivers and east of the Mississippi River, except the Chesapeake & Ohio, Norfolk & Western, and the Virginian railways, and also those railroads in Illinois and Indiana extending into those States from points south of the Ohio River.

**Western railroads.**—All railroads not included in the above definitions and, broadly speaking, all railroads in the territory west of Lake Michigan and of the Indiana-Illinois State line to the Ohio River and west of the Mississippi River from the Ohio River to the Gulf of Mexico, excepting those railroads in Illinois included in eastern territory and those railroads in Illinois and Indiana included in southern territory, as above stated.

Mr. A. H. Smith, President of the New York Central, is appointed Regional Director, with Office at New York, in charge of the operation of eastern railroads.

Mr. C. H. Markham, President of the Illinois Central, is appointed Regional Director, with office at Atlanta, in charge of the operation of southern railroads.

Mr. R. H. Aishton, President of the Chicago & North Western, is appointed Regional Director, with office at Chicago, in charge of the operation of western railroads.

Orders issued by the gentlemen named in their capacity as Regional Directors will be issued by authority of the Director General and will be respected accordingly.

W. G. McADOO, Director-General of Railroads.

**APPOINTMENT OF RAILROAD WAGE COMMISSION.**

In accordance with his decision made known under date of Jan. 4, Director-General of Railroads McAdoo has appointed a railroad wage commission of four to make a general investigation of the subject of railroad wages in the United States. The personnel of the commission was announced by Mr. McAdoo on Jan. 18; the commission is made up of Franklin K. Lane, Secretary of the Interior; Charles C. McChord, of the Inter-State Commerce Commission; J. Harry Covington, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, and William R. Willcox, who resigned on the 18th inst. as Chairman of the Republican National Committee. In a statement explaining the purpose of the commission, Mr. McAdoo said:

The commission has been appointed with a view to determining the wages for the different classes of labor upon the railroads. It will begin its work at once and will report to the Director-General, giving its recommendations in general terms as to changes that should be made. Upon this report the Director-General will make a decision.

In dealing with such a complex problem as railroad wages the powers of the commission must be very broad if it is to report a satisfactory result. It is authorized to make a general investigation of the whole field of railroad labor—the compensation of persons in the service of the railroads, the relation of railroad wages to wages in other industries, the conditions in different parts of the country, the special emergency respecting wages which exists at this time owing to war conditions and the high cost of living, and the relation between different classes of railroad labor.

The creation of this commission is the culmination of a large number of complaints and demands of employees which have been pending before the railroad managers for some time past. These complaints and demands were brought to the attention of the Director-General shortly after the assumption of the operation of the railroads by the Government. They came in all forms, from various classes of railroad labor organizations and from various groups of unorganized employees of the railroads.

President Wilson sent the following letter to each member of the commission:

May I not assure you of my appreciation of your acceptance of the invitation extended to you by the Director-General of Railroads to serve as a member of the important commission he has appointed to inquire into the question of wages of railroad employees in the United States?

This is one of the most important problems of the moment and is worthy of the unselfish and disinterested service you have so patriotically undertaken to render.

With warm regard, cordially and sincerely yours,

WOODROW WILSON.

The "Official Bulletin" has the following to say regarding the members of the commission:

Secretary Lane was for eight years a member of the Inter-State Commerce Commission and was also the Chairman of the board, consisting of himself, the Secretary of Labor, Daniel Willard and Samuel Gompers, which brought about the agreement between the railroads and the four railroad brotherhoods to accept the Adamson law. Commissioner McChord was formerly Chairman of the Kentucky Railroad Commission. During his eight years of service as a member of the Inter-State Commerce Commission he has been largely concerned with those regulatory laws which directly affect railroad employees, and during 1916 had charge of the car-shortage problems. Judge Covington, prior to his appointment as a Federal Judge in 1914, was a member of Congress, serving on the Committee on Inter-State and Foreign Commerce, the committee which considers all railway legislation in the House of Representatives. He was the President's personal representative last summer on a mission to the Pacific Coast States in connection with labor trouble existing there. Mr. Willcox is the present Chairman of the Republican National Committee. After serving as Postmaster of New York City he was appointed by Governor Hughes Chairman of the New York Public Service Commission for the First District, and served upon that body for six years.

Director-General McAdoo's statement indicating his intention to appoint a committee of four to make an investigation of the subject of railroad labor was printed in our issue of Jan. 12, page 156.

On Jan. 19 Secretary Lane announced that the first meeting of the commission would be held Monday afternoon, Jan. 22, and that every afternoon thereafter for several weeks would be devoted to hearing and investigating complaints and petitions. Secretary Lane also stated that the wage demands of the four leading brotherhoods would be heard first and later consideration would be given to other definite wage requests. Before the investigations are concluded it is planned to inquire into labor conditions, wages and living expenses for all classes of railway labor, regardless of whether definite demands have been presented. Labor leaders will be called in and the recommendations of railroad Presidents and other executives will be heard. Most sessions will be public and the scope of the investigation will depend largely on developments. Secretary Lane further said that the commission planned to travel as little as possible, but that it would probably use the investigating machinery already established by the Department of Labor. He added:

We want to deal direct with railroad men and get their views at first hand. This will be a businesslike investigation and in the end we want to give Director-General McAdoo the best available information on the whole labor situation boiled down for his final action.

**DIVIDENDS IN RELATION TO INCOME TAX.**

Owing to the provisions of the new income tax law under which a lighter tax is imposed on dividends paid out of the earnings of 1916 and earlier years than on dividends paid out of 1917 earnings it is very important to know the facts in that regard with reference to all dividend paying concerns. This information we have been undertaking to collect, and we want to direct attention here to the fact. Part of the fruits of our labor appeared in the Railroad News Department of our issue of last Saturday (pages 294 and 295) and further data of the same kind will be found in the same department to-day, pages 393 and 394.

One of the companies calls our attention to a ruling in the form of a telegram, sent by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, to a well-known trust company, as follows:

Cash dividends declared in 1916 and paid Jan. 1 1917 from 1916 earnings subject only to additional tax prescribed by Act Sept. 8 1916. If dividend payable Feb. 1 1917 was declared prior to carriage of any 1917 earnings to surplus account such dividend not subject to additional tax imposed by War Revenue Act. If declared subsequent to carriage of 1917 earnings to surplus amount not in excess of 1917 earnings so carried subject to additional tax imposed by War Revenue Act.

ROPER, Commissioner.

The "Boston News Bureau," in its issue of Jan. 25 also contained an interesting discussion of the method of computing the taxes on dividends paid in 1917 from earnings of earlier years. In this it is pointed out that the Internal Revenue Commissioner has apparently changed the method of computing the super-taxes in certain cases. We quote the article as follows:

Boston.—Federal income tax form 1040 (for incomes subject to supertax) indicates that the Government has changed its mind regarding the method it will follow in taxing dividends paid in 1917 out of earnings accumulated between March 1 1913 and Dec. 31 1916. Such dividends, of course, are not subject to the superfax rates of the War Revenue Act of Oct. 3 1917.

Dividends earned in 1916 are taxable only at 1916 rates, and dividends earned between March 1 1913 and Dec. 31 1915 are taxable only at rates imposed by the Act of Oct. 3 1913.

But the important thing to know is in what zone the tax applies. On Dec. 12 last Internal Revenue Commissioner Roper, replying to a question, stated that:

"If a person's net income for 1916 is \$60,000 and for 1917 is \$120,000, of which latter amount \$20,000 represents dividends paid out of earnings accumulated in 1916, the so-called supertax due on such dividends will be computed at the rate of 3% and assessed on the 1917 return."

The 3% rate in the 1916 Act applies to income between \$80,000 and \$80,000 from which it was to be inferred that these 1916 dividends would be superimposed upon 1916 income and taxed accordingly. But form 1040 states that the tax shall be "at the rate or rates imposed by the Act of Sept. 8 1916, on a corresponding amount of income in excess of the amount of item 0, page 4." This means that in the foregoing example the tax would be 5% and not 3%, as the 1916 rate between \$100,000 and \$120,000 would apply and not the rate between \$60,000 and \$80,000.

Where there are dividends from 1916 earnings and also from earnings between March 1 1913, and Dec. 31 1915, the tax on dividends from the earlier profits will be at 1913 rates beginning with the figure represented by the sum of income taxable at 1917 and 1916 rates. To illustrate: Assume in the foregoing example that of the \$120,000 1917 income, \$20,000 was from 1916 and \$20,000 from 1915 earnings. The 1917 supertaxes would be on \$80,000, the 1916 tax 4% (between \$80,000 and \$100,000), and the 1915 tax 4% (between \$100,000 and \$120,000).

**WAR EXCESS PROFITS TAX—SUGGESTIONS FOR SIMPLIFICATION.**

San Francisco, Jan. 11 1918.

To the Editor:

In the Act of Oct. 3 1917, Congress adopted, for the purpose of ascertaining the pre-war profits, the English system applying to income tax of an average of three years.

For other purposes connected with the period of the war, the United States Government is also making use of averages obtained from a three-year period.

It, therefore, appears possible that if the three-year average system were properly put forward, Congress might accept this method of ascertaining the taxable income also over a period of three years, coupled with the absolutely necessary modifications rendered necessary by special circumstances of concerns which have not been in business for the two three-year periods:

Illustration:

Profit of three past years:	1915.....	\$100,000	
	1916.....	150,000	
	1917.....	200,000	
			\$450,000
Profit of pre-war years:	1911.....	\$20,000	
	1912.....	30,000	
	1913.....	40,000	
			90,000
			33\$60,000

Amount to be assessed for excess profits tax for the year 1917. \$120,000

The resulting average sums to be taxed at a flat uniform rate to all taxpayers, with or without the deduction of \$3,000 or \$6,000 now applying to corporations and individuals, respectively, as might be decided.

Under such a system almost the whole of the complicated provisions relating to a percentage of interest on invested capital, which may be 7, 8 or 9%, arrived at largely by guesswork, or arbitrarily fixed, would be dispensed with.

With it would also disappear the still more impossible task of finding any method even approaching uniformity, by which the true "invested capital" of every business carried on in the United States shall be arrived at.

The greatest advantage of all would, however, be that every taxpayer could obtain a reasonable idea of why and how he is taxed for excess profits, whereas now the proposed system can be understood by scarcely anybody, even including the officials who are intended to operate under it.

Respectfully,

**REGULATIONS GOVERNING ADVANCE PAYMENTS OF INCOME AND EXCESS PROFITS TAXES.**

Regulations relative to advance payments in installments or in the whole of income and excess profits taxes, in accordance with Section 1009 of the Act of Oct. 3 1917, were issued to collectors of internal revenue by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue on Dec. 26, and we print the same herewith:

[T. D. 2622.]

Advance payments in installments and in whole of income and excess profits taxes under Section 1009, Act of Oct. 3 1917.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.  
Office of Commissioner of Internal Revenue.

Washington, D. C., Dec. 26 1917.

To Collectors of Internal Revenue and Others Concerned:  
Section 1009 of the Act of Oct. 3 1917 provides as follows:

Sec. 1009. That the Secretary of the Treasury, under rules and regulations prescribed by him, shall permit taxpayers liable to income and excess profits taxes to make payments in advance in installments or in whole of an amount not in excess of the estimated taxes which will be due from them, and upon determination of the taxes actually due any amount paid in excess shall be refunded as taxes erroneously collected: *Provided*, That when payment is made in installments at least one-fourth of such estimated tax shall be paid before the expiration of thirty days after the close of the taxable year, at least an additional one-fourth within two months after the close of the taxable year, at least an additional one-fourth within four months after the close of the taxable year, and the remainder of the tax due on or before the time now fixed by law for such payment: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the Treasury, under rules and regulations prescribed by him, may allow credit against such taxes so paid in advance of an amount not exceeding three per centum per annum calculated upon the amount so paid from the date of such payment to the date now fixed by law for such payment; but no such credit shall be allowed on payments in excess of taxes determined to be due, nor on payments made after the expiration of four and one-half months after the close of the taxable year. All penalties provided by existing law for failure to pay the tax when due are hereby made applicable to any failure to pay the tax at the time or times required in this section.

If taxpayers elect to make advance partial payments on their income or excess profits taxes, or both, as provided by Section 1009 of the Act of Oct. 3 1917, at least one-fourth of the estimated tax due must be paid within

30 days after the close of the taxable year, at least an additional fourth within two months after the close of the taxable year, at least an additional fourth within four months after the close of the taxable year, and the remainder of the tax due on or before the time now fixed by law for such payment. For the first taxable year, this means, in the case of partnerships and corporations who do not fix their own fiscal years and in the case of individuals, that at least one-fourth of the estimated tax due must be paid on or before Jan. 30 1918, at least an additional fourth on or before Feb. 28 1918, at least an additional fourth on or before April 30 1918, and the remainder of the tax due on or before June 15 1918. In the case of a partnership or corporation whose fiscal year ends July 31, for example, at least one-fourth of the estimated tax due must be paid on or before Aug. 30, at least an additional fourth on or before Sept. 29, at least an additional fourth on or before Nov. 28, and the remainder of the tax due on or before Jan. 12, 165 days after the close of its fiscal year. Taxpayers are not allowed under these regulations to make advance payments in installments or in whole before the close of their taxable year. Upon the first three installments, interest at the rate of 3% per annum (365 days) will be allowed from the date each payment is made to the date now fixed by law for such payment. If the final payment is made within 4½ months after the close of the taxable year, interest at the rate of 3% per annum (365 days) will be allowed from the date of payment to the date now fixed by law for such payment.

In arriving at the amount of the fourth installment required to satisfy the assessed tax, it will be necessary to find the difference between the assessed tax and the sum of the first three installments and the interest at 3% per annum (365 days) on same from the dates of payment to the date now fixed by law for such payment. This difference will be the amount of the fourth installment, if said installment is paid after the expiration of 4½ months after the close of the taxable year, since Section 1009 provides that no credit for interest shall be allowed on payments in excess of taxes determined to be due, nor on payments made after the expiration of 4½ months after the close of the taxable year.

If the fourth installment is paid before the expiration of 4½ months after the close of the taxable year, the amount of such installment will be found by dividing the difference mentioned in the preceding paragraph by 1.00 plus the interest at 3% per annum (365 days) on \$1 for the number of days from the date on which said fourth installment is paid to the date now fixed by law for such payment.

For example, a taxpayer on Jan. 15 1918 files an income or excess profits tax return showing a tax liability of \$4,000, and with the return makes partial payment of \$1,000; Feb. 25 1918 makes a second payment of \$1,000; March 25 1918 a third payment of \$1,000, and the balance May 1 1918.

The first payment draws interest at the rate of 3% per annum from Jan. 15 to June 15, 151 days (in January, 16; February, 28; March, 31; April, 30; May, 31, and June, 15), or \$12.41, amount \$1,012.41; the second payment, 110 days (February, 3; March, 31; April, 30; May, 31, and June, 15), or \$9.04, amount \$1,009.04; and the third payment, 82 days (March, 6; April, 30; May, 31, and June, 15), or \$6.74 (\$6.739), amount \$1,006.74. The sum of the three payments and interest thereon is \$3,028.19, making the difference \$971.81. The amount to be paid on May 1 1918 to satisfy this difference is found by dividing \$971.81 by 1.00369863, the "amount" of \$1 for 45 days (May, 30; and June, 15), at 3%, to be \$968.23 (\$968.228).

If, in the example given above, the fourth payment were made May 16 1917, the taxpayer would be required to pay the whole of the difference, \$971.81, as no interest would be allowable on same under the law.

If the taxpayer elects to pay the whole of the tax in advance, that is, after the close of the taxable year and prior to the expiration of 4½ months after the close of the taxable year, the amount to be paid to satisfy the tax will be determined by dividing the amount of said tax of 1.00 plus the interest on \$1 at 3% per annum (365 days) for the number of days from the date of payment to the date now fixed by law for such payment.

If the advance payment in whole is made at the time of filing the return, and if upon the examination of such return in this office, it is found that the payment was in excess of the amount required, together with the interest thereon, to satisfy the tax actually due, the taxpayer will be entitled to the refund of the amount of excess payment (but not the interest thereon) by making claim for same on Form 46.

In arriving at the amount of excess payment, the tax assessed should be divided by 1.00 plus the interest at 3% per annum (365 days) on \$1 for the number of days from the date of payment to the date now fixed by law for such payment. The difference between the amount actually paid in advance and the quotient will be the amount of excess payment.

The interest at the rate of 3% per annum (365 days), allowed to a taxpayer on advance payments on income and excess profits taxes, must be considered income and accounted for as income by the taxpayer in his return for the year in which said interest is allowed.

The receipt on Form 1 issued to a taxpayer making an advance payment should have entered thereon the amount of such payment, the kind of such payment, whether "in whole" or the first, second, third or fourth installment, and also the amount of credit allowable on account of the interest at 3% per annum (365 days) for the number of days from the date of payment to the date now fixed by law for such payment, the sum of the two being the amount of credit to which the taxpayer is entitled on the tax due.

If an advance payment, either in whole or in part, is made prior to making the assessment, it should be entered on Form 58 A or 58 B, in the column for "Assessable Items," and the amount of interest allowed on such advance payment in the column for "Interest allowed on advance payments under Section 1009 of the Act of Oct. 3 1917." The entry should show the kind of payment, whether "in whole" or the first, second, third or fourth installment. The sum of the entries in column "Interest allowed on advance payments under Section 1009 of the Act of Oct. 3 1917," will be included in the total of the list and charged to the collector. Credit in the collector's account for this charge will be obtained as provided below.

If the return is filed after one or more advance partial payments have been made, the assessment on Form 23 A or 23 B will be the difference between the total tax due and the sum of such advance partial payments and interest allowed thereon. The entry on Form 23 A or 23 B in the column for "Remarks" will give the total tax due and make reference by page and line to previous advance payments.

An advance payment and interest thereon on an assessment already made will be credited to the list in which such assessment has been made.

On Form 51 B for the month in which such advance payments in installments or in whole are made collectors will take credit in column 5 of the statement of each list on which the taxes are assessed or are to be assessed for the sum of the credits allowed on account of interest on such payments from the dates paid to the date now fixed by law for such payments. As a voucher for these credits, a schedule will be prepared for each list on which such payments are made, giving the names of the taxpayers making such payments arranged in the order in which the names are entered on the list and the folio and line where assessed, the date of payment, the kind of payment, whether "in whole" or the first, second, third, or fourth installment, the amount of payment, the amount of interest on same, and the



sum of the payment and interest. The payment column, the interest column and the column for the sum of the payment and interest should be added, and the total of the third will equal the sum of the totals of the first two. The credit taken in column 5 on Form 51 B will be the total of the interest column. In the case of such advance payments on the list for month in which such payments are made, to keep the statement of "Advance collections on list for this month" in balance, it will be necessary to charge in column 2 on Form 51 B the sum of the credits taken in columns 3 and 5; and, in taking up such a list on Form 51 B for the month in which said list is received from the Commissioner, the total of said list should be entered at the left of column 2 and underneath the amount previously reported on Form 51 B in column 2 of the statement of "Advance collections on list for this month," and the balance charged in column 2.

On Form 79 the amount of interest allowed on such advance payments made within the quarter will be charged on line 5, and the schedules required by the preceding paragraph will be forwarded by this office to the auditor as vouchers for this charge.

DANIEL C. ROPER,  
Commissioner of Internal Revenue.

Approved:  
W. G. McADOO, Secretary of the Treasury.

**RUSSIAN PEACE NEGOTIATIONS AND OTHER DEVELOPMENTS.**

Information to the effect that the Russian delegates to the Brest-Litovsk peace conference had decided unanimously to reject the terms offered by the Germans, was contained in Petrograd dispatches of Jan. 23, published in the press here yesterday. These terms stipulated that Russia must give up Courland and all the Baltic provinces, or the Germans would resume military operations and occupy Reval within a week. The decision of the delegates was announced to the Associated Press on the 23rd, its accounts saying:

The Germans declared the terms laid down by them were their last offer, and that if the Russians did not accept hostilities would be resumed and the Germans would capture Reval in a week.

Final decision as to peace or war, M. Kameneff, a member of the peace delegation, said, rested with the Congress of Soldiers' and Workmen's Delegates, which was convened here to-night.

At the last session of the conference the Germans demanded that Russia give up Courland and all the Baltic provinces. An adjournment was taken until Jan. 29, to permit the Russians to consider the German terms.

Reports of the session indicated that the Germans took a definite stand and most frankly outlined demands upon which they are insistent. The secretary of the Ukrainian delegation gave out an account of the meeting. He says the Russians put a question to the delegates of the Central Powers as to what were their final peace terms. General Hoffmann, one of the German delegates, replied by opening a map and pointing out the following line, which they insisted should constitute the future frontier of Russia:

From the shores of the Gulf of Finland to the east of the Moon Sound Islands to Valk, to the west of Minsk, to Brest-Litovsk.

This completely eliminates Courland and all the Baltic provinces. The Russians asked the terms of the Central Powers in regard to the territory south of Brest-Litovsk. General Hoffmann replied that was a question which they would discuss only with the Ukraine. M. Kameneff, a member of the Russian delegation, asked:

"Supposing we do not agree to such conditions. What are you going to do?"

General Hoffmann's answer is reported to have been: "Within a week, then, we would occupy Reval."

The Russians then asked for a recess, which was granted reluctantly. The Germans declared it was the last postponement to which they would consent. The request was made by Leon Trotzky, head of the Russian delegation, who said he desired an opportunity to lay the German peace terms before the Council of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates.

The negotiations between the Ukrainians and the Central Powers are proceeding amicably. The Austrians offered to cede Cholmtchina to the Ukrainian Republic, but only on condition that the Ukrainians send grain and other foodstuffs to the Central Powers immediately on the conclusion of peace.

Another temporary interruption in the peace negotiations at Brest-Litovsk was reported from London on Jan. 19, which credited a Petrograd dispatch to the "Daily Mail" on the 17th as stating that the Russian delegation was returning to Petrograd. The London advices further said:

The Germans, it is added, appeared to be manoeuvring to force the Russians to break the parley over a minor point so as to throw the blame on the Russian representatives in the eyes of the Russian people.

Further dispatches from both the German and Russian sides regarding the negotiations indicate that the discussion on Wednesday turned largely on the question of the conditions to be recognized in disposing of Poland, Lithuania and Courland. Dr. von Kuehlmann, the German Foreign Secretary, said in effect that his Government was willing to permit the peoples of the territories occupied by German and Austro-Bungarian troops to vote in regard to their political future, such vote to be taken not later than one year after the conclusion of a general peace.

According to the Russian version, Leon Trotzky, Bolshevik Foreign Minister, attempted to obtain a clear statement whether the voting would be preceded by evacuation of those territories by the German armies. After several attempts to evade a direct reply, Dr. von Kuehlmann declared that Germany could not undertake any obligation regarding withdrawal of the armies.

A dispatch from Berlin by way of Amsterdam says that the question of evacuation of occupied territories and the political conditions under which they should exercise their right of self-determination were further discussed at Thursday afternoon's session. Foreign Minister von Kuehlmann, in opening the meeting, regretted that, "despite the entirely convincing reasons brought forward by us, there is no inclination on the other side to accept our point of view." He declared it was necessary to maintain a number of disciplined troops in the territories in question to preserve public order and keep the economic machinery of the country in motion. The Central Powers, however, would give a binding promise that these forces would not indulge in political activity or exert political pressure.

Foreign Minister Trotzky for the Russians insisted upon absolute clarity on the question of evacuation. The presence of organized troops in the regions in question, he declared, would very grievously prejudice the taking

of a significant vote. He also insisted that the vote could not be taken until the return of fugitives from the regions and the population that had been removed.

Dr. von Kuehlmann replied that so far as the evacuation was concerned, the maximum program of the Central Powers had been presented. The return of the fugitives and of the removed population, he declared, was a task for the administrative authorities, and they must decide what exceptions, if any, should be made to the rules laid down.

In order to facilitate a survey of the subject, the dispatch states, Dr. von Kuehlmann asked M. Trotzky to let the Central Powers have the material in possession of the Russians bearing upon this matter. The Russian spokesman agreed to this, it is stated, and the sitting was closed.

On the 23rd an Associated Press dispatch from London announced the issuance through the Bolshevik Telegraph Agency at Petrograd of a long statement dealing with the Brest-Litovsk negotiations, emphasizing the absolute German refusal to give any sort of a guarantee of the evacuation of occupied territories. "In such circumstances," the statement said, "the words 'self determination' sound like mockery of principles and the people concerned."

The Constituent Assembly had a turbulent opening on Jan. 18. The Bolsheviks were defeated by the Social Revolutionists at the opening session, M. Tchernoff, Minister of Agriculture in the Kerensky Government, the nominee of the Social Revolutionists of the Right for Chairman of the Assembly, being elected by a vote of 244 to 151. At the first session M. Tchernoff declared that the Constituent Assembly should immediately call a conference of all the Entente Allies to consider war aims. Concerning the opening of the Assembly, the Associated Press dispatches said:

The opening of the Assembly was fixed for noon, but a controversy over registration caused a delay until 4 o'clock. Slightly more than 400 members were in their seats. Of those the Bolsheviks and the Social Revolutionists of the Left, who are working together, have about 150 votes, and the Social Revolutionists of the Centre and Right the remainder.

The Assembly met in the Tauride Palace, with President Syerdloff, of the Central Executive Committee of the Congress of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates, presiding.

A proposal to have the oldest delegate, who was a Social Revolutionist, preside was howled down. M. Syerdloff read a declaration from the Congress of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates, demanding that the Constituent Assembly approve Bolshevik laws concerning peace and land. This was applauded loudly by the Bolshevik delegates, and booed by the Right and Socialists. Delegates belonging to the Constitutional Democratic party were absent from the opening session.

A decree dissolving the Constituent Assembly was issued on the 19th by the Council of National Commissioners, and was passed early in the morning of the 20th by the Central Executive Committee of the Workmen's and Soldiers' Deputies. With the closing of the Assembly by the sailor guards at 4 a. m. the following official statement was issued:

When the Constituent Assembly voted against the declaration made by the President of the Central Executive Committee after an hour's deliberation, the Bolsheviks left the hall and were followed by the Social Revolutionists of the Left on the Assembly showing its unwillingness to approve the manner in which the peace pourparlers were being conducted. At 4 o'clock this morning the Constituent Assembly was dissolved by sailors. To-day a decree dissolving the Assembly will be published.

The press accounts of the dissolution of the Assembly on the 20th gave the following further facts regarding it:

The first hint the newspaper men received that extreme measures were contemplated was at 6 o'clock yesterday morning, when they were informed that the Tauride Palace, where the Assembly began its sessions yesterday, would be closed to the members of the Assembly, to the newspaper men and to every one else to-day.

Meanwhile, the All-Russian Railway Men's Congress had passed by a vote of 273 to 61, a resolution supporting the Constituent Assembly, and calling upon the People's Commissioners to agree with the majority, with a view to the formation of a government responsible to the Assembly.

From Moscow it is reported that many persons were wounded and others killed as the result of the Red Guard firing on demonstrators there in favor of the Constituent Assembly.

The decision to dissolve the Assembly was taken at a meeting of the General Executive of the Workmen's and Soldiers' Deputies, held late Saturday night, which was convened in order to determine whether the Assembly should be allowed to meet on the ground of its contra-revolutionary sentiments and because it was not representative of the people.

The sailors who dissolved the Assembly apparently were authorized by the Bolsheviks, which, however, at the time of the dissolution had not been proclaimed.

The hostile attitude toward their opponents of the Maximalists was evidenced in the epithets hurled at M. Tchernoff, the elected Chairman of the Assembly, and M. Tseretelli, former Minister of the Interior and leader of the Moderate Socialists, by Ensign Krylenko, the Bolshevik commander, and other members of the Bolsheviks in the course of the sitting. Whistling and cries of "Traitor," "Scoundrel" and "Get out" greeted M. Tseretelli's appearance on the tribune, and when Tchernoff threatened measures against the disturbers Krylenko shouted: "Try it. Your day is over."

One member seems even to have attempted the life of M. Tseretelli, who spoke for an hour, depicting in dark colors the conditions surrounding the meeting of the Assembly—the delegates faced by threats and bayonets the country disorganized, the people deprived of liberty of person and of speech and menaced by famine and with peace negotiations being conducted on a basis tending to make revolutionary Russia a vassal of German Imperialism and a tool of international capitalists. He called upon the Assembly to refuse to submit to the dictatorship of the minority.

M. Tchernoff adopted a milder tone, but to the same effect. He urged the Assembly to take the initiative in convoking an international Socialist congress, with a view to compelling the Governments to declare a democratic peace.

Chairman Tchernoff, making himself heard notwithstanding the wild stamping and shouting of the sailors, announced that the Assembly would sit until it had passed the land decree.

In response to the plea of M. Steinberg, the Smolny Minister of Justice, and M. Karelin, another Bolshevik member, the left Social Revolutionist who had remained in the hall then withdrew.

Notwithstanding that the sailors on guard were menacing the right wing or the Social Revolutionists, they hurriedly adopted their land measure and the proposal to send delegates to the belligerent nations, with a view to preparing a peace for the world. Previously there had been exciting scenes, during which one member drew a revolver and menaced M. Tseretelli, ex-Minister of the Interior, but was disarmed before he could fire.

It was reported in London dispatches of the 19th that the Constituent Delegates, under fear of a permanent dispersal and threatened with treatment as a "counter-revolutionary" organization, had hurriedly adopted decrees awarding the lands to the peasants and proposing to send delegates to all the warring nations to arrange a world peace.

These advices also said in part:

The decrees were adopted at 5 o'clock this morning, as a wall of menacing bayonets in the hands of the sailors on guard pressed toward the constituent members, whom the sailor commander ordered to disperse and go home. The closing hours of this session were full of exciting scenes, including the attempt on the life of M. Tseretelli. The withdrawal of the Bolshevik and social revolutionary members was followed by the defeat of the demand made by the Lefts that the Assembly first take up the question of the adoption of the Smolny Institute program, which proposed recognition of the Bolshevik authority for the approval of all decrees.

Tumult increased toward the end of the session, and many members of the Assembly rushed toward Chairman Tchernoff and urged him immediately to put the question of peace. A sailor, who was standing beside M. Tchernoff, raised a hand and addressed him in a loud voice: "We are getting tired. Go home. Good night."

At 3 o'clock in the morning M. Askokov, a Bolshevik delegate, announced that the Bolsheviks were determined to withdraw permanently from the Constituent Assembly, which, he said, had proved itself not to represent the actual proletariat. "Meanwhile," he declared, "the Workmen's and Soldiers' Government will consider what to do with that counter-revolutionary organization."

According to a Petrograd dispatch to Reuter's, Ltd., received at London Jan. 19, the following is a summary of the provisions of the declaration of workmen's rights adopted by the Central Executive Committee of the Workmen's and Soldiers' Deputies and read to the Constituent Assembly:

The Constituent Assembly resolves that Russia be declared a republic of Soviets. The central and provincial authority appertains to these Soviets. The republic of Soviets is formed on the basis of a free alliance of free nations under the constitution of a confederation of national Soviet republics.

Article 2 declares as abrogated the right of private proprietorship of land, which is declared to be the property of the State. The principle of obligatory work for all is laid down, and the arming of the working classes, the disarming of the leisure classes, the organization of the Red Socialists and the arming of workmen and peasants are announced.

Article 3 approves the policy of the Workmen's and Soldiers' Deputies for a democratic peace and approves the decree repudiating all Russian loans.

Article 4 says: "At the moment of the decisive struggle of the people against those who have exploited them, the latter can find no place in the governing body. The power must lie exclusively in the hands of the working classes, and their representatives, the Soviets."

A. J. Shingaroff, Minister of Finance in Kerensky Cabinet, and Prof. F. F. Kokoshkine, State Comptroller under Premier Kerensky, were murdered in their beds at 2 o'clock in the morning of the 20th; as a result the Petrograd Council of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates has adopted a resolution of the most strict censure of the murderers, declaring it never could approve of summary justice, and that no crimes had been committed by those killed. The resolution urged all soldiers to search for the murderers. The two men who had been elected delegates to the Constituent Assembly and were nominally immune from arrest, had been arrested last month by the Bolsheviks; because of illness they had been transferred from the Fortress of St. Peter and St. Paul to the Marine Hospital. Their removal occurred at 8 o'clock on the night prior to their murder.

On the 23rd inst. the Bolshevik authorities arrested scores of persons, including party leaders, whom they charged were involved in a revolutionary plot organized among the majority faction of the Social Revolutionists in the Constituent Assembly, which controlled the Assembly in the single session which was held before it was suspended by the Bolsheviks. A battalion of death is reported to have been ready to support this movement.

A Russian official communication issued on the 18th, according to Petrograd dispatches, announced that the Commissioners for Food and Communications had urged the Workmen's Councils to stop at nothing to establish order on the railways by organizing special detachments of the Red Guards and other contingents.

The communication says the railways now are in the power of a plundering mob and that the transport service is entirely disorganized, a fact which is causing the worst possible effect upon the starving regions and the army. The text of the appeal follows:

To All Councils: Urgent.—From all sides we are receiving news of disorders and excesses at railway stations by soldiers and others. The

railways are in the power of mobs. Cars are opened and their contents plundered. Large numbers of profiteers are transporting goods arbitrarily without having paid anything for them.

Cars are uncoupled from trains, thus interfering with the instructions of the railway servants. This state of anarchy has entirely disorganized the transport service and has the worst possible effect on supplying the starving regions and armies with food. It is creating indescribable suffering.

We beg the Councils to stop at nothing and to take the most drastic measures for establishing order on the railways and also to organize special detachments of the Red Guards, volunteers and the faithful military for the defense of tracks, bridges, and railway warehouses, for the conveying of trains, for the establishment of order among the passengers and for combating the profiteers.

#### BANKING AND FINANCIAL NEWS.

No sales of bank or trust company stock were made this week at the Stock Exchange or at auction.

The following resolution concerning remission of dues to members of the Stock Exchange who are alone in business and are in the active service of the Government was adopted by the Governing Committee on Jan. 23:

At a meeting of the Governing Committee held this day, a resolution was adopted, remitting the dues to the Exchange of Nov. 1 1917 (not including assessment under Article XVIII of the Constitution), to members of the Exchange who are alone in business and in the active military or naval service of the United States, or exclusively occupied in any public service growing out of the war.

GEORGE W. ELY, Secretary.

William Mitchell, the floor member of the Stock Exchange firm of Gwathmey & Co., was suspended from the Exchange on the 24th for a period of six months. According to an announcement of the Governing Committee, the action was taken under the section of the Stock Exchange rules which provides that "no Stock Exchange member or member of a Stock Exchange firm shall give, or with knowledge execute, orders for the purchase or sale of securities which would involve no change in ownership." The following statement was issued by Gwathmey & Co.:

The transaction for which the New York Stock Exchange has suspended our Mr. William Mitchell consisted of the transfer of a partner's account from one house to another. This transfer involves 3,000 shares of one stock, and was made by us through a broker on the floor of the New York Stock Exchange in the regular way. The transaction was made for the purpose of accounting and without any intent to obstruct the policy of the Stock Exchange.

Gwathmey & Co. are also members of the Cotton Exchange and the Chicago Board of Trade. Mr. Mitchell was admitted to the Stock Exchange on Feb. 15 1912. Gwathmey & Co. became members of the Exchange on the same date.

Details of the conversion of Morgan, Grenfell & Co. of London into an unlimited liability private company, as a result of the law limiting the number of partners in banking firms, are contained in the London "Financial News" of Jan. 4. The change was referred to in our issue of Jan. 5, page 47. We then stated that inquiry at the local office brought forth the information that there was no especial significance to the action taken by Morgan, Grenfell & Co., and that the change was purely of a technical character. According to the London "Financial News" the registration of Morgan, Grenfell & Co. as a private unlimited company has taken place, the capital being \$1,000,000 in 1,000 shares of £1,000 each, which have been subscribed and paid up by J. Pierpont Morgan, E. C. Grenfell, V. H. Smith, C. F. Whigham, E. T. Stotesbury, C. Steele, H. P. Davison, A. E. Newbold, W. P. Hamilton, W. H. Porter, T. W. Lamont, H. G. Lloyd, D. W. Morrow, E. R. Stettinius, T. Cochran, J. P. Morgan & Co. and Drexel & Co. The fifteen first named are the signatories to the memorandum of association. Messrs. Grenfell, Smith and Whigham are of 22 Old Broad Street, E. C. The other twelve are of 23 Wall Street, New York, and sign by their attorney, Sir Frank Crisp. The business is to be managed by a "Board of Partners," to number at least two, and to be appointed by the signatories.

The United States Trust Co. of this city announces that for the purpose of assisting stockholders in the preparation of their 1917 income tax returns, the 25% dividend upon its stock paid Jan. 2 1917, was declared from earnings of the company during the year 1916, and the 25% dividend paid July 1 1917 was declared from earnings of the company during the year 1917.

The Sherman National Bank of this city will open its new banking rooms at the N. E. Corner of Fifth Ave. and 32nd St., on Monday next, Jan. 28. When the Sherman National



Bank started business Nov. 6 1907, it located in the Astor National Bank offices at 34th St. and Astor Court. Later the institution moved to 33d St. and Astor Court in the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel. The original capital of \$200,000 and surplus of \$50,000 was increased to \$500,000 and \$150,000, respectively, last October, and the same time the deposits were over \$5,000,000. The institution's newest location is more convenient and spacious and better appointed with modern banking facilities. Edward C. Smith is President, Max Radt, Charles G. Colyer and Waldemar Eitingon, Vice-Presidents, and Charles W. Hodson, Cashier.

J. Lynch Pendergast, President of the United States Safe Deposit Co., 32 Liberty St., this city., has been elected President of the New York State Safe Deposit Association.

Two new directors—T. K. Sands and Barron G. Collier—were elected at the annual meeting of the stockholders of the Hudson Trust Co. of this city.

Joseph L. Myers, for several years connected with the Bond Department of H. L. Crawford & Co., has become associated with the Federal Reserve Bank for the period of the war, and will devote his entire time to Liberty Loan work.

Major-General Joseph Williams Plume, President of the Manufacturers National Bank of Newark, N. J., and a retired Major-General of the National Guard of New Jersey, died at his home in Newark on Jan. 12. General Plume was born in Troy, N. Y., on Aug. 23 1839. In 1872 he organized the Manufacturers National Bank of Newark, and was made Cashier. He became President of the institution 12 years ago.

Edmund N. Huyck was elected a Vice-President of the Union Trust Co. of Albany at the annual meeting on Jan. 18. At the same time James C. Farrell was elected a member of the Executive Committee. Both these officials fill vacancies created through the death of John E. Walker. The post of Assistant to President Thos. I. Van Antwerp was created at the meeting on the 18th and Edward F. Swenson was chosen for the new position. He was formerly Albany representative of Lee, Higginson & Co. of Boston and New York.

At the annual meeting of the trustees of the Fidelity Trust Co. of Buffalo, N. Y., on Jan. 16, Franklin D. Locke was re-elected President; Harry T. Ramsdell, President of the Manufacturers & Traders National Bank of Buffalo, Thomas B. Lockwood and Robert W. Pomeroy were elected Vice-Presidents. Frank W. Alderman was re-elected Secretary and Perry E. Wurst was re-elected Treasurer. George C. Miller retired from the board of trustees and the following new trustees were elected: Edward McM. Mills, Thomas B. Lockwood, John S. Robertson, Clinton B. Wyckoff, Eugene J. McCarthy, Frank B. Baird, Charles W. Goodyear and Henry P. Werner.

Arnold B. Watson, who retired from the brokerage firm of Baker & Watson, of Buffalo, N. Y., on Jan. 1, has been elected a Vice-President of the Manufacturers & Traders National Bank of Buffalo. Samuel Ellis has in addition to his duties as Cashier of the Manufacturers' & Traders' National, been elected a Vice-President, and Kenneth Macdonald, formerly Credit Manager, has been appointed an Assistant Cashier.

Moses N. Gifford, for the past 29 years President of the First National Bank of Provincetown, Mass., died at his home in that city on Jan. 14. Mr. Gifford was born in Provincetown in 1848. He entered the employ of the First National Bank when 18 years old, and three years later was made its Cashier. He was elected to the Presidency of the bank in 1888.

The Kensington Trust Co. of Philadelphia has a new Vice-President in Charles L. Martin. He succeeds the late Henry E. Strathmann.

In an interesting manner the First National Bank of Philadelphia describes in a booklet printed for general distribution: "How we handle interest collected and

unearned and interest accrued and uncollected." This helpful booklet is of special moment to bank officers because the Comptroller of the Currency in his call for a statement of condition as of Nov. 20 requested banks to report approximately interest on loans accrued and uncollected and interest collected but unearned. While the request was withdrawn later as to that call banks were notified that their books must be so kept that such information could be furnished in the future.

The stockholders of the the First-Second National Bank of Pittsburgh at their annual meeting on Jan. 8 unanimously decided in favor of dropping the word "Second" from the bank's title, making it the First National Bank at Pittsburgh. Clyde C. Taylor, formerly Assistant Cashier of the First-Second National Bank of Pittsburgh, Pa., has been chosen Cashier of the institution to succeed Frank F. Brooks, who, however, remains as a Vice-President of the bank. S. B. Thompson has been elected Assistant Cashier and C. D. Bevington has been chosen Auditor.

James J. Donnell, Chairman of the board of the Fidelity Title and Trust Co., of Pittsburgh, Pa., and one of the most prominent financiers of that city, died on Jan. 14. Mr. Donnell was born in Ireland in 1840, and came to this country with his parents when 10 years old. He attended the public schools of Allegheny, and later entered the employ of the banking house of N. Holmes & Sons, becoming a partner in that firm in 1872. He was elected a Vice-President of the Fidelity Title and Trust Co. in 1888, and in 1908 was elected President. He became Chairman of the board in 1909. Mr. Donnell at the time of his death was a member of the board of the Bank of Pittsburgh and a director in many large business corporations, including the United Engineering & Foundry Co., of Pittsburgh, the Illinois Zinc Co., the Union Switch & Signal Co., the Pittsburgh & Lake Erie Railroad Co., &c.

Basil H. Snowden has been elected an Assistant Cashier of the Western National Bank of Baltimore. Mr. Snowden's advancement follows seven years' service with the bank.

Charles W. Dupuis has resigned as Vice-President of the Second National Bank of Cincinnati, Ohio, to become Vice-President of the Citizens National Bank of that city. Mr. Dupuis has been succeeded as Vice-President of the Second National by J. G. Gutting, formerly Cashier of the institution. Edward A. Sisson, heretofore Assistant Secretary of the Central Trust Co. of Cincinnati, has been elected Cashier of the Second National to succeed Mr. Gutting, the new Vice-President.

George M. Jones, formerly Vice-President of the Ohio Savings Bank & Trust Co. of Toledo, Ohio, has been elected to the Presidency of the institution to succeed William Hardee, who has retired. Howard I. Shephard has been elected First Vice-President; Edward Kirschner, formerly Cashier, has been elected Vice-President and Secretary; and Frank P. Kennison, heretofore Trust Officer, has been elected Vice-President and Trust Officer; Seymour H. Hoff, formerly Assistant Cashier, has been elected Treasurer; Charles A. Frese, formerly Assistant Cashier, has been chosen Assistant Treasurer, and Frank J. Klausner and E. W. Davis, have been appointed Assistant Trust Officer, and Comptroller, respectively.

C. E. Sullivan and George A. Bittler have been elected Vice-Presidents of the Merchants National Bank of Indianapolis, Ind. J. P. Frenzel, Jr., has also been elected a Vice-President, in conjunction with his former duties, as Cashier. J. Edward Keller has been appointed an Assistant Cashier of the Merchants National. The following is the full list of officers: Otto N. Frenzel, President; O. F. Frenzel, J. P. Frenzel and Fred Fahnley, Vice-Presidents; J. P. Frenzel, Jr., Vice-President and Cashier; C. E. Sullivan and Geo. A. Bittler, Vice-Presidents; Emanuel Seuel and J. Edward Keller, Assistant Cashiers.

D. E. Leuty and William Braasch have been appointed Assistant Cashiers of the Peoples State Bank of Detroit, Mich. Mr. Leuty has been with the Peoples State Bank

13 years, and of late has been employed in its collection department. Mr. Braasch has been 28 years with the bank and is advanced from teller in the savings department.

Herman Waldeck, Vice-President of the Continental & Commercial National Bank of Chicago, has been elected a Vice-President of the People's Trust & Savings Bank of Chicago. Mr. Waldeck's election to the People's Trust & Savings has been brought about because of the absence of President Earle H. Reynolds, who is now serving in France as a Captain in the railroad transportation service.

Jacob M. Dickinson, former Secretary of War, and T. C. Keller, a Chicago coal dealer, have been elected to the directorate of the National City Bank of Chicago.

Edward E. Payne, a former President of the Central Manufacturing District Bank of Chicago, has been elected a Vice-President of the Illinois State Bank of Chicago, to succeed Emile Levy, who resigned to take up other business.

Norman J. Ford, heretofore an Assistant Cashier of the Corn Exchange National Bank of Chicago, Ill., has been elected a Vice-President of the institution.

H. W. Eidmann, formerly Assistant Cashier and Manager of the real estate loan department of the Halsted Street State Bank of Chicago, Ill., has been elected Vice-President to succeed Colonel E. L. Roberts, who died on Jan. 5. Roy P. Roberts, Cashier of the bank, has been elected a director to succeed Colonel Roberts.

Eugene M. Stevens, manager of the bond department of the Illinois Trust & Savings Bank of Chicago, Ill., has been elected an additional Vice-President of the institution, and C. F. Monahan, assistant manager of the company's savings department, has been made an Assistant Cashier.

At the annual election on Jan. 13 W. F. Juergens of the jewelry firm of Juergens & Anderson was elected a Vice-President of the German Bank of Chicago, Ill., to succeed William Rehm. Herman J. Bleidt was chosen an Assistant Cashier.

William T. Abbott, Vice-President of the Central Trust Co. of Illinois, Chicago, Ill., has been elected a director of the institution to succeed Landon C. Rose. Clifford M. Leonard, President of the Leonard Construction Co., has also been elected to the board to fill a vacancy. Geo. W. Dixon, President of the Arthur Dixon Transfer Co., has likewise become a director of the Central Trust Co. He succeeds his father, Arthur Dixon, who died last October.

James Simpson, of Marshall, Field & Co., Chicago, has retired from the directorate of the Northern Trust Co. of that city, because of his appointment to the board of directors of the Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago.

The Wisconsin Trust Co. of Milwaukee announces the election of Robert Wilson Baird on Jan. 17, as a Vice-President and Director of the company.

E. J. Hughes and Fred C. Pritzlaff have been elected directors of the First National Bank of Milwaukee, Wis., to succeed Walter Alexander of Wausau, and the late H. August Luedtke. Mr. Hughes is Vice-President of the bank and Mr. Pritzlaff is President of the John Pritzlaff Hardware Company.

Robert E. Macgregor, heretofore Cashier of the Northwestern National Bank of Minneapolis, Minn., has been elected a Vice-President of the institution, and has been succeeded as Cashier by Scott H. Plummer, formerly Assistant Cashier. A. A. McRae was also made a Vice-President. Frank T. Hellefinger, President of the F. H. Pearey Co., and F. M. Stowell, President of the Northwestern Knitting Co., have been elected directors of the Northwestern National.

C. B. Piper has been elected a director of the First & Security National Bank of Minneapolis, Minn., to take place

of his father, the late George F. Piper, and F. R. McQueen has been elected a director to succeed L. C. Barnett.

J. D. Rising, formerly Chief National Bank Examiner of the Tenth (Kansas City National Reserve District, has been elected a Vice-President of the Live Stock National Bank of South Omaha, Omaha, Neb. The Live Stock National has increased its capital from \$400,000 to \$650,000, and its surplus from \$100,000 to \$200,000.

O. Williams, formerly Auditor of the United States National Bank of Omaha, Neb., has been elected Asst. Cashier of the institution. W. E. Rhoades, Vice-President of the United States National, has become ranking Vice-President to succeed the late G. E. Haverstock.

S. N. Hicks and W. B. Morrison, Vice-President of the bank, have been added to the directorate of the Denver National Bank of Denver, Colo.

H. E. Buchenau and G. H. Roberts have been appointed Assistant Cashiers of the Colorado National Bank of Denver, Colo.

J. B. Cosgriff has retired from the Presidency of the Hamilton National Bank, of Denver, Colo., and has been succeeded by J. C. Burger, heretofore Vice-President. Mr. Cosgriff who withdrew from the Presidency because of ill health, will retain his interest in the bank, as a member of the board. Four new directors have been added to the directorate of the Hamilton National Bank. They are: Rodney J. Bardwell, C. Field Clay, William C. Sterne and Harry H. Post.

Herbert G. West, organizer and principal stockholder and formerly Cashier of the Farmers National Bank of Topeka, Kansas, has been elected to the Presidency of the institution to succeed J. W. Thurston, who retires from the management of the bank. F. F. Clinger, heretofore Assistant Cashier of the Farmers National Bank, has been elected to the Cashiership relinquished by Mr. West, the new President.

S. E. Cobb, formerly Secretary and Treasurer of the Prudential Trust Co. of Topeka, Kansas, has been elected President of the institution, to succeed the late Scott Hopkins. Mr. Cobb also holds the office of Treasurer. John E. Kirk has been made Secretary.

A booklet styled "Opportunities to Make War Goods for the U. S. Government" has been prepared for distribution by the Mercantile Trust Co. of St. Louis. The pamphlet appeals to manufacturers making non-essential products to adjust their plants to produce a Government necessity, and, while directed particularly to St. Louis business men, should invite the consideration of business men generally throughout the country. The foreword by Festus J. Wade, President of the Mercantile Trust Co., would seem to embody a logical solution of the question of war time business, Mr. Wade arguing at the same time against any curtailment of the business volume.

A. W. Hail, formerly Auditor of the Third National Bank of St. Louis, Mo., has been appointed an Assistant Cashier. Wm. C. Tomkins has been chosen Auditor to succeed Mr. Hail.

David Sommers, Edward J. White and B. Hussey have been elected additional directors of the National Bank of Commerce in St. Louis, Mo.

C. L. Allen and B. B. Culver have been added to the directorate of the Mechanics-American National Bank of St. Louis, Mo.

C. H. Craig, heretofore Assistant Cashier of the First National Bank of Memphis, Tenn., has been chosen Cashier to succeed C. Q. Harris, who has resigned because of ill health. Mr. Harris, however, retains his connection with the bank as a director. L. C. Humes has also resigned as Assistant Cashier to become connected with the Guaranty Trust Co. of Memphis, Tenn. Four new Assistant Cashiers



have been elected to the First National staff. They are: J. A. Denton, J. R. Craig, Alee V. Smith and M. B. Tapp.

The following changes have been made in the executive staff of the National City Bank of Memphis, Tenn. S. Steinberg and W. L. Huntley, Jr., have been elected Vice-Presidents; Edward C. Tefft, heretofore Assistant Cashier, has been promoted to the Cashiership, and E. M. Levi, has been appointed Assistant Cashier. The following is the complete roster of the bank: C. W. Thompson, President; W. L. Huntley, S. Steinberg and J. M. Speed, Vice-Presidents; Edward C. Tefft, Cashier, E. M. Levi, Assist. Cashier, and J. L. McLean, Auditor.

Walter O. Parmer and Lawrence G. O'Bryan have been elected directors of the Fourth and First National Bank of Nashville, Tenn., to succeed John H. Carpenter and P. D. Houston; and C. A. Craig was elected director to succeed Wm. Litterer.

J. B. Huff, heretofore Cashier of the Fourth National Bank of Columbus, Ga., has been elected a Vice-President of the bank, to succeed E. P. Owsley, resigned. Mr. Owsley, however, remains as a director of the bank. H. E. Weathers, formerly Assistant Cashier of the Fourth National, has been elected Cashier to succeed Mr. Huff. Mr. Weathers has also been elected a director of the bank to succeed Judge S. P. Gilbert, who has resigned on account of his removal to Atlanta.

The Bankers' Trust Co. of New Orleans opened its doors for business this week in the banking house which it has recently purchased, No. 619-627 Common Street, the building occupied for many years by the State National Bank, and which has been entirely remodeled and fitted with white marble and bronze bank fixtures and all modern appliances and conveniences. The Bankers' Trust Co. was recently chartered under the State banking laws of Louisiana to do a general banking, savings bank, safe deposit and trust business and is a member of the American Bankers' Association, the Louisiana Bankers' Association, the New Orleans Clearing House Association, and will join the Federal Reserve system as soon as the necessary formalities can be complied with. The capital of the company is \$200,000 and it has a paid-in surplus of \$20,000. The stock is all owned by the stockholders of the Bankers' Loan & Securities Co., Inc., of New Orleans, which company was organized about a year and a half ago with a capital of \$1,500,000, and has been conducting a mortgage loan, stock, bond and investment banking business. The following additional information is furnished:

James L. Wright, the President of the Bankers' Loan & Securities Co., is Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Bankers' Trust Co. Mr. Wright was for about five years the Secretary-Treasurer of the Pan-American Life Insurance Co. of New Orleans, and prior to that was identified for a number of years with the rice industry at Crowley, La. P. Prevost Breckinridge, the President of the Bankers' Trust Co., is one of the Vice-Presidents of the Bankers' Loan & Securities Co., Inc., and was for about ten years the active executive officer of the City Bank & Trust Co. of New Orleans—first as Cashier and later as President. He was subsequently manager of the Public Cotton Warehouses, Grain Elevator and Terminal of the Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans. R. B. Bishop, Vice-President of the Bankers' Trust Co. is also one of the Vice-Presidents of the Bankers' Loan & Securities Co., Inc., and was formerly President of the Reynolds Mortgage Co. of Fort Worth, Texas where he was engaged in the mortgage loan business for the last twenty-seven years. J. S. Voorhies, the Cashier of the Bankers' Trust Co., was for about five years connected with the Peoples' Bank & Trust Co. of Lafayette, La., and the American Bank & Trust Co. of Vicksburg, Miss. and subsequently, for the past five years, has been connected with the bank audit staff of Marwick, Mitchell, Peat & Co., Public accountants.

H. C. Grenier, formerly Cashier of the Citizens Bank & Trust Co. of Louisiana at New Orleans, La., has been elected a Vice-President in lieu of Peter Torre, deceased. Charles St. Raymond, heretofore Assistant Cashier, has been appointed to the Cashiership relinquished by Mr. Grenier. J. C. Delery, formerly Auditor, has been appointed Assistant Cashier, and Thomas F. Regan, heretofore Note Teller, has been chosen Auditor.

The report of the Philippine National Bank of Manila, P. I., for Dec. 31 1917 is published in detail elsewhere in the "Chronicle" to-day. The deposits were \$50,945,121, capital \$3,697,670, reserve funds \$658,096 and aggregate resources \$69,138,052. The bank maintains a New York agency in the Woolworth Building under the management of Charles C. Robinson, its American representative. Samuel

Ferguson is President, V. Concepcion, Vice-President, and J. E. Delaney, Secretary. The institution has got over forty-five branches in the Philippine Islands.

THE ENGLISH GOLD AND SILVER MARKETS.

We reprint the following from the last three weekly circulars of Samuel Montagu & Co. of London:

GOLD. January 10 1917.

The Bank of England gold reserve against its note issue shows an increase of £205,505, as compared with last week's return.

It is reported from New York that gold to the value of \$850,000 has been engaged for shipment to Chile and \$250,000 to Mexico.

The "Times" correspondent in New York under date Dec. 18 cables as follows: "The Federal Reserve Board is arranging with Peru to allow the latter's trade balance to accrue here as a gold deposit with the Reserve banks, against which Peru will issue certificates designed to serve as cash in Peru. Thus gold exports to Peru will be obviated. Similar arrangements are being discussed with Argentina and Brazil."

The Indian Currency Report for 1916-17 shows that the net imports of sovereigns and gold bullion were 1,328 lakhs. This figure includes, however, 908 lakhs of raw gold, held at Bombay on behalf of the Bank of England, which must be excluded from the trade balance, and the net private imports of gold will then stand at 420 lakhs, as against an average for the quinquennium preceding the war of 2,886 lakhs.

SILVER.

On the 15th inst. the price fell 1/4d. to 43d. and remained at that figure until to-day, when a rise of 1/4d. took place.

At this season of the year, as is usual, the trade demand is not active, so that, pending fresh developments with regard to the important purchases projected by the British and United States Governments, the market remains quiet.

The Shanghai Exchange has strengthened further, the latest official quotation is 4s. 4d. per tael.

The silver holding in the Indian Currency reserves, as will be seen from the figures given below, continues to shrink, whilst the gold holding shows a slight increase.

(In lacs of Rupees.)	Nov. 30	Dec. 7.	Dec. 15.
Notes in circulation.....	1,12.93	1,11.52	1,10.18
Reserve in silver coin and bullion.....	24.49	22.86	21.04
Gold coin and bullion in India.....	24.05	25.27	25.60
Gold out of India.....	2.31	2.31	2.06

The stock in Shanghai on Dec. 15 consisted of about 24,100,000 ounces in sycee and 13,400,000 dollars, as compared with about 23,300,000 ounces in sycee and 13,500,000 dollars on the 8th inst.

Quotations for bar silver per ounce standard:	
Dec. 14.....	43 3/4d. cash
" 15.....	43 3/4d. "
" 17.....	43 3/4d. "
" 18.....	43 3/4d. "
" 19.....	43 3/4d. "
Dec. 20.....	43 1/4d. cash
Average.....	43.062 "
Bank rate.....	5%
Bar gold per oz. standard.....	77s. 9d.

No quotation fixed for forward delivery. The quotation to-day for cash delivery is 1/4d. above that fixed a week ago.

GOLD. January 3 1918.

The Bank of England gold reserve against its note issue shows an increase of £912,105 as compared with last week's return.

SILVER.

The market has continued firm though quiet, as is usual at the turn of the year. On the 28th ult. the price rose 1/4d. to 43 1/4d. and remained at that figure until to-day, when a further rise of 1/4d. took place. The New York silver market continues very firm, although no fresh announcements have been made regarding Governmental action. These negotiations are necessarily difficult, for, although the United States Government is in the position to fix the price of silver in the same way as that of other metals, it can hardly compel mines to work low-grade ores unless the higher cost of mining (in these days of rising prices) be taken into consideration. On the other hand, the Mexican output is on the mend, owing to better political conditions in that country, and its return to anything like the output ruling six years ago (between seventy and eighty million ounces) would add so much to the world's supplies that the fixing of an unnecessarily high purchase price by the Allied Governments ought to be guarded against. A slight easement has taken place in the Shanghai exchange, but the tone has been good. Details (in lacs of rupees) from the last received Indian currency returns are appended:

	Dec. 7.	Dec. 15.	Dec. 22.
Notes in circulation.....	1,11.52	1,10.18	1,08.82
Reserve in silver coin and bullion.....	22.86	21.04	19.57
Gold coin and bullion in India.....	25.27	25.60	26.45
Gold out of India.....	2.31	2.06	1.32

The stock in Bombay on Dec. 27 1917 consisted of 3,700 bars, the same as held on Dec. 18 1917. The stock in Shanghai on Dec. 29 1917 consisted of about 24,400,000 ounces in sycee and 13,300,000 dollars, as compared with about 24,800,000 ounces in sycee and 13,300,000 dollars on Dec. 22 1917. Statistics for the month of December are appended:

Highest price for cash.....	43 3/4d.
Lowest price for cash.....	42 3/4d.
Average price for cash.....	43.067d.

Quotations for bar silver per ounce standard:	
Dec. 28.....	43 1/4d. cash
" 29.....	43 1/4d. "
" 31.....	43 1/4d. "
Jan. 2.....	43 1/4d. "
Jan. 3.....	43 1/4d. cash
Average.....	43.55d. "
Bank rate.....	5%
Bar gold per oz. standard.....	77s. 9d.

No quotation fixed for forward delivery. The quotation to-day for cash delivery is 1/4d. above that fixed a week ago.

GOLD. December 27 1917.

The Bank of England gold reserve against its note issue shows an increase of £835,940 as compared with last week's return. A Royal Proclamation was issued on the 21st inst. providing for the establishment of a branch of the Royal Mint at or near Bombay. The gold coins issued therefrom are to be current and possess the same legal tender as they would have done had they been coined and issued in England. The proclamation is to become effective in India next June. The Ontario Government announces

that the output of gold in Ontario during the first nine months of the year amounted to 343,490 ounces. There is a falling off of 20,000 ounces compared with the same period in 1916 on account of the high cost of labor and supplies.

SILVER.

The market continues to possess a steady tone, as a consequence of the firmness of the Shanghai exchange, and the higher prices ruling in New York. The price rose from 43 3/4 d. to 43 1/2 d. on the 21st inst., and has remained at that figure.

Table with columns for dates (Dec. 21, 22, 24) and prices (43 3/4 d. cash, 43 3/4 d., 43 3/4 d.).

No quotation fixed for forward delivery. The quotation to-day for cash delivery is 1/2 d. above that fixed a week ago.

ENGLISH FINANCIAL MARKETS—PER CABLE.

The daily closing quotations for securities, &c., at London, as reported by cable, have been as follows the past week:

Table with columns for dates (Jan. 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25) and various securities like Silver, Consols, British, etc.

The price of silver in New York on the same days has been:

Table with columns for dates (Jan. 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25) and prices (89 3/4, 88 3/4, 87 3/4, 87 3/4, 87 3/4).

Commercial and Miscellaneous News

Canadian Bank Clearings.—The clearings for the week ending Jan. 17 at Canadian cities, in comparison with the same week in 1917, show an increase in the aggregate of 12.6%.

Table titled 'Clearings at—' with columns for 1918, 1917, Inc. or Dec., and 1918, 1915. Lists cities like Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, etc.

Auction Sales.—Among other securities, the following not usually dealt in at the Stock Exchange, were recently sold at auction in New York, Boston and Philadelphia:

Table listing auction sales for Shares, Stocks, and Bonds, including Eagle Sav. & Loan, De Febrmarces Co., etc.

By Messrs. R. L. Day & Co., Boston: 5 Nat. Shawmut Bank, 25 Thames Nat. Bk., etc.

By Messrs. Millett, Roe & Hagen, Boston: 8 First Nat. Bank Boston, 2 Naumkeag Steam Cotton, etc.

By Messrs. Barnes & Loffland, Philadelphia: 14 Aldine Trust Co., 5 Provident Life & Trust, etc.

National Banks.—The following information regarding national banks is from the office of the Comptroller of the Currency, Treasury Department:

Table titled 'APPLICATIONS FOR CHARTER' listing bank names, capital amounts, and conversion of state banks.

Table titled 'CHARTERS ISSUED' listing bank names, capital amounts, and conversion of state banks.

Table titled 'INCREASES OF CAPITAL APPROVED' listing bank names and capital increase amounts.

CHANGE OF TITLE. The Yakima National Bank of North Yakima, Wash., to 'The Yakima National Bank,' the name of the place having been changed to 'Yakima.'

VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION. The Planters National Bank of Opelousas, La. Liquidating committee: Robert Chachere, Opelousas; A. W. Dejean, Church Point, La.; and John P. Savant, Whiteville, La.

DIVIDENDS.

The following shows all the dividends announced for the future by large or important corporations. Dividends announced this week are printed in italics.

Large table listing dividends for various companies, including Railroads (Steam), Street & Electric Railways, and other corporations, with columns for Name of Company, Per Cent., When Payable, and Books Closed.



Name of Company.	Per Cent.	When Payable.	Books Closed. Days Inclusive.
<b>Street and Electric Rys. (Concluded).</b>			
Union St. Ry., New Bedford (quar.)	2	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 17a
United Power & Transportation	\$1.32	Jan. 30	Holders of rec. Jan. 15
West Penn Power, pref. (quar.) (No. 8)	1 1/4	Feb. 1	Jan. 20 to Feb. 22
West Penn Railways, pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Mar. 15	Holders of rec. Mar. 2
York Railways, pref. (quar.)	63 1/2	Jan. 31	Holders of rec. Jan. 21a
<b>Banks.</b>			
Bowery (quar.)	3	Feb. 1	Jan. 29 to Jan. 31
Extra	3	Feb. 1	Jan. 29 to Jan. 31
Columbia	100	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 15a
Corn Exchange (quar.)	4	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 31a
German-American	\$2.25	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 28
Extra	75c	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 28
Lincoln National (quar.)	2 1/2	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 24a
Pacific (quar.)	\$1	Feb. 1	Jan. 19 to Jan. 31
Twenty-third Ward	3	Feb. 1	Jan. 29 to Jan. 31
Westchester Avenue (quar.)	2	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 30a
<b>Trust Companies.</b>			
Hamilton (Brooklyn) (quar.)	3	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 25a
Kings County (Brooklyn) (quar.)	6	Feb. 1	Jan. 26 to Jan. 31
Lincoln (quar.)	1	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 25a
<b>Miscellaneous.</b>			
Alaska Packers Association (quar.)	2	Feb. 9	Holders of rec. Jan. 31
Extra	20	Feb. 9	Holders of rec. Jan. 31
Am. Insurance Fund Income	75c	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 1
Amer. Beet Sugar, common (quar.)	2	Jan. 31	Holders of rec. Jan. 12
American Brass (quar.)	1 1/2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Jan. 31
Extra	3 1/2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Jan. 31
American Cigar, common (quar.)	1 1/2	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 15a
American Dist. Telegraph of N. J. (qu.)	1	Jan. 29	Holders of rec. Jan. 15a
Extra	75c	Jan. 29	Holders of rec. Jan. 15a
Amer. Gas & Elec., pref. (quar.) (No. 44)	1	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 18
American Glue, preferred	1 1/2	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 20
Amer. Graphophone, pref. (qu.) (No. 79)	2 1/2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 1
American Hides & Leather, pref.	1 1/2	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 9
Amer. Light & Traction, com. (quar.)	2 1/2	Feb. 1	Jan. 11 to Jan. 27
Common (payable in common stock)	72 1/2	Feb. 1	Jan. 11 to Jan. 27
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Feb. 1	Jan. 11 to Jan. 27
Amer. Maltine, 1st & 2d pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 18a
American Navigation (quar.)	15a	Jan. 10	Holders of rec. Jan. 8
American Pipe & Constr. Sec., pref.	4	Feb. 1	Jan. 22 to Feb. 2
Amer. Rolling Mill, common	1/3	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 1
American Sewer Pipe (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 15
American Shipbuilding, com. (quar.)	2 1/2	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 15
Common	1 1/2	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 15
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 15
American Sumatra Tobacco, com. (qu.)	1 1/2	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 15a
Preferred (No. 10)	3 1/2	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 15a
American Utilities, pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Feb. 11	Holders of rec. Jan. 31a
Amer. Water-Works & Elec., pref. (qu.)	1 1/2	Feb. 26	Holders of rec. Feb. 20
Amer. Zinc Lead & Smelt., pref. (quar.)	\$1.50	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 29
Anaconda Copper Mining (quar.)	\$2	Feb. 25	Holders of rec. Jan. 19a
Atlas Gulf & W. I. S. S. Lines, com.	5	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Dec. 28a
Ad. Powder, pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Feb. 1	Jan. 20 to Jan. 31
Bartholomew & Spindler	1 1/2	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 26a
First and Second preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 1a
Borden's Condensed Milk, com. (No. 45)	1 1/2	Mar. 15	Holders of rec. Mar. 1
Preferred (quar.) (No. 65)	1 1/2	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 20
Brier Hill Steel, common (quar.)	1 1/2	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 20
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 20
Brill (J. G.) Co., preferred (quar.)	1	Feb. 1	Jan. 25 to Jan. 31
British-Amer. Tobacco, ordinary (final)	6	Jan. 31	See note z.
Ordinary (interim)	6	Jan. 31	See note z.
Brompton Pulp & Paper, Ltd. (quar.)	1 1/2	Feb. 7	Holders of rec. Jan. 31
Brown Shoe, preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 15	Holders of rec. Jan. 19a
Buckeye Pipe Line (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 23
Extra	1 1/2	Mar. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 23
Burns Bros., com. (quar.) (No. 18)	1 1/2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 1a
Com. (quar.) (payable in com. stock)	1	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 1a
Preferred (quar.) (No. 20)	1 1/2	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 20a
Butler Bros. (quar.)	2 1/2	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 23
Extra	3 1/2	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 23
By-Products Coke Corp. (quar.)	1 1/2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Jan. 28
Stock dividend	62	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Jan. 28
Canada & Arizona Mining (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 15	Holders of rec. Mar. 1
Canada Cement, Ltd., preferred (quar.)	5	Feb. 16	Feb. 1 to Feb. 10
Canada Foundry & Forgings, com. (quar.)	1 1/2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Jan. 31
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Jan. 31
Canadian Converters, Ltd. (quar.)	1	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Jan. 31
Carbon Steel, first preferred	2 1/2	Mar. 30	Holders of rec. July 26a
Second preferred	6	July 30	Holders of rec. July 26a
Cedar Rapids Mfg. & Power (quar.)	3 1/2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Jan. 31
Central Leather, common (quar.)	1 1/2	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 10a
Central Sugar, pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 15
Certain-ted Products Corp., common	4	Jan. 28	Holders of rec. Jan. 17
Chevrolet Motor (quar.)	3	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 18
Cleveland-Cliffs Iron (quar.)	2 1/2	Jan. 25	Dec. 29 to Jan. 25
Extra	1 1/2	Jan. 25	Dec. 29 to Jan. 25
Cleveland Electric Illum., pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 25a
Cincinnati Coal Corp. (quar.)	1	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 20a
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 20a
Ciuet, Peabody & Co., Inc., com. (qu.)	1 1/2	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 21a
Columbia Gas & Electric (quar.)	1	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Jan. 31
Commonwealth Edison (quar.)	2	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 15a
Connecticut Power, pref. (quar.) (No. 20)	1 1/2	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 15a
Consolidation Coal (quar.)	1 1/2	Jan. 31	Holders of rec. Jan. 22a
Extra	3	Feb. 11	Holders of rec. Feb. 1a
Continental Can, com. (pay. in com. stk.)	7/35	Feb. 10	Holders of rec. Jan. 31a
Continental Refining, com. (monthly)	10c	Feb. 1	Jan. 10 to Feb. 1
Cosden & Co., com. (payable in com. stk.)	7/35	Feb. 1	Jan. 10 to Feb. 1
Cramp (Wm.) & Sons S. & E. Bldg.	3	Mar. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 28
Diamond Match (quar.)	2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Jan. 31
Domination Bridge (quar.)	3 1/2	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 12
Domination Coal, Ltd.	1 1/2	Feb. 1	Jan. 16 to Feb. 1
Domination Steel Corp., Ltd., pref. (qu.)	1 1/2	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 21a
du Pont (E. I.) de Nemours & Pow. com. (qu.)	1 1/2	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 15
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 15
Edison Elec. Ill. of Boston (qu.) (No. 115)	2	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 15
Eisenlohr (Otto) & Bros., Inc., com. (qu.)	1 1/2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 1a
Electrical Securities Corp., pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 24a
Electric Bond & Share, pref. (qu.) (No. 51)	1 1/2	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 16
Elgin National Watch (quar.)	2	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 24a
Elk Basin Petroleum (quar.)	12 1/2	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 15
Eureka Pipe Line (quar.)	6	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 15
Fajardo Sugar (quar.)	2 1/2	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 19
Fall River Gas Works (quar.) (No. 93)	3	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 15a
Federal Sugar Refn., pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 21a
First National Copper	1 1/2	Feb. 25	Holders of rec. Feb. 5
Fisher Body Corporation, pref. (quar.)	15c	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 21a
Fl. Worth Pow. & L. pt. (qu.) (No. 26)	1 1/2	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 1
Gaston, Williams & Williams (qu.) (No. 7)	81	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 1
General Chemical, common (special)	2 1/2	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 31a
Common (payable in common stock)	7/5	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Dec. 31a
General Cigar, common (quar.)	1	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 24a
General Motors Corp., com. (quar.)	3	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 18a
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 18a
Gillette Safety Razor (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 30
Goodrich (B. F.) Co., common (quar.)	1	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 5a
Grandy Coal Mtn., L. & P. (quar.)	2 1/2	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 18a
Grant Mfg. Corp. Corporation, pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 15a
Greene-Manana Copper Co. (quar.)	2	Feb. 25	Holders of rec. Feb. 8a
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Apr. 20	Holders of rec. Feb. 18
Hercules Powder, pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Apr. 10
Holly Sugar Corp., preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 15a
Houston Oil, preferred	3	Feb. 1	Jan. 19 to Jan. 31
Idaho Power, pref. (quar.) (No. 3)	1 1/2	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 21

Name of Company.	Per Cent.	When Payable.	Books Closed. Days Inclusive.
<b>Miscellaneous (Concluded).</b>			
Illinois Northern Utilities, pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Feb. 1	Jan. 20 to Jan. 31
Illuminating & Power Secur., pref. (qu.)	1 1/2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Jan. 31
Imperial Tobacco, Ltd.	5	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Jan. 25
Indiana Pipe Line	\$2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Jan. 25
Extra	\$3	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Jan. 25
Inspiration Co., Copper (quar.)	2	Jan. 28	Holders of rec. Jan. 11a
International Mercantile Marine, pref.	2	Feb. 20	Holders of rec. Jan. 16a
International Nickel, pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 15a
Interest, Petroleum, com. (No. 1)	50c	Jan. 31	Jan. 28 to Jan. 31
Preferred	60c	Jan. 31	Jan. 28 to Jan. 31
Ile Royale Copper Co. (quar.) (No. 8)	50c	Jan. 31	Holders of rec. Jan. 17
Jewel Tea, Inc., preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 20a
Kaministiquia Power, Ltd. (quar.)	2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Jan. 31
Kansas City Sbk. Yds. of Maine, pref. (qu.)	1 1/2	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 15a
Kayser Julius & Co., 1st & 2d pt. (qu.)	1 1/2	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 21a
Kellogg Switchboard & Supply (quar.)	2	Jan. 31	Holders of rec. Jan. 26
Extra	2	Jan. 31	Holders of rec. Jan. 26
Kelly-Springfield Tire, common (quar.)	1 1/2	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 15a
Kelsey Wheel, pref. (quar.) (No. 6)	1 1/2	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 21a
Kerr Lake Mines, Ltd. (quar.) (No. 1)	25c	Mar. 15	Holders of rec. Mar. 1a
Keystone Telephone, pref.	63 1/2	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 21a
Keystone Watchouse (quar.)	1 1/2	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 23
La Rom Mines, Ltd.	2c	Apr. 20	Holders of rec. Mar. 30
Lahigh Coal & Navigation (qu.) (No. 157)	\$1	Feb. 28	Holders of rec. Jan. 31
Lindsay Light, com. (quar.)	5	Feb. 28	Holders of rec. Feb. 1a
Extra	15	Feb. 28	Holders of rec. Feb. 1a
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Feb. 28	Holders of rec. Feb. 1a
Li Brothers	50c	Feb. 20	Holders of rec. Jan. 29
Extra	25c	Feb. 20	Holders of rec. Jan. 29
Loft, Inc. (quar.)	1 1/2	Feb. 1	Jan. 17 to Feb. 2
Lowell Elec. Light Corp. (quar.) (No. 87)	2 1/2	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 24a
Mahoning Investment	3	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 23
Maryland Coal of West Virginia	1	Feb. 1	Jan. 22 to Jan. 31
Extra	2	Feb. 1	Jan. 22 to Jan. 31
Massachusetts Gas Co., com. (quar.)	1 1/2	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 15
Mass. Copper (quar.) (No. 22)	\$1.50	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 1a
Midvale West Utilities, pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 15
Midvale Steel & Ordnance (qu.) (No. 6)	\$1.50	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 19a
Midwest Refining (quar.) (No. 13)	\$1	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 15a
Mohawk Mining	\$6	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 31
Montreal Light Heat & Power (quar.)	2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Jan. 31
Nash Motors, common (No. 1)	80c	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 10
Preferred	1 1/2	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 10
National Biscuit, com. (quar.) (No. 79)	1 1/2	Apr. 15	Holders of rec. Mar. 30
Preferred (quar.) (No. 80)	1 1/2	Feb. 28	Holders of rec. Feb. 10
National Carbon, Inc., common (qu.)	\$1	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 19
Preferred (quar.)	2	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 19
Nevada-Cali. Elec. Corp., pref. (qu.)	1 1/2	Jan. 30	Holders of rec. Dec. 31a
New Jersey Zinc (quar.)	3	Feb. 9	Holders of rec. Jan. 30a
New River Co., pref. (No. 18)	\$1.50	Feb. 26	Holders of rec. Feb. 9
New York Dock, preferred	3	Feb. 3	Holders of rec. Feb. 6
North American Co. (quar.)	1 1/2	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 23
North Butte Mining (quar.) (No. 45)	25c	Jan. 28	Holders of rec. Jan. 10a
Ohio Cities Gas, com. (pay. in com. stk.)	7/5	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 15a
Ohio Cities Gas, common (quar.)	\$1.25	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 15
Ontario Steel Products, pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Jan. 31
Oscoda Consul. Mining (qu.) (No. 89)	\$2	Jan. 31	Holders of rec. Jan. 17
Pacific Coast Co., common (quar.)	1	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 25a
First preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 25a
Second preferred (quar.)	1	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 25a
Pacific Mail Steamship, pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 15a
Pacific Pow. & L., pref. (qu.) (No. 30)	1 1/2	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 22
Penmans, Limited, common (quar.)	1	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 5
Common (extra)	5	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 5
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 21
Penn. Seaboard Steel Corp. (quar.)	31	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 25
Penn. Traffic	7 1/2	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 15a
Extra	23 1/2	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 15a
Pierce-Arrow Motor Car, com. (quar.)	\$1.25	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 17
Pittsburgh Oil & Gas (quar.) (No. 4)	2	Feb. 15	Feb. 1 to Feb. 15
Pittsburgh Power (quar.)	1 1/2	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 23a
Plant (Thos. G.) Co., pref. (qu.) (No. 66)	1 1/2	Jan. 31	Holders of rec. Jan. 17
Portland Gas & Coke, pref. (qu.) (No. 32)	1 1/2	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 22
Prairie Oil & Gas (quar.)	3	Jan. 31	Holders of rec. Dec. 31a
Extra	2	Jan. 31	Holders of rec. Dec. 31a
Prairie Pipe Line (quar.)	5	Jan. 31	Holders of rec. Dec. 31a
Extra	5	Jan. 31	

**Member Banks of the Federal Reserve System.**—Following is the sixth of a new series of weekly statements issued by the Federal Reserve Board giving the principal items of the resources and liabilities of the Member Banks and dated Jan. 11. Definitions of the different items contained in the statement were given in the weekly statement issued under date of Dec. 14 1917 and which was published in the "Chronicle" of Dec. 29 1917, page 2523.

**STATEMENT SHOWING PRINCIPAL RESOURCE AND LIABILITY ITEMS OF MEMBER BANKS LOCATED IN CENTRAL RESERVE, RESERVE AND OTHER SELECTED CITIES AS AT CLOSE OF BUSINESS JANUARY 11, 1918.**

Reports from 659 member banks in 101 cities, reflecting condition as at close of business on Jan. 11 (as against 640 banks, in 96 cities, heard from the week before), indicate net decreases of about 43 millions in Government securities owned and of 32 millions in loans secured by Government obligations. For the New York City banks a decrease for the week of about 18.3 millions in Government securities owned is shown, while loans secured by Government obligations fell off about 35.6 millions. Loans and investments in the aggregate show but little change, while loans and investments of the 56 reporting New York banks show a decrease for the week of about 35 millions.

Government deposits declined about 131.4 millions, withdrawals being heaviest at New York City. Large portions of the funds withdrawn were deposited to the credit of the Allied Governments, chiefly at New York City banks. Accordingly, aggregate net demand deposits of all reporting banks show an increase for the week of 272.4 millions, of which 111.3 millions represents the increase in demand deposits reported for the New York City member banks.

The ratio of loans and investments to total deposits of all reporting banks, which the week before stood at about 105%, has gone down to 104%, while for the New York banks this ratio has declined from 100.7 to 99.9%. Reserves with the Federal Reserve bank show an increase more or less commensurate with the gains in demand deposits. Of the total reserve account of 1,498.5 millions shown for Jan. 11 by all Federal Reserve banks, the share of the reporting banks is slightly over 50%, this ratio continuing fairly constant from week to week. For the reporting banks in the New York Reserve district, this percentage runs as high as 95%.

Little change is shown for cash in vault and time deposits. The ratio of combined reserve and cash in vault to total net deposits of all reporting banks remained unchanged at about 15%. For the New York City banks, owing to substantial increases in reserve and cash, this ratio shows an increase from 15.7 to 16.5%.

**1. Data for all reporting banks in each district.**  
Two ciphers (00) omitted.

Member Banks.	Boston.	New York.	Phila.	Cleveland.	Richmond.	Atlanta.	Chicago.	St. Louis.	Minneapolis.	Kan. City.	Dallas.	San Fran.	Total.
	35	96	46	75	69	34	90	34	28	65	41	43	659
U. S. securities owned.....	29,951.0	458,573.0	29,970.0	110,165.0	41,416.0	32,361.0	77,774.0	34,750.0	13,133.0	30,966.0	29,768.0	53,677.0	970,739.0
Loans sec. by U. S. bonds & etc.	40,962.0	231,885.0	25,163.0	22,118.0	11,465.0	35,281.0	5,721.0	1,592.0	2,447.0	3,849.0	4,910.0	391,711.0	
All other loans & investments.....	663,609.0	4,123,189.0	633,093.0	856,895.0	318,721.0	264,315.0	323,962.0	363,504.0	235,711.0	451,713.0	196,318.0	473,804.0	9,935,131.0
Reserve with Fed. Res. Bank.....	55,882.0	635,306.0	64,736.0	85,938.0	30,324.0	24,635.0	137,123.0	38,113.0	19,269.0	46,874.0	20,176.0	43,513.0	1,202,389.0
Cash in vault.....	24,855.0	139,108.0	25,199.0	44,268.0	22,522.0	14,759.0	69,566.0	14,999.0	10,350.0	20,046.0	14,129.0	25,233.0	425,334.0
Net demand deposits on which reserve is computed.....	550,369.0	1,347,385.0	604,402.0	894,075.0	274,632.0	207,211.0	1,011,945.0	383,977.0	176,592.0	377,252.0	190,133.0	357,395.0	9,081,418.0
Time deposits.....	75,856.0	326,935.0	26,854.0	204,693.0	15,443.0	66,276.0	332,093.0	79,314.0	48,207.0	41,554.0	23,691.0	87,716.0	1,358,547.0
Government deposits.....	39,730.0	141,211.0	35,629.0	58,785.0	12,350.0	2,167.0	76,893.0	11,257.0	10,822.0	7,372.0	8,379.0	14,433.0	419,018.0

**2. Data for banks in each Central Reserve city, banks in all other Reserve cities and other reporting banks.**

Two ciphers omitted.	New York.		Chicago.		St. Louis.		Total Central Res. Cities.		Other Reserve Cities.		Country Banks.		Total.	
	Jan. 11.	Jan. 4.	Jan. 11.	Jan. 4.	Jan. 11.	Jan. 4.	Jan. 11.	Jan. 4.	Jan. 11.	Jan. 4.	Jan. 11.	Jan. 4.	Jan. 11.	Jan. 4.
	50	5	37	15	108	107	408	393	143	140	659	640	659	640
U. S. securities owned.....	443,925.0	462,200.0	35,045.0	21,774.0	500,742.0	518,712.0	387,938.0	388,291.0	8,2039.0	106,776.0	970,739.0	1,013,779.0	970,739.0	1,013,779.0
Loans secured by U. S. bonds and certificates.....	209,551.0	245,169.0	21,410.0	7,369.0	238,330.0	273,611.0	132,226.0	127,225.0	22,225.0	22,696.0	391,711.0	403,832.0	391,711.0	403,832.0
All other loans & investments.....	1,713,544.0	3,086,579.0	839,106.0	256,402.0	4,809,032.0	4,787,169.0	4,417,511.0	4,319,817.0	708,568.0	172,704.0	9,935,131.0	10,282,900.0	9,935,131.0	10,282,900.0
Reserve with Fed. Res. Bank.....	602,146.0	571,354.0	98,040.0	29,745.0	729,931.0	698,540.0	426,186.0	416,529.0	46,272.0	48,176.0	1,202,389.0	1,163,245.0	1,202,389.0	1,163,245.0
Cash in vault.....	120,677.0	116,547.0	44,387.0	8,996.0	174,560.0	172,871.0	214,743.0	214,743.0	124,155.0	36,031.0	425,334.0	425,334.0	425,334.0	425,334.0
Net demand deposits on which reserve is computed.....	3,962,030.0	3,850,703.0	702,317.0	303,621.0	4,867,968.0	4,744,567.0	3,632,216.0	3,497,257.0	581,234.0	150,717.0	9,081,418.0	9,081,418.0	9,081,418.0	9,081,418.0
Time deposits.....	284,824.0	285,448.0	135,570.0	62,902.0	482,796.0	474,053.0	728,393.0	728,393.0	177,558.0	147,378.0	1,358,547.0	1,343,588.0	1,358,547.0	1,343,588.0
Government deposits.....	125,035.0	327,279.0	51,635.0	9,713.0	186,433.0	296,839.0	210,775.0	230,611.0	21,810.0	23,089.0	410,013.0	410,013.0	410,013.0	410,013.0

† Amended figures.

**The Federal Reserve Banks.**—Following is the weekly statement issued by the Federal Reserve Board on Jan. 19.

Large increases in Government deposits, following the payment of the last installment of the Second Liberty Loan, together with a substantial gain in reserves are the outstanding feature of the Federal Reserve Board's bank statement showing condition of the Reserve banks as at close of business on Jan. 18 1918.

New York reports a gain of about 34 millions in reserve, together with net liquidation of over 15 millions in certificates of indebtedness and an increase of about 18.2 millions in its balance due to other Federal Reserve banks. Richmond's loss of 7.9 millions in reserve is due primarily to heavy discounts, also to a decrease of 4.1 millions in member bank deposits and a net increase of 6.3 millions in its balance due from other Federal Reserve banks, offset to some extent by the gain of about 15 millions in Government deposits. Chicago reports a loss of 12.1 millions in reserve, its gain of 41.8 millions in Government deposits being more than offset by heavy discounts of paper, chiefly collateral notes secured by Government obligations, and the purchase in large volume of transfer drafts for the accommodation of its members. Changes in reserves shown for the other banks are due to increases in Government deposits or, where decreases occur, mainly to changes in the balances in account with other Reserve banks.

Discounted paper on hand shows an increase for the week of about 32.8 millions. Chicago and Richmond reporting the greatest gain under this head. Of the total, over 300 millions, or almost one-half, is represented by paper protected by Government securities, the New York, Boston and Chicago banks reporting together over 75% of this class of paper. A decrease of about 18.5 millions is shown in the holdings of Government securities, the New York and Cleveland banks reporting considerable sales of Government securities held as temporary investments. No substantial changes are shown in the holdings of acceptances or other earning assets. Total earning assets increased about 12.6 millions and constitute 69.1% of the bank's net deposits, as against 70.7% the week before. Of the total, discounts constitute 58.4%, acceptances 24.9%, U. S. securities 16.3% and other earning assets, 0.4%.

Payment by newly admitted members for Federal Reserve Bank stock accounts for a total increase of \$335,000 in capital account, the New York Bank alone reporting an increase of \$260,000 under this head. All the banks report substantial increases in Government deposits, Chicago, Cleveland and Boston showing the largest gains. Members' reserve deposits fell off at all the banks, declines being largest at the four Eastern banks. An increase of about 10.5 millions in other deposits is due chiefly to the opening of an exchange account by the Argentine Government with the New York Federal Reserve Bank.

Federal Reserve Agents report an addition for the week of \$4,957,000 to the net amount of notes issued. Against the total of \$1,373,105,000 of notes outstanding they hold at present \$796,727,000 of gold and \$609,056,000 of paper. The actual note circulation shown by the banks totals \$1,238,797,000, marking a further decrease for the week of \$3,402,000.

The figures of the consolidated statement for the system as a whole are given in the following table, and in addition we present the results for each of the seven preceding weeks, together with those of the corresponding week of last year, thus furnishing a useful comparison. The earlier figures have been revised in order to conform with new form adopted by the Federal Reserve Board as of June 22. In the second table we show the resources and liabilities separately for each of the twelve Federal Reserve banks. The statement of Federal Reserve Agents' Accounts (the third table following) gives details regarding the transactions in Federal Reserve notes between the Comptroller and the Reserve Agents and between the latter and the Federal Reserve banks.

**COMBINED RESOURCES AND LIABILITIES OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS AT THE CLOSE OF BUSINESS JAN. 18, 1918.**

	Jan. 18 1918.	Jan. 11 1918†	Jan. 4 1918.	Dec. 28 1917.	Dec. 21 1917.	Dec. 14 1917.	Dec. 7 1917.	Nov. 30 1917.	Jan. 18-1917
<b>RESOURCES.</b>									
Gold coin and certificates in vault.....	477,301,000	478,839,000	480,672,000	499,917,000	524,350,000	502,840,000	500,656,000	499,887,000	286,509,000
Gold settlement fund—F. R. Board.....	383,232,000	361,532,000	338,087,000	317,520,000	304,604,000	393,810,000	376,778,000	395,236,000	212,051,000
Gold with foreign agencies.....	52,500,000	52,500,000	52,500,000	52,500,000	52,500,000	52,500,000	52,500,000	52,500,000	52,500,000
Total gold held by banks.....	913,033,000	892,861,000	871,259,000	869,937,000	881,454,000	949,150,000	929,934,000	947,623,000	498,560,000
Gold with Federal Reserve Agent.....	796,727,000	784,326,000	797,191,000	781,851,000	746,307,000	683,378,000	683,939,000	661,824,000	273,141,000
Gold redemption fund.....	19,710,000	19,643,000	19,270,000	19,345,000	17,782,000	17,710,000	17,485,000	12,278,000	1,783,000
Total gold reserves.....	1,729,470,000	1,696,830,000	1,687,720,000	1,671,133,000	1,645,543,000	1,650,238,000	1,631,358,000	1,621,725,000	773,484,000
Legal tender notes, silver, &c.....	54,837,000	51,201,000	45,316,000	49,635,000	48,127,000	50,146,000	51,949,000	54,486,000	10,338,000
Total reserves.....	1,784,307,000	1,748,031,000	1,733,036,000	1,720,768,000	1,693,670,000	1,700,384,000	1,683,307,000	1,676,211,000	783,822,000
Bills discounted—members.....	403,488,000	570,605,000	625,313,000	680,706,000	693,509,000	713,431,000	690,902,000	756,457,000	17,219,000
Bills bought in open market.....	257,804,000	259,710,000	271,338,000	275,366,000	275,943,000	254,428,000	254,428,000	205,454,000	198,447,000
Total bills on hand.....	661,292,000	829,375,000	897,151,000	956,072,000	971,452,000	967,859,000	945,330,000	961,911,000	125,666,000
U. S. Government long-term securities.....	45,911,000	49,506,000	51,167,000	45,350,000	45,350,000	49,198,000	49,198,000	47,304,000	37,899,000
U. S. Government short-term securities.....	122,310,000	137,227,000	92,058,000	58,883,000	58,135,000	48,046,000	50,424,000	41,792,000	18,314,000
All other earning assets.....	4,224,000	5,063,000	5,187,000	14,990,000	1,102,000	994,000	914,000	1,420,000	10,596,000
Total earning assets.....	1,033,737,000	1,021,171,000	1,045,543,000	1,068,295,000	1,081,132,000	1,070,673,000	978,120,000	1,002,436,000	192,475,000
Due from other F. R. banks—net.....	35,818,000	28,229,000	45,244,000	111,976,000	41,375,000	31,494,000	26,332,000	47,091,000	5,354,000
Unallocated items.....	381,708,000	306,593,000	302,007,000	301,689,000	323,574,000	319,656,000	310,572,000	373,160,000	132,116,000
Total deduct'ns from gross deposits.....	417,525,000	334,822,000	347,251,000	313,043,000	364,949,000	351,150,000	336,904,000	380,251,000	137,470,000
5% redemp. fund agst. F. R. bank notes.....	537,000	537,000	537,000	537,000	537,000	537,000	537,000	537,000	400,000
All other resources.....	379,000	519,000	537,000	2,813,000	2,678,000	2,810,000	2,968,000	2,499,000	12,729,000
Total resources.....	3,236,486,000	3,105,080,000	3,126,808,000	3,102,689,000	3,142,956,000	3,125,554,000	3,001,836,000	3,104,843,000	1,126,896,000

† Amended figures.



	Jan. 23 1917.	Jan. 11 1918.	Jan. 4 1918.	Dec. 28 1917.	Dec. 21 1917.	Dec. 14 1917.	Dec. 7 1917.	Nov. 30 1917.	Jan. 19 1917.
<b>LIABILITIES.</b>									
Capital paid in.....	\$ 71,935,000	\$ 71,603,000	\$ 70,825,000	\$ 70,442,000	\$ 69,852,000	\$ 69,440,000	\$ 69,048,000	\$ 68,500,000	\$ 55,642,000
Surplus.....	1,134,000	1,134,000	1,134,000	1,134,000	1,134,000	1,134,000	1,134,000	1,134,000	1,134,000
Government deposits.....	239,829,000	57,836,000	131,006,000	108,213,000	221,761,000	129,385,000	108,568,000	220,962,000	28,410,000
Due to members—reserve account.....	1,421,563,000	1,498,482,000	1,449,230,000	1,453,166,000	1,389,434,000	1,549,039,000	1,437,174,000	1,489,429,000	669,874,000
Due to non-members—clearing account.....	221,728,000	203,073,000	192,649,000	191,639,000	205,819,000	196,767,000	189,861,000	231,776,000	17,549,000
Collection items.....	30,779,000	20,315,000	20,594,000	17,969,000	14,258,000	14,282,000	115,586,000	199,734,000	199,734,000
Other deposits, incl. for Gov't credits.....	1,913,899,000	1,779,726,000	1,793,479,000	1,771,037,000	1,831,272,000	1,889,364,000	1,811,189,000	1,966,607,000	898,018,000
Total gross deposits.....	1,913,899,000	1,779,726,000	1,793,479,000	1,771,037,000	1,831,272,000	1,889,364,000	1,811,189,000	1,966,607,000	898,018,000
F. R. notes in actual circulation.....	1,238,787,000	1,242,199,000	1,251,205,000	1,246,488,000	1,227,642,000	1,153,385,000	1,110,537,000	1,056,983,000	262,967,000
F. R. bank notes in circulation, net liab.....	8,000,000	8,000,000	8,000,000	8,000,000	8,000,000	8,000,000	8,000,000	8,000,000	8,000,000
All other liabilities.....	2,718,000	2,418,000	2,255,000	16,722,000	6,190,000	5,365,000	13,002,000	81,553,000	269,000
Total liabilities.....	3,236,486,000	3,105,080,000	3,126,898,000	3,102,689,000	3,142,956,000	3,125,554,000	3,001,836,000	3,104,843,000	1,126,896,000
Gold reserve against net deposit liab.....	61.0%	61.8%	60.2%	59.7%	60.1%	61.7%	63.1%	59.4%	74.0%
Gold res. agst. F. R. notes in act. circ'n.....	65.9%	64.7%	65.3%	64.3%	62.2%	60.8%	63.2%	63.8%	104.5%
Ratio of gold reserves to net deposit and Fed. Res. note liabilities combined.....	63.2%	63.1%	64.2%	61.8%	61.1%	61.3%	63.1%	61.5%	82.9%
Ratio of total reserves to net deposit and Fed. Res. note liabilities combined.....	65.2%	65.1%	62.5%	63.6%	62.9%	63.2%	65.1%	63.6%	84.0%

*a* Net amount due to other Federal Reserve banks, \$7,091,000, included in gross deposits. *b* This item includes foreign Gov't credits. *c* Revised figures.

**WEEKLY STATEMENT OF RESOURCES AND LIABILITIES OF EACH OF THE 12 FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS AT CLOSE OF BUSINESS JAN. 18 1918.**

Two ciphers (00) omitted.	Boston.	New York.	Phladel.	Cleveland.	Richm'd.	Atlanta.	Chicago.	St. Louis.	Minneapolis.	Kan. City.	Dallas.	San Fran.	Total.
<b>RESOURCES.</b>													
Gold coin and certifi. in vault.....	\$ 14,772.0	\$ 318,465.0	\$ 18,759.0	\$ 23,146.0	\$ 6,260.0	\$ 6,462.0	\$ 31,279.0	\$ 5,021.0	\$ 14,917.0	\$ 1,500.0	\$ 10,103.0	\$ 26,917.0	\$ 477,301.0
Gold settlement fund.....	37,425.0	60,689.0	30,827.0	45,512.0	14,890.0	16,434.0	77,329.0	24,076.0	9,512.0	23,335.0	16,310.0	26,893.0	383,232.0
Gold with foreign agencies.....	3,675.0	18,112.0	3,675.0	1,837.0	1,837.0	1,575.0	7,350.0	2,100.0	2,100.0	2,625.0	1,838.0	2,888.0	52,500.0
Total gold held by banks.....	55,872.0	397,266.0	53,261.0	73,383.0	22,987.0	24,471.0	115,958.0	31,197.0	26,529.0	27,460.0	28,251.0	56,598.0	913,033.0
Gold with Federal Res. Agents.....	43,407.0	236,700.0	66,376.0	61,850.0	26,360.0	49,326.0	118,113.0	35,305.0	37,621.0	48,422.0	23,892.0	49,432.0	796,727.0
Gold redemption fund.....	1,987.0	10,107.0	1,500.0	48.0	298.0	1,231.0	742.0	901.0	1,122.0	478.0	1,258.0	38.0	10,710.0
Total gold reserves.....	101,266.0	644,073.0	121,137.0	135,281.0	49,645.0	74,925.0	234,833.0	67,406.0	65,272.0	76,360.0	53,401.0	105,568.0	1,729,470.0
Legal-tender notes, silver, &c.....	5,148.0	37,439.0	2,011.0	1,162.0	198.0	779.0	3,594.0	1,797.0	582.0	54.0	1,203.0	360.0	54,337.0
Total reserves.....	106,414.0	681,512.0	123,748.0	136,443.0	49,843.0	75,707.0	238,427.0	69,113.0	65,854.0	76,414.0	54,604.0	106,228.0	1,784,307.0
Bills:													
Discs.—Member & F. R. banks.....	50,625.0	227,314.0	31,163.0	37,573.0	33,061.0	12,595.0	109,170.0	23,386.0	12,505.0	29,518.0	8,649.0	25,826.0	603,488.0
Bought in open market.....	6,350.0	155,570.0	14,269.0	13,397.0	12,586.0	6,759.0	9,002.0	6,241.0	2,687.0	35.0	13,531.0	17,386.0	257,804.0
Total bills on hand.....	56,975.0	382,884.0	45,432.0	50,970.0	45,647.0	19,445.0	118,172.0	34,627.0	15,192.0	29,553.0	22,180.0	43,212.0	861,292.0
U. S. long-term securities.....	610.0	1,305.0	5,541.0	8,266.0	1,231.0	1,646.0	7,007.0	2,233.0	2,214.0	8,862.0	4,541.0	2,455.0	45,011.0
U. S. short-term securities.....	4,344.0	52,996.0	3,025.0	39,771.0	1,969.0	1,491.0	5,878.0	1,444.0	1,678.0	5,784.0	2,430.0	1,500.0	122,310.0
All other earning assets.....	511.0	511.0	511.0	511.0	142.0	665.0	606.0	467.0	1,091.0	773.0	56.0	4,224.0	14,224.0
Total earning assets.....	61,932.0	437,696.0	53,998.0	99,007.0	48,989.0	23,250.0	128,663.0	38,771.0	20,935.0	44,199.0	29,242.0	47,225.0	1,033,737.0
Due from other F. R. banks—Net.....	1,399.0	7,199.0	20,938.0	5,596.0	5,596.0	5,596.0	5,596.0	4,761.0	8,155.0	2,417.0	2,417.0	4,761.0	85,818.0
Uncollected items.....	23,570.0	83,895.0	46,772.0	23,939.0	19,313.0	22,805.0	61,375.0	18,436.0	14,122.0	32,943.0	18,745.0	17,459.0	381,708.0
Total deductions from gross dep. & redemption fund against Federal Reserve bank notes.....	24,969.0	83,895.0	33,971.0	44,027.0	24,969.0	22,805.0	66,849.0	23,197.0	20,043.0	40,198.0	21,162.0	17,453.0	417,526.0
All other resources.....	239.0	95.0	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0	379.0
Total resources.....	193,315.0	1,203,103.0	231,717.0	279,477.0	123,980.0	121,857.0	433,777.0	131,081.0	105,982.0	161,211.0	105,827.0	170,911.0	3,236,486.0
<b>LIABILITIES.</b>													
Capital paid in.....	\$ 5,906.0	\$ 18,978.0	\$ 6,775.0	\$ 8,068.0	\$ 3,997.0	\$ 2,856.0	\$ 9,142.0	\$ 3,475.0	\$ 2,643.0	\$ 3,396.0	\$ 2,799.0	\$ 4,203.0	\$ 71,928.0
Surplus.....	75.0	649.0	649.0	649.0	116.0	40.0	216.0	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0	1,124.0
Government deposits.....	25,374.0	21,483.0	19,361.0	15,094.0	14,038.0	5,222.0	45,446.0	8,874.0	11,814.0	13,189.0	8,110.0	21,824.0	239,829.0
Due to members—Reserve acct.....	70,856.0	645,384.0	80,822.0	104,685.0	40,803.0	35,671.0	175,295.0	49,954.0	38,212.0	70,019.0	42,865.0	64,192.0	1,421,563.0
Collection items.....	16,244.0	66,244.0	32,990.0	16,175.0	14,073.0	13,836.0	20,584.0	11,114.0	4,075.0	10,409.0	6,472.0	9,512.0	221,728.0
Due to oth. F. R. banks—Net.....	25,289.0	25,289.0	25,289.0	25,289.0	25,289.0	25,289.0	25,289.0	25,289.0	25,289.0	25,289.0	25,289.0	25,289.0	252,890.0
Oth. deposits incl. for Gov't cred.....	24,809.0	24,809.0	24,809.0	24,809.0	24,809.0	24,809.0	24,809.0	24,809.0	24,809.0	24,809.0	24,809.0	24,809.0	248,090.0
Total gross deposits.....	112,474.0	783,209.0	132,973.0	166,024.0	68,919.0	57,986.0	244,143.0	70,241.0	54,114.0	93,638.0	57,447.0	98,483.0	1,913,899.0
F. R. notes in actual circulation.....	74,682.0	398,610.0	91,823.0	105,282.0	51,248.0	60,975.0	180,276.0	57,142.0	49,172.0	55,832.0	45,510.0	68,225.0	1,238,787.0
F. R. bank notes in circ'n—Net.....	8,000.0	8,000.0	8,000.0	8,000.0	8,000.0	8,000.0	8,000.0	8,000.0	8,000.0	8,000.0	8,000.0	8,000.0	8,000.0
All other liabilities.....	178.0	1,657.0	146.0	103.0	103.0	103.0	103.0	103.0	103.0	103.0	103.0	103.0	2,718.0
Total liabilities.....	193,315.0	1,203,103.0	231,717.0	279,477.0	123,980.0	121,857.0	433,777.0	131,081.0	105,982.0	161,211.0	105,827.0	170,911.0	3,236,486.0

*a* Difference between net amounts due from and net amounts due to other Federal Reserve banks. \*Overdraft

**STATEMENT OF FEDERAL RESERVE AGENTS ACCOUNTS AT CLOSE OF BUSINESS JANUARY 18 1918.**

Two ciphers (00) omitted.	Boston.	New York.	Phladel.	Cleveland.	Richmond.	Atlanta.	Chicago.	St. Louis.	Minneapolis.	Kan. City.	Dallas.	San Fran.	Total.
<b>Federal Reserve notes—</b>													
Received from Comptroller.....	\$ 105,460.0	\$ 710,680.0	\$ 127,720.0	\$ 133,760.0	\$ 76,100.0	\$ 89,620.0	\$ 240,180.0	\$ 73,660.0	\$ 67,980.0	\$ 82,740.0	\$ 68,500.0	\$ 85,140.0	\$ 1,863,540.0
Returned to Comptroller.....	20,533.0	123,039.0	19,864.0	9,070.0	15,855.0	11,108.0	7,543.0	8,470.0	10,173.0	12,478.0	12,607.0	6,805.0	257,975.0
Chargeable to F. R. Agent.....	84,927.0	587,641.0	107,856.0	124,690.0	60,245.0	78,512.0	232,637.0	65,190.0	57,807.0	70,262.0	55,893.0	78,535.0	1,505,565.0
In hands of F. R. Agent.....	5,120.0	109,800.0	9,790.0	15,440.0	4,420.0	13,120.0	43,180.0	5,675.0	6,840.0	9,000.0	10,105.0	232,460.0	232,460.0
Issued to F. R. Bank.....	79,807.0	477,841.0	98,096.0	108,650.0	57,795.0	65,392.0	189,457.0	59,515.0	50,967.0	61,262.0	45,788.0	78,635.0	1,373,105.0
Held by F. R. Agent.....	38,110.0	184,277.0	4,320.0	21,107.0	1,360.0	3,604.0	75.0	2,405.0	13,102.0	14,586.0	3,338.0	3,526.0	274,000.0
Gold redemption fund.....	4,297.0	19,423.0	5,232.0	5,743.0	1,860.0	3,202.0	118,058.0	32,903.0	22,500.0	45,800.0	5,974.0	45,900.0	46,182.0
Gold Sett. Fd., F. R. Board.....	6,000.0	40,000.0	56,924.0	35,000.0	25,000.0	42,430.0	118,058.0	32,903.0	22,500.0	45,800.0	5,974.0	45,900.0	470,545.0
Eligible paper, min. req'd.....	36,400.0	241,141.0	31,720.0	46,800.0	31,435.0	16,105.0	71,324.0	24,207.0	15,346.0	12,840.0	21,895.0	29,103.0	576,378.0
Total.....	79,807.0	477,841.0	98,096.0	108,650.0	57,795.0	65,392.0	189,457.0	59,515.0	50,967.0	61,262.0	45,788.0	78,635.0	1,373,105.0
<b>Amount of eligible paper delivered to F. R. Agent.....</b>													
36,700.0	241,166.0	33,036.0	50,970.0	45,789.0	16,626.0	72,203.0	20,922.0	14,342.0	12,848.0	22,180			

Statement of New York City Clearing House Banks and Trust Companies.—The following detailed statement shows the condition of the New York City Clearing House members for the week ending Jan. 19. The figures for the separate banks are the averages of the daily results. In the case of totals, actual figures at end of the week are also given:

NEW YORK WEEKLY CLEARING HOUSE RETURN.

CLEARING HOUSE MEMBERS.	Capital.	Net Profits.	Loans, Discounts, Investments, &c.	Gold.	Legal Tender.	Silver.	National Bank and Federal Reserve Notes.	Reserve with Legal Depositaries.	Additional Deposits with Legal Depositaries.	Net Demand Deposits.	Net Time Deposits.	National Bank Circulation.
	(Nat. Banks Dec. 31 State Banks Nov. 14)											
Week Ending Jan. 19 1918.	Average.	Average.	Average.	Average.	Average.	Average.	Average.	Average.	Average.	Average.	Average.	Average.
<b>Members of Federal Reserve Bank.</b>												
Bank of N. Y. & C.	2,000,000	5,095,500	43,987,000	80,000	259,000	193,000	140,000	5,589,000	35,546,000	1,445,000	781,000	2,000,000
Bank of Manhattan Co.	2,050,000	5,231,200	39,378,000	1,323,000	297,000	352,000	582,000	7,797,000	40,768,000	2,000,000	1,840,000	2,000,000
Mech. & Metals Nat. Bank of America.	2,000,000	3,381,900	21,073,000	120,000	140,000	527,000	107,000	16,205,000	20,882,000	783,000	3,780,000	1,840,000
National City.	6,000,000	10,510,000	100,842,000	8,522,000	309,000	2,596,000	487,000	26,136,000	149,787,000	20,082,000	3,780,000	1,840,000
Chemical National.	1,500,000	6,572,500	53,859,000	578,000	312,000	440,000	266,000	4,324,000	56,910,000	13,311,000	1,756,000	1,756,000
Atlantic National.	3,000,000	8,346,200	69,071,000	242,000	236,000	615,000	710,000	9,484,000	63,405,000	3,098,000	445,000	445,000
Nat. Bk. of Wash. & Md.	1,000,000	847,000	15,201,000	47,000	132,000	404,000	168,000	1,934,000	13,991,000	622,000	148,000	148,000
Nat. Bk. of Colo.	300,000	73,400	2,408,000	32,000	40,000	44,000	9,000	387,000	2,321,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
American Exch. Nat.	1,000,000	3,391,400	10,756,000	752,000	513,000	827,000	1,157,000	17,114,000	9,787,000	7,243,000	4,936,000	4,936,000
Nat. Bank of Comm.	25,000,000	20,371,200	305,934,000	192,000	2,261,000	913,000	1,092,000	37,621,000	286,801,000	5,171,000	5,171,000	5,171,000
Pacific Bank.	500,000	1,002,900	5,000,000	53,000	593,000	510,000	210,000	1,365,000	10,958,000	183,000	183,000	183,000
Chat. & Phenix Nat.	3,500,000	2,337,600	68,281,000	1,372,000	598,000	1,413,000	2,019,000	9,099,000	66,891,000	7,042,000	1,880,000	1,880,000
Hanover National.	3,000,000	16,033,000	141,805,000	6,539,000	455,000	3,075,000	572,000	21,202,000	146,290,000	290,000	290,000	290,000
Citizens' National.	2,550,000	2,657,200	33,872,000	140,000	25,000	988,000	375,000	441,000	30,210,000	257,000	1,019,000	1,019,000
Market & Fulton Nat.	1,000,000	2,112,700	9,867,000	175,000	35,000	375,000	441,000	2,704,000	11,522,000	88,000	88,000	88,000
Metropolitan Bank.	2,000,000	2,123,600	21,882,000	624,000	264,000	608,000	469,000	2,342,000	23,985,000	103,918,000	200,000	51,000
Corn Exchange Bank.	3,500,000	7,310,200	96,422,000	1,109,000	393,000	2,120,000	3,005,000	13,308,000	29,763,000	200,000	51,000	51,000
Importers & Trad. Nat.	1,500,000	7,513,300	34,786,000	84,000	1,052,000	41,000	491,000	4,031,000	163,618,000	3,690,000	4,099,000	4,099,000
National Park Bank.	5,000,000	17,536,200	180,048,000	87,000	862,000	1,065,000	776,000	21,380,000	183,618,000	3,690,000	4,099,000	4,099,000
East River National.	250,000	65,600	2,790,000	13,000	17,000	165,000	17,000	486,000	3,261,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
Second National.	1,000,000	3,696,300	20,092,000	35,000	59,000	404,000	402,000	2,296,000	17,202,000	941,000	941,000	941,000
First National.	10,000,000	28,949,200	216,492,000	58,000	889,000	1,217,000	56,000	23,311,000	163,114,000	1,633,000	6,737,000	6,737,000
Irving National.	4,500,000	5,102,400	87,101,000	2,779,000	397,000	2,365,000	254,000	274,000	95,754,000	441,000	640,000	640,000
N. Y. County National.	500,000	144,400	8,497,000	161,000	56,000	59,000	19,000	787,000	9,337,000	199,000	199,000	199,000
German-American.	750,000	885,900	5,888,000	24,000	16,000	19,000	59,000	35,261,000	259,042,000	18,838,000	1,300,000	1,300,000
Chase National.	10,000,000	11,120,400	307,008,000	3,338,000	2,469,000	1,526,000	565,000	35,261,000	6,185,000	1,000	805,000	805,000
Germania Bank.	400,000	816,400	6,038,000	70,000	48,000	210,000	60,000	963,000	16,110,000	120,000	400,000	400,000
Lineoil National.	1,000,000	2,003,300	15,824,000	201,000	358,000	128,000	518,000	3,485,000	9,650,000	302,000	248,000	248,000
Garfield National.	1,000,000	1,324,900	10,619,000	65,000	32,000	267,000	399,000	1,499,000	6,108,000	120,000	400,000	400,000
Fifth National.	250,000	381,600	8,233,000	52,000	117,000	351,000	50,000	861,000	5,108,000	302,000	248,000	248,000
Seaboard National.	1,000,000	3,449,200	49,281,000	363,000	328,000	630,000	105,000	6,697,000	69,855,000	2,578,000	550,000	550,000
Liberty National.	3,000,000	3,979,900	79,741,000	127,000	27,000	237,000	641,000	12,853,000	101,634,000	441,000	414,000	414,000
Coal & Iron National.	1,000,000	891,100	12,051,000	15,000	42,000	111,000	344,000	1,415,000	12,070,000	450,000	398,000	398,000
Union Exch. National.	1,000,000	1,091,500	12,202,000	4,000	41,000	101,000	109,000	4,012,000	23,973,000	31,553,000	7,480,000	7,480,000
Brooklyn Trust Co.	1,500,000	2,155,400	30,946,000	97,000	44,000	217,000	356,000	28,387,000	37,244,000	36,891,000	1,070,000	1,070,000
Bankers Trust Co.	11,250,000	12,980,400	270,471,000	636,000	93,000	309,000	209,000	25,387,000	234,973,000	31,553,000	7,480,000	7,480,000
U. S. Mfg. & Tr. Co.	3,000,000	4,691,500	61,246,000	373,000	89,000	129,000	209,000	7,842,000	35,954,000	1,300,000	1,300,000	1,300,000
Guaranty Trust Co.	25,000,000	26,125,400	448,374,000	2,760,000	107,000	599,000	995,000	59,439,000	378,244,000	36,891,000	1,070,000	1,070,000
Fidelity Trust Co.	1,000,000	1,213,200	11,052,000	94,000	51,000	77,000	145,000	1,316,000	69,545,000	107,750,000	1,300,000	1,300,000
Columbia Trust Co.	5,000,000	6,210,700	80,662,000	237,000	143,000	487,000	514,000	9,317,000	21,086,000	1,512,000	6,811,000	6,811,000
Peoples Trust Co.	1,000,000	1,331,800	23,220,000	69,000	78,000	296,000	337,000	2,071,000	16,437,000	783,000	783,000	783,000
New York Trust Co.	3,000,000	11,032,700	81,893,000	22,000	12,000	13,000	13,000	8,697,000	43,093,000	1,516,000	489,000	489,000
Franklin Trust Co.	1,000,000	1,165,700	17,955,000	148,000	75,000	174,000	238,000	2,221,000	35,924,000	1,516,000	489,000	489,000
Metropolitan Tr. Co.	2,000,000	4,070,900	52,287,000	188,000	37,000	84,000	281,000	6,312,000	9,223,000	489,000	50,000	50,000
Nassau Nat. Bklyn.	1,000,000	1,116,100	12,774,000	18,000	75,000	236,000	84,000	1,288,000	22,865,000	1,190,000	1,190,000	1,190,000
Irving Trust Co.	1,500,000	1,082,200	25,991,000	48,000	139,000	439,000	833,000	2,914,000	3,569,760,000	194,250,000	34,055,000	34,055,000
<b>Average for week.</b>	186,300,000	307,982,300	3,887,882,000	42,272,000	17,346,000	30,442,000	23,471,000	534,527,000	3,569,760,000	194,250,000	34,055,000	34,055,000
Totals, actual condition Jan. 19.			3,852,513,000	42,387,000	16,885,000	29,181,000	22,357,000	527,205,000	3,502,301,000	195,371,000	34,070,000	34,070,000
Totals, actual condition Jan. 12.			3,853,082,000	42,674,000	18,550,000	31,498,000	24,568,000	548,771,000	3,480,326,000	187,717,000	34,016,000	34,016,000
Totals, actual condition Jan. 5.			3,935,735,000	42,476,000	17,719,000	29,146,000	23,902,000	518,218,000	3,421,925,000	194,546,000	34,101,000	34,101,000
Totals, actual condition Dec. 29.			3,937,918,000	43,072,000	16,925,000	29,565,000	24,344,000	561,439,000				
<b>State Banks.</b>												
Greenwich.	500,000	1,374,700	13,426,000	985,000	190,000	529,000	482,000	764,000	14,016,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
People's.	250,000	812,900	3,297,000	41,000	35,000	110,000	227,000	210,000	3,504,000	14,000	14,000	14,000
Bowery.	250,000	812,900	3,297,000	41,000	35,000	110,000	227,000	210,000	3,504,000	14,000	14,000	14,000
Fifth Avenue.	100,000	2,300,200	17,261,000	1,059,000	114,000	1,226,000	566,070	682,000	18,354,000			
German Exchange.	200,000	865,300	5,674,000	375,000	81,000	1,226,000	566,070	682,000	15,813,000			
Bk. of the Metropolis.	1,000,000	2,335,800	14,418,000	594,000	259,000	460,000	515,000	349,000	15,813,000			
West Side.	326,000	54,000	3,947,000	214,000	112,000	104,000	38,000	3,045,000	3,914,000			
N. Y. Produce Exch.	1,000,000	1,014,100	18,969,000	1,081,000	558,000	524,000	376,000	1,050,000	20,482,000			
State.	1,500,000	654,100	24,371,000	2,321,000	356,000	533,000	356,000	1,276,000	27,080,000	35,000	35,000	35,000
<b>Totals, avgs for wk.</b>	5,076,500	9,933,300	105,613,000	6,947,000	1,727,000	3,670,000	3,041,000	5,594,000	4,315,000	110,529,000	54,000	54,000
Totals, actual condition Jan. 19.			104,383,000	6,824,000	1,633,000	3,444,000	2,988,000	6,652,000	4,193,000	109,907,000	57,000	57,000
Totals, actual condition Jan. 12.			107,018,000	6,929,000	1,688,000	3,344,000						



The State Banking Department reports weekly figures showing the condition of State banks and trust companies in New York City not in the Clearing House, and these are shown in the following table:

SUMMARY OF STATE BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES IN GREATER NEW YORK, NOT INCLUDED IN CLEARING HOUSE STATEMENT.

Table with columns for Loans and Investments, Specie, Currency and bank notes, Deposits with the F. R. Bank of New York, Total deposits, Deposits eliminating amounts due from reserve depositaries, Reserve on deposits, and Percentage of reserve, 21.7%.

RESERVE.

Table comparing State Banks and Trust Companies reserves, showing Cash in vaults and Deposits in banks and trust cos.

The averages of the New York City Clearing House banks and trust companies, combined with those for the State banks and trust companies in Greater New York City outside of the Clearing House, compare as follows for a series of weeks past:

COMBINED RESULTS OF BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES IN GREATER NEW YORK.

Table showing weekly combined results for Loans and Investments, Demand Deposits, Specie, Legal Tenders, Total Cash in Vault, and Reserve in Depositories from Oct. 27 to Jan. 19.

Included with "Legal Tenders" are national bank notes and Fed Reserve notes held by State banks and trust cos. but not those held by Fed. Reserve members.

Non-Member Banks and Trust Companies.—Following is the report made to the Clearing House by clearing non-member institutions which are not included in the "Clearing House return" on the preceding page: RETURN OF NON-MEMBER INSTITUTIONS OF NEW YORK CLEARING HOUSE.

Large table titled 'RETURN OF NON-MEMBER INSTITUTIONS OF NEW YORK CLEARING HOUSE' with columns for Capital, Net Profits, Loans, Discounts, Incitements, &c., Gold, Legal Tenders, Silver, National Bank & Federal Reserve Notes, Reserve with Legal Depositaries, Additional Deposits with Legal Depositaries, Net Demand Deposits, Net Time Deposits, and National Bank Circulation.

a U. S deposits deducted, \$3,993,000.

Boston Clearing House Banks.—We give below a summary showing the totals for all the items in the Boston Clearing House weekly statement for a series of weeks:

BOSTON CLEARING HOUSE MEMBERS

Table showing Boston Clearing House members' totals for Jan. 19 1918, Change from previous week, Jan. 12 1918, and Jan. 5 1918.

Philadelphia Banks.—The Philadelphia Clearing House statement for the week ending Jan. 19, with comparative figures for the two weeks preceding is as follows. Reserve requirements for members of the Federal Reserve system are 10% on demand deposits and 3% on time deposits, all to be kept with the Federal Reserve Bank. "Cash in

In addition to the returns of "State banks and trust companies in New York City not in the Clearing House," furnished by the State Banking Department, the Department also presents a statement covering all the institutions of this class in the whole State. The figures are compiled so as to distinguish between the results for New York City (Greater New York) and those for the rest of the State, as per the following; For definitions and rules under which the various items are made up, see "Chronicle," V. 98, p. 1661.

The provisions of the law governing the reserve requirements of State banking institutions as amended May 22 1917 were published in the "Chronicle" May 19 1917 (V. 104, p. 1975). The regulations relating to calculating the amount of deposits and what deductions are permitted in the computation of the reserves were given in the "Chronicle" April 4 1914 (V. 98, p. 1045).

STATE BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES.

Table showing State Banks and Trust Companies data for Week ended Jan. 19, including Capital as of Sept. 8, Surplus as of Sept. 8, Loans and Investments, Specie, Currency and bank notes, Deposits with the F. R. Bank of New York, Deposits, Reserve on deposits, and P. C. reserve to deposits.

+ Increase over last week. — Decrease from last week.

vaults" is not a part of legal reserve. For trust companies not members of the Federal Reserve system the reserve required is 15% on demand deposits and includes "Reserve with legal depositaries" and "Cash in vaults."

Table titled 'Week ending Jan. 19 1918' with columns for Mem. of F. R. Syst., Trust Cos., Total, Jan. 12 1918, and Jan. 5 1918.

\* Cash in vault is not counted as reserve for F. R. Bank members

Bankers Gazette.

Wall Street, Friday Night, Jan. 25 1918.

**The Money Market and Financial Situation.**—Business at the Stock Exchange has not, at this season, in many years past been so nearly stagnant, both in volume and in the movement of prices, as this week. The transactions in stocks averaged less than 350,000 shares per day and in the bond department similar conditions prevailed. Investors are evidently holding aloof until international affairs are in a less perturbed state, and holders of securities seem very indifferent about offering them for sale at present prices. The public is entirely out of the market and professional traders are unusually timid about taking chances. Under these conditions it is interesting to note that this week an offering of \$5,000,000 New York City short-term revenue bills was many times oversubscribed, the successful bids at rates of interest ranging from 4.45 to 4.55. Thus it is shown that there is an abundance of funds awaiting the more attractive kinds of investment, also that a feeling of hopefulness more or less generally prevails. This feeling is evidently not based on existing official and legislative relations at Washington, on the local fuel and transportation situation, nor on evidences of efficiency in military circles. Perhaps the hopefulness mentioned is inspired somewhat by the meagre, unsatisfactory reports of social unrest and upheaval in Central and Eastern Europe, and steadily increasing expectation that existing conditions there will sooner or later make it impossible for the military power in those countries to continue the war.

Preliminary figures of the export trade for December show it to have been the largest for that month ever reported, and for the calendar year were 2½ times any year before the war.

**Foreign Exchange.**—Sterling exchange ruled firm during the week. At the extreme close a slight advance was recorded in the rate for cable transfers, the first time that this has occurred for months. Bill rates also were firm and as a rule slightly higher. Continental exchange was firm throughout.

To-day's (Friday's) actual rates for sterling exchange were 4 71½@4 72 for sixty days, 4 75 5-16@4 7532½ for cheques and 4 76 7-16@4 7647½ for cables. Commercial on banks sight 4 75@4 75½, sixty days 4 71½@4 71¾, ninety days 4 69½@4 69¾ and documents for payment (sixty days) 4 71@4 71¾. Cotton for payment 4 75@4 75½ and grain for payment 4 75@4 75½.

To-day's (Friday's) actual rates for Paris bankers' francs were 5 78½ for long and 5 72½ for short. Germany bankers' marks were not quoted for sight, nominal for long and nominal for short. Amsterdam bankers' guilders were 43 9-16 for long and 43 11-16 for short.

Exchange at Paris on London, 27.16 francs; week's range, 27.15 francs high and 27.16 francs low. Exchange at Berlin on London not quotable.

The range for foreign exchange for the week follows:

Sterling, Actual—Sixty Days.		Cheques.		Cables.	
High for the week...	4 72	4 7532½	4 7647½	4 7647½	4 7647½
Low for the week...	4 71½	4 75¼	4 76 7-16	4 76 7-16	4 76 7-16
<b>Paris Bankers' Francs—</b>					
High for the week...	5 78	5 71½	5 69½	5 69½	5 69½
Low for the week...	5 78½	5 72½	5 70½	5 70½	5 70½
<b>Germany Bankers' Marks—</b>					
High for the week...	---	---	---	---	---
Low for the week...	---	---	---	---	---
<b>Amsterdam Bankers' Guilders—</b>					
High for the week...	43 9-16	43¼	44¼	44¼	44¼
Low for the week...	43 3-16	43¼	43¾	43¾	43¾

**Domestic Exchange.**—Chicago, no market. Boston, par. St. Louis, 10c. per \$1,000 discount bid and par asked. San Francisco, par. Montreal, \$9.6575 per \$1,000 premium. Minneapolis, 10c. per \$1,000 discount. Cincinnati, par.

**State and Railroad Bonds.**—Sales of State bonds at the Board are limited to \$2,000 New York Canal 4½s at 105½ and \$1,000 New York Canal 4s, 1960, at 96.

The market for railway and industrial bonds has been dull and narrow in sympathy with the market for shares. Among the exceptional features, Ches. & Ohio conv. 4½s are conspicuous for an advance of 1½ points. Rock Island ref. 4s and Mo. Pac. 4s are up 1 point. On the other hand, No. Pac. 4s have dropped a point and Atchisons and U. S. Rubbers are fractionally lower.

In addition to the above, the active list includes Am. Tel. & Tel., Balt. & Ohio, Burlington, St. Paul, Dist. Securities, Inter. Merc. Mar., New York Cent., St. Louis & San Francisco, Southern Pacific, Southern Ry. and Steel Corp. bonds.

**United States Bonds.**—Sales of Government bonds at the Board are limited to Liberty Loan 3½s at 97.98 to 98.54, L. L. 1st conv. 4s at 96.64 to 97.20 and L. L. 2d 4s at 96.10 to 96.34. For to-day's prices of all the different issues and for the week's range, see third page following.

**Railroad and Miscellaneous Stocks.**—We have referred above to the exceptional record of stock market operations for the week and there was little more to be said on

that subject until to-day's strong market carried a long list up from 1 to 2 points. This movement changes the record heretofore made and in a list of 12 most active railway issues, 10 have advanced, some of them substantially. Canadian Pacific, for instance, shows a net gain of 2½ points, Union Pacific 2 and Reading, ex-dividend to-day, is ½ point higher than last week. On the other hand, Atchison has lost ½ point and Pennsylvania is fractionally lower.

Many industrial stocks show a broader movement upward, and of a list of 20 prominently active issues only one shows a fractional decline. Gen. Motors has lead the advance with a gain of 6⅞ points, Texas Co. is 4¼ higher, Am. Tobacco 3 and others from 1½ to 2½.

For daily volume of business see page 387.

The following sales have occurred this week of shares not represented in our detailed list on the pages which follow:

STOCKS, Week ending Jan. 25.	Sales for Week.	Range for Week.		Range for Year 1917.	
		Lowest.	Highest.	Lowest.	Highest.
American Snuff.....100	200	89¾	Jan 25 89¾	Jan 25 80	Dec 142 Feb
Am Sumatra Tob pf.100	150	87	Jan 23 87	Jan 23 80	Oct 98 June
Associated Oil.....100	1,300	57	Jan 22 59¼	Jan 23 52¼	Nov 78¼ Jan
Atlanta Birm & Atl.....100	300	8¼	Jan 23 8¼	Jan 23 8¼	Dec 17½ Apr
Barrett pref.....100	100	101	Jan 23 101	Jan 23 98¾	Dec 117 Feb
Basoplas.....20	1,200	1	Jan 23 1	Jan 23 ¾	June 2½ Sept
Both Fibres.....100	3,000	21	Jan 23 23½	Jan 23 20	Nov 21½ Aug
Calif Pack Corp., no par	600	38	Jan 21 39	Jan 22 33¾	Nov 42¼ Aug
Calumet & Arizona.....10	200	65	Jan 21 65	Jan 22 55½	Dec 84¼ May
Case (J D) pref.....100	200	77	Jan 21 77	Jan 22 75	Dec 88 Jan
Cent Foundry pref.....100	200	45	Jan 21 45	Jan 21 35	Dec 53½ Aug
Chicago & Alton.....100	100	8¼	Jan 19 8¼	Jan 19 7½	Dec 21 Jan
Cluett, Peabody & Co.....100	100	50½	Jan 19 50½	Jan 19 45	Nov 75 Jan
Computing-Tab-Rec.....100	100	30	Jan 24 30	Jan 24 24	Dec 46 Jan
Detroit Edison.....100	10	101	Jan 21 101	Jan 21 112½	Sept 145 Jan
Federal Mfg&Sm pref 100	350	30	Jan 20 30½	Jan 24 28	Dec 54¾ July
Fisher Body Corp., no par	200	26	Jan 24 26	Jan 24 25	Nov 40¾ Aug
Preferred.....100	100	75	Jan 22 75	Jan 22 73	Nov 95 Mar
Gen Chemical pref.....100	150	103½	Jan 24 103½	Jan 24 100	Nov 113 Apr
Haskell Barker C no par	800	35	Jan 19 35¼	Jan 23 27½	Nov 40 June
Int Harvester Corp.....100	400	64¾	Jan 23 65½	Jan 23 50	Dec 88 Jan
Jewel Tea Inc.....100	200	36	Jan 25 36	Jan 25 31	Nov 78 Jan
Keokuk & Des Moines 100	100	4½	Jan 24 4½	Jan 24 4½	July 5 Mar
Kress (S H) & Co pf.100	100	100	Jan 25 100	Jan 25 95	Nov 107½ June
Laclede Gas.....100	100	85	Jan 23 85	Jan 23 80	Oct 103½ Jan
Liggett & Myers.....100	300	165	Jan 22 166	Jan 22 151	Dec 281 Jan
Preferred.....100	400	102½	Jan 25 103	Jan 22 97½	Dec 125½ Jan
Loose-Wiles Bldg 1st pf 100	10	82	Jan 25 82	Jan 25 80½	Sept 93 Mar
Lorillard (P).....100	100	170	Jan 22 170	Jan 22 145½	Dec 232 Jan
Manhattan (Elev) Ry 100	400	96	Jan 21 97	Jan 21 93¼	Dec 120½ Jan
Manhattan Shirt.....100	100	75	Jan 23 75	Jan 23 60	Nov 81 Mar
National Acme.....50	600	29½	Jan 22 30	Jan 25 25½	Dec 35¼ July
No Tex & Mex V & G. 100	200	18	Jan 23 19	Jan 24 15¾	June 40½ Aug
N Y Chic & St Louis.....100	100	14¾	Jan 24 14¾	Jan 24 10	Nov 38¼ Jan
Nova Scotia S & C.....100	400	65	Jan 22 66	Jan 23 59	Dec 125 Jan
Ohio Fuel Supply.....25	800	44½	Jan 22 44½	Jan 22 42½	Nov 54 Feb
Owens Bottle-Mach. 25	400	59¾	Jan 23 60	Jan 19 51¼	Dec 106 Jan
Pan-Am Pet & T pref 100	1,500	88	Jan 19 90	Jan 22 87	Nov 98 Jan
Pierce-Arrow M. no par	700	34½	Jan 24 35½	Jan 24 25	Dec 41¾ June
Savage Arms Corp.....100	450	58	Jan 24 60	Jan 25 49½	Dec 108 June
Standard Milling pf. 100	100	89	Jan 25 89	Jan 25 78	Dec 90 Jan
Stutz Motor Car, no par	700	39½	Jan 22 41¾	Jan 25 31¼	June 53¼ Jan
Toledo St L & W tr rec.....100	100	5½	Jan 24 5½	Jan 24 4	Apr 10½ Jan
Preferred int rec.....100	100	12½	Jan 24 12½	Jan 24 8	July 15 Feb
Underwood pref.....100	150	108¾	Jan 25 108¾	Jan 25 112¾	Nov 120 Mar
United Drug 1st pref. 50	100	46	Jan 24 46	Jan 24 48	Dec 54 Jan
U S Realty & Imp't.....100	100	11½	Jan 24 11½	Jan 24 10	Jan 22½ Jan
Wells, Fargo Express 100	100	81	Jan 22 81	Jan 22 70¼	Dec 144 Jan
Western Pacific.....200	13¼	Jan 22 14	Jan 21 10½	Dec 18½ May	
Preferred.....400	50	Jan 22 52	Jan 19 35½	Dec 52 Dec	

**Outside Market.**—The "curb" this week was a quiet affair, trading being active in only a few issues, chiefly among the motor and oil issues. The undertone was firm with price changes generally small. Chevrolet Motors, opening at 106, moved erratically, dropping to 105 and sold up to 112. The close to-day was at 111½. United Motors advanced from 20½ to 23½, reacted to 22½ and ends the week at 22½. Aetna Explosives from 6¾ reached 7½ and finished to-day at 7. Submarine Boat, after early fractional advance to 13½, sold down to 12 and closed to-day at 12½. Wright-Martin Aircraft com. fluctuated between 6¾ and 7. Of the oil group Houston Oil com. eased off from 48¾ to 47¼, rose to 49, then reacted to 46¼. It recovered to 48¼ and to-day sold up to 51, closing at 50. Merritt Oil improved from 22 to 22½, fell to 21¾ and ends the week at 22¼. Midwest Oil com., from 1.06 sold up to 1.24 and down to 1.16, with the final figure to-day at 1.19. Midwest Refining advanced from 104½ to 108, dropped to 104 and sold at 106 finally. Queen Oil, which was traded in for the first time last week, again recorded heavy transactions, up from 78c. to 80c. and down to 60c., with the close to-day at 61c. Island Oil & Transport, which last week gained about 2 points to 4, was active in this week's session, and weakened to 3½, with the final transaction at 3½. Mining stocks quiet. Bonds fairly active with small price changes. General Electric 6s of 1920 advanced fractionally to par. Russian Government 6½s lost some 3½ points to 45½ and sold finally at 47. The 5½s, after an early advance from 41¼ to 43, sank to 40½, and to-day were traded in at 42¼.

A complete record of "curb" market transactions for the week will be found on page 387.



# New York Stock Exchange—Stock Record, Daily, Weekly and Yearly 379

OCCUPYING TWO PAGES.

For record of sales during the week of stocks usually inactive, see preceding page.

HIGH AND LOW SALE PRICES—PER SHARE, NOT PER CENT.						Sales for the Week Shares	PER SHARE Range for Year 1917. On basis of 100-shares lots		PER SHARE Range for Previous Year 1916	
Saturday Jan. 19.	Monday Jan. 21.	Tuesday Jan. 22.	Wednesday Jan. 23.	Thursday Jan. 24.	Friday Jan. 25.		Lowest	Highest	Lowest	Highest
<b>STOCKS</b>										
<b>NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE</b>										
<b>Railroads</b>										
\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	
82 1/2	83	83 1/2	82 1/2	82 1/2	82 1/2	75	107 1/2	100 1/2	105 1/2	
80	81 1/2	81 1/2	81 1/2	81 1/2	81 1/2	75	107 1/2	100 1/2	105 1/2	
89	91	90 1/2	90 1/2	90 1/2	90 1/2	79 1/2	119	106 1/2	126	
50 1/2	50 1/2	50 1/2	50 1/2	50 1/2	50 1/2	48 1/2	52	48 1/2	52	
53	57	57	57	57	57	36	52	36	52	
41 1/2	42 1/2	42 1/2	42 1/2	42 1/2	42 1/2	126	167 1/2	162 1/2	183 1/2	
139	139 1/2	139 1/2	139 1/2	139 1/2	139 1/2	42	107 1/2	58	107 1/2	
52	52	52	52	52	52	6	20 1/2	11 1/2	20 1/2	
6	7 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	17 1/2	20 1/2	33	20 1/2	
10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	35	107 1/2	35	107 1/2	
43	43	43	43	43	43	64	125 1/2	123	136 1/2	
72 1/2	72 1/2	72 1/2	72 1/2	72 1/2	72 1/2	85	124 1/2	123	134 1/2	
19 1/2	19 1/2	19 1/2	19 1/2	19 1/2	19 1/2	137 1/2	172 1/2	116 1/2	176	
59 1/2	61	61	60 1/2	59 1/2	59 1/2	16	38 1/2	32	46 1/2	
47	50 1/2	49 1/2	49 1/2	49 1/2	49 1/2	35 1/2	40 1/2	32	46 1/2	
20	30	26 1/2	26 1/2	26 1/2	26 1/2	44	44 1/2	28	46 1/2	
72	72	72	72	72	72	61 1/2	80	70	80	
18	21	20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	15	20 1/2	10	24 1/2	
45	50	45 1/2	45 1/2	45 1/2	45 1/2	44 1/2	57 1/2	46	57 1/2	
40	50	40 1/2	40 1/2	40 1/2	40 1/2	41	57 1/2	40	57 1/2	
106 1/2	106 1/2	107 1/2	107 1/2	106 1/2	106 1/2	87	109 1/2	148 1/2	156	
130	130	132	132	132	132	167 1/2	238	216	242	
3	6	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	5	17	8 1/2	23 1/2	
8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	10	10	15	15	
14 1/2	15	14 1/2	14 1/2	14 1/2	14 1/2	13 1/2	14 1/2	32	46 1/2	
23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	18 1/2	20 1/2	46	59 1/2	
17	19 1/2	18 1/2	18 1/2	18 1/2	18 1/2	15 1/2	18 1/2	40	54 1/2	
87	88	87 1/2	87 1/2	87 1/2	87 1/2	70 1/2	83 1/2	45	54 1/2	
26 1/2	26 1/2	26 1/2	26 1/2	26 1/2	26 1/2	94	94	32	50 1/2	
93	95	92 1/2	92 1/2	92 1/2	92 1/2	8	8	9 1/2	10 1/2	
44 1/2	46	45 1/2	44 1/2	44 1/2	44 1/2	44 1/2	44	69	77 1/2	
16	16	15 1/2	15 1/2	15 1/2	15 1/2	16	17 1/2	23 1/2	32 1/2	
49 1/2	49 1/2	49 1/2	49 1/2	49 1/2	49 1/2	47	50	47	50	
9 1/2	11 1/2	9 1/2	9 1/2	9 1/2	9 1/2	9 1/2	10 1/2	10	10 1/2	
17	25	17 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	25	17 1/2	25	
55	57	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	
115	115	108 1/2	108 1/2	108 1/2	108 1/2	112 1/2	113	112 1/2	113	
8 1/2	9 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	
80	86	82	82	82	82	82	88	82	88	
44 1/2	46	44 1/2	44 1/2	44 1/2	44 1/2	44 1/2	46	44 1/2	46	
8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	
41 1/2	41 1/2	41 1/2	41 1/2	41 1/2	41 1/2	41 1/2	42	41 1/2	42	
28 1/2	31	28 1/2	28 1/2	28 1/2	28 1/2	27 1/2	28	27 1/2	28	
18	20	18 1/2	18 1/2	18 1/2	18 1/2	18 1/2	19 1/2	18 1/2	19 1/2	
103 1/2	103 1/2	103 1/2	103 1/2	103 1/2	103 1/2	102	102	101 1/2	103	
78	85	76 1/2	76 1/2	76 1/2	76 1/2	78 1/2	85	78 1/2	85	
81	82	81 1/2	81 1/2	81 1/2	81 1/2	81 1/2	82	81 1/2	82	
46	46	45 1/2	45 1/2	45 1/2	45 1/2	45 1/2	46	45 1/2	46	
26 1/2	27 1/2	26 1/2	26 1/2	26 1/2	26 1/2	26 1/2	27 1/2	26 1/2	27 1/2	
72 1/2	73 1/2	72 1/2	72 1/2	72 1/2	72 1/2	72 1/2	73 1/2	72 1/2	73 1/2	
35	40	35 1/2	35 1/2	35 1/2	35 1/2	35 1/2	40	35 1/2	40	
36	42	36 1/2	36 1/2	36 1/2	36 1/2	36 1/2	37	36 1/2	37	
11	11	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	
25	25	25 1/2	25 1/2	25 1/2	25 1/2	25 1/2	25 1/2	25 1/2	25 1/2	
77 1/2	8	77 1/2	77 1/2	77 1/2	77 1/2	77 1/2	8	77 1/2	8	
101 1/2	101 1/2	101 1/2	101 1/2	101 1/2	101 1/2	101 1/2	101 1/2	101 1/2	101 1/2	
81 1/2	82	81 1/2	81 1/2	81 1/2	81 1/2	81 1/2	82 1/2	81 1/2	82 1/2	
22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	
55	57 1/2	57 1/2	57 1/2	57 1/2	57 1/2	57 1/2	57 1/2	57 1/2	57 1/2	
15	19	15 1/2	15 1/2	15 1/2	15 1/2	15 1/2	19	15 1/2	19	
65 1/2	65 1/2	62 1/2	62 1/2	62 1/2	62 1/2	65 1/2	78	65 1/2	78	
111 1/2	112	112 1/2	112 1/2	112 1/2	112 1/2	112 1/2	112 1/2	112 1/2	112 1/2	
70	70	69 1/2	69 1/2	69 1/2	69 1/2	70	70	70	70	
4	4	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	
12 1/2	14	12 1/2	12 1/2	12 1/2	12 1/2	12 1/2	14	12 1/2	14	
7 1/2	8	7 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	8	7 1/2	8	
40	40	39 1/2	39 1/2	39 1/2	39 1/2	40	40	39 1/2	40	
21 1/2	22	21 1/2	21 1/2	21 1/2	21 1/2	21 1/2	22 1/2	21 1/2	22 1/2	
12 1/2	13 1/2	12 1/2	12 1/2	12 1/2	12 1/2	12 1/2	13 1/2	12 1/2	13 1/2	
30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	
17	20	17 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	20	17 1/2	20	
36	39	36 1/2	36 1/2	36 1/2	36 1/2	36 1/2	39	36 1/2	39	
11	11	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	12	11 1/2	12	
27 1/2	27 1/2	25 1/2	25 1/2	25 1/2	25 1/2	25 1/2	26 1/2	25 1/2	26 1/2	
2	2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	2	1 1/2	2	
72 1/2	74 1/2	72 1/2	72 1/2	72 1/2	72 1/2	72 1/2	74 1/2	72 1/2	74 1/2	
80 1/2	81	80 1/2	80 1/2	80 1/2	80 1/2	80 1/2	81	80 1/2	81	
73 1/2	74 1/2	73 1/2	73 1/2	73 1/2	73 1/2	73 1/2	74 1/2	73 1/2	74 1/2	
50 1/2	56	50 1/2	50 1/2	50 1/2	50 1/2	50 1/2	56	50 1/2	56	
35 1/2	36 1/2	35 1/2	35 1/2	35 1/2	35 1/2	35 1/2	36 1/2	35 1/2	36 1/2	
89 1/2	89 1/2	88 1/2	88 1/2	88 1/2	88 1/2	89 1/2	89 1/2	88 1/2	89 1/2	
71 1/2	71 1/2	71 1/2	71 1/2	71 1/2	71 1/2	71 1/2	71 1/2	71 1/2	71 1/2	
24 1/2	26 1/2	24 1/2	24 1/2	24 1/2	24 1/2	24 1/2	26 1/2	24 1/2	26 1/2	
71	81	71 1/2	71 1/2	71 1/2	71 1/2	71 1/2	81	71 1/2	81	
12 1/2	12 1/2	12 1/2	12 1/2	12 1/2	12 1/2	12 1/2	12 1/2	12 1/2	12 1/2	
53	54 1/2	53 1/2	53 1/2	53 1/2	53 1/2	53 1/2	54 1/2	53 1/2	54 1/2	
109 1/2	112 1/2	109 1/2	109 1/2	109 1/2	109 1/2	109 1/2	112 1/2	109 1/2	112 1/2	
37 1/2	41	37 1/2	37 1/2	37 1/2	37 1/2	37 1/2	41	37 1/2	41	
55	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	
29 1/2	30 1/2	29 1/2	29 1/2	29 1/2	29 1/2	29 1/2	30 1/2	29 1/2	30 1/2	
70 1/2	70 1/2	71 1/2	71 1/2	71 1/2	71 1/2	71 1/2	71 1/2	71 1/2	71 1/2	
55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	
9 1/2	9 1/2	9 1/2	9 1/2	9 1/2	9 1/2	9 1/2	9 1/2	9 1/2	9 1/2	
51	56	51 1/2	51 1/2	51 1/2	51 1/2	51 1/2	56	51 1/2	56	
82 1/2	95	82 1/2	82 1/2	82 1/2	82 1/2	82 1/2	95	82 1/2	95	
81	83 1/2	81 1/2	81 1/2	81 1/2	81 1/2	81 1/2	83 1/2	81 1/2	83 1/2	
103	105 1/2	103 1/2	103 1/2	103 1/2	103 1/2	103 1/2	105 1/2	103 1/2	105 1/2	
59	61	59 1/2	59 1/2	59 1/2	59 1/2	59 1/2	61	59 1/2	61	
107	109 1/2	107 1/2	107 1/2	107 1/2	107 1/2	107 1/2	109 1/2	107 1/2	109 1/2	
63 1/2	65 1/2	63 1/2	63 1/2	63 1/2	63 1/2	63 1/2	65 1/2			

For record of sales during the week of stocks usually inactive, see second page preceding.

Table with columns: HIGH AND LOW SALE PRICES—PER SHARE, NOT PER CENT. (Saturday Jan. 19 to Friday Jan. 25); STOCKS NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE; PER SHARE Range for Year 1917; PER SHARE Range for Previous Year 1916. Rows include various stock listings such as Industrial & Misc. (Com.), Bethlehem Steel, Do class B common, etc.

\* Bid and asked prices on sales on this day. † Less than 100 shares. ‡ Ex-rights. § Ex-div. and rights. ¶ Par \$10 per share. \*\* Par \$100 per share. †† Bid and asked prices on sales on this day. ‡‡ Ex-dividend.





BONDS N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE Week ending Jan. 25.		Interest Period	Price Friday Jan. 25.		Week's Range or Last Sale		Bonds Sold	Range Year 1917.	
			Bid	Ask	Low	High	No.	Low	High
Delaware & Hudson—									
1st ten equl g 4 1/4s	1922	J - J	93	95 1/2	95 1/2	101 1/2	1	95 1/2	101 1/2
1st & ref 4s	1943	M - N	86 1/2	87 1/2	86	89 1/2	5	85	99 1/2
30-year conv 5s	1935	A - O	85 1/2	87 1/2	87 1/2	87 1/2	20	89 1/2	107
Alb & Susq conv 3 1/4s	1946	A - O	74 1/2	77 1/2	74 1/2	81	1	69	80 1/2
Renss & Saratoga 1st 7s	1921	M - N	100 1/2	112 1/2	112 1/2	118 1/2	18	62 1/2	86
Denv & R Gr 1st cons g 4s	1936	J - J	63 1/2	64 1/2	63	63 1/2	1	62 1/2	66
Consol gold 4 1/2s	1938	J - J	62	65	65	71	1	67	91
Improvement gold 5s	1928	J - D	76	76	76	76	1	72 1/2	90
1st & refunding 5s	1935	F - A	50 1/2	50 1/2	50 1/2	50 1/2	9	47 1/2	68
Rio Gr June 1st gu g 3s	1930	J - D	95	97	97	97	1	95	97
Rio Gr Sou 1st gold 4s	1940	J - D	61 1/2	61 1/2	61 1/2	61 1/2	1	58	68
Guaranteed—	1940	J - J	38	38	38	38	1	38	38
Rio Gr West 1st gold 4s	1939	J - J	64	64	64	64	1	67 1/2	84 1/2
Mtge & coll trust 4s A	1949	A - O	53	58	55	55	1	49	74 1/2
Des Moines Va Ry 1st g 5s	1917	M - N	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2	1	98 1/2	98 1/2
Det & Mack—1st ten g 4s	1905	J - D	82	82	82	82	1	82	82
Gold 4s	1965	J - D	75 1/2	75 1/2	75 1/2	75 1/2	1	75 1/2	75 1/2
Det Riv Tun—Ter Tun 4 1/2s	1941	M - N	77	81	81	81	1	84	93
Det Missab & Nor gen 5s	1961	J - J	95	103	99 1/2	103 1/2	1	99 1/2	103 1/2
Dul & Iron Range 1st 5s	1937	A - O	88 1/2	101	90	104	1	90	104
Registered—	1937	A - O	105 1/2	105 1/2	105 1/2	105 1/2	1	105 1/2	105 1/2
Dut Sou Shoro & Atl g 5s	1937	J - J	86	86	86	86	1	86	86
Elgin Joliet & Nor 1st g 5s	1935	M - N	85	102	104	104	1	104	104
Elgin 1st consol gold 7s	1920	M - S	99	105	101	105	1	99 1/2	109 1/2
N Y & Erie 1st ext g 4s	1947	M - N	71 1/2	93 1/2	93 1/2	99 1/2	1	93 1/2	99 1/2
2d ext gold 5s	1919	M - S	95 1/2	95 1/2	95 1/2	95 1/2	1	95 1/2	95 1/2
3d ext gold 4 1/2s	1923	M - S	93	101	93 1/2	100 1/2	1	97 1/2	100 1/2
4th ext gold 5s	1920	A - O	94 1/2	94 1/2	94 1/2	94 1/2	1	94 1/2	94 1/2
5th ext gold 4s	1928	J - D	94 1/2	94 1/2	94 1/2	94 1/2	1	94 1/2	94 1/2
N Y L E & W 1st g 10 7/8s	1920	M - S	99 1/2	107 1/2	107 1/2	107 1/2	1	107 1/2	107 1/2
Erie 1st cons g 4s prior	1996	J - J	67 1/2	69	68 1/2	68 1/2	1	66	87 1/2
Registered—	1996	J - J	84	84	84	84	1	84	84
1st consol gen Hen g 4s	1946	J - J	49 1/2	50 1/2	49 1/2	50 1/2	42	47 1/2	73 1/2
Registered—	1996	J - J	73	73	73	73	1	73	73
Penn coll trust gold 4s	1951	F - A	86 1/2	86 1/2	86 1/2	86 1/2	1	86 1/2	86 1/2
50-year conv 4s Series A	1953	A - O	43	43	43	43	1	43	43
do Series B	1953	A - O	43	43	43	43	1	43	43
Gen conv 4s Series D	1953	A - O	45	50	49 1/2	49 1/2	1	47 1/2	84
Chle & Erie 1st gold 5s	1928	M - N	90	100	91 1/2	91 1/2	1	85	109
Clev & Mahon Vall g 5s	1935	J - J	100 1/2	100 1/2	100 1/2	100 1/2	1	100 1/2	100 1/2
Erie & Jersey 1st g 6s	1935	J - J	102 1/2	102 1/2	102 1/2	102 1/2	1	102 1/2	102 1/2
Genesee River 1st g 6s	1937	J - J	103 1/2	103 1/2	103 1/2	103 1/2	1	103 1/2	103 1/2
Long Dock consol g 6s	1935	A - O	102 1/2	109	102 1/2	109	1	102 1/2	109
Coal & RR 1st eur gu 6s	1922	M - N	103	103	103	103	1	103	103
Coal & Imp 1st ext 5s	1943	M - N	95	102 1/2	102 1/2	102 1/2	1	102 1/2	102 1/2
N Y & Great N 1st gu g 5s	1946	M - N	72	88	74	75	3	74	102 1/2
N Y Sunq & W 1st ref 5s	1937	J - J	73	88	74	75	3	74	102 1/2
2d gold 4 1/2s	1937	F - A	100 1/2	100 1/2	100 1/2	100 1/2	1	100 1/2	100 1/2
General gold 5s	1940	F - A	61 1/2	74	74	74	1	61 1/2	74
Terminal 1st gold 5s	1943	M - N	80	103	103	103	1	103 1/2	103 1/2
Mld of N J 1st ext 5s	1940	A - O	74	94	103	103	1	107	103
Wlk & East 1st gu g 5s	1942	J - D	61	70	60	60	1	60	81
W F & Ind 1st cons g 6s	1920	J - J	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	1	23 1/2	23 1/2
Wanav & T H 1st cons 6s	1921	J - J	97	97	97	97	1	97	97
1st general gold 5s	1942	A - O	85 1/2	85 1/2	85 1/2	85 1/2	1	85 1/2	85 1/2
Mt Vernon 1st gold 6s	1923	A - O	108	108	108	108	1	108	108
Bull Co Branch 1st g 5s	1930	A - O	95	95	95	95	1	95	95
Florida Coast 1st 4 1/2s	1930	J - D	95 1/2	95 1/2	95 1/2	95 1/2	1	95 1/2	95 1/2
Fort St U D Co 1st g 4 1/2s	1941	J - J	92	92	92	92	1	92	92
Ft Worth & Rio Gr 1st 6s	1925	J - J	65 1/2	65 1/2	65 1/2	65 1/2	1	65 1/2	65 1/2
Gat Hous & Hon 1st 6s	1933	A - O	70	86 1/2	85 1/2	106 1/2	1	60 1/2	69 1/2
Great Nor C B & Q 1st 4s	1921	J - J	93 1/2	93 1/2	93 1/2	93 1/2	1	93 1/2	93 1/2
Registered—	1921	J - J	92 1/2	92 1/2	92 1/2	92 1/2	1	92 1/2	92 1/2
1st & ref 4 1/2s Series A	1961	J - J	87 1/2	93 1/2	86 1/2	101 1/2	1	87 1/2	101 1/2
Registered—	1961	J - J	83 1/2	83 1/2	83 1/2	83 1/2	1	83 1/2	83 1/2
St Paul M & Man 4s	1933	J - J	100	113	111	121	1	111	121
1st consol gold 6s	1933	J - J	99 1/2	99 1/2	99 1/2	99 1/2	1	99 1/2	99 1/2
Registered—	1933	J - J	95	96	95	95	1	95	95
Reduced to gold 4 1/2s	1933	J - J	85 1/2	99	102 1/2	106 1/2	1	85 1/2	106 1/2
Registered—	1933	J - J	81 1/2	89	81 1/2	89	1	81 1/2	89
Mount ext 1st gold 4s	1937	J - D	80 1/2	89	80 1/2	89	1	80 1/2	89
Registered—	1937	J - D	80 1/2	89	80 1/2	89	1	80 1/2	89
Pacific exr guar 4s E	1940	J - J	85 1/2	85 1/2	85 1/2	85 1/2	1	85 1/2	85 1/2
S Minn Nor Div 1st g 4s	1943	A - O	79	89	80 1/2	88	1	80 1/2	88
Minn Union 1st g 6s	1922	J - J	99 1/2	103 1/2	103 1/2	103 1/2	1	103 1/2	103 1/2
Monot C 1st gu g 6s	1937	J - J	100	113	113	124 1/2	1	113	124 1/2
Registered—	1937	J - J	100 1/2	100 1/2	100 1/2	100 1/2	1	100 1/2	100 1/2
1st guar gold 5s	1937	J - J	91 1/2	91 1/2	91 1/2	91 1/2	1	91 1/2	91 1/2
Wll & S F 1st gold 5s	1938	J - D	91 1/2	91 1/2	91 1/2	91 1/2	1	91 1/2	91 1/2
Green Bay & W Deb 6 1/2s "A"	1908	F - A	79 1/2	79 1/2	79 1/2	79 1/2	1	79 1/2	79 1/2
Debitures val 7 1/2s "B"	1908	F - A	75	75	75	75	1	75	75
Gulf & S I 1st ref g 5s	1932	J - J	78 1/2	85	81	81	1	78 1/2	85
Hocking Val 1st cons g 4 1/2s	1909	J - J	75	78 1/2	76 1/2	76 1/2	2	75 1/2	93
Registered—	1909	J - J	75	78 1/2	76 1/2	76 1/2	2	75 1/2	93
Col & H V 1st ext g 4s	1948	A - O	87 1/2	87 1/2	87 1/2	87 1/2	1	87 1/2	87 1/2
Col & Tol 1st ext 4s	1935	F - A	67 1/2	67 1/2	67 1/2	67 1/2	1	67 1/2	67 1/2
Houston Belt & Term 1st 6s	1937	J - J	95	95	95	95	1	95	95
Illinois Central 1st gold 4s	1951	J - J	87 1/2	95	95	99 1/2	1	95	99 1/2
Registered—	1951	J - J	87 1/2	93	92	92	1	92	92
1st gold 3 1/2s	1951	J - J	76	90	78 1/2	85 1/2	1	78 1/2	85 1/2
Registered—	1951	J - J	76 1/2	84	84	84	1	84	84
Extended 1st gold 3 1/2s	1951	A - O	53 1/2	53 1/2	53 1/2	53 1/2	1	53 1/2	53 1/2
Registered—	1951	A - O	53 1/2	53 1/2	53 1/2	53 1/2	1	53 1/2	53 1/2
1st gold 3s sterling	1951	M - S	80	80	80	80	1	80	80
Registered—	1951	M - S	80	80	80	80	1	80	80
Collateral trust gold 4s	1932	A - O	77	81 1/2	77	77	17	74	93
Registered—	1932	A - O	77	81 1/2	77	77	17	74	93
1st refunding 4s	1935	M - N	80	84	79 1/2	95	1	77 1/2	95
Purchased lines 3 1/2s	1952	J - J	61 1/2	74 1/2	74 1/2	74 1/2	6	72 1/2	85 1/2
L N O & Texas gold 4s	1953	M - N	70	84	84	84	1	80	94 1/2
Registered—	1953	M - N	70	84	84	84	1	80	94 1/2
Cairo Bridge gold 4s	1950	J - D	71 1/2	81	81	81	1	80	94 1/2
Litchfield Div 1st gold 3 1/2s	1951	J - J	55	71	74	74	1	76 1/2	83
Loulay Div & Term g 3 1/2s	1953	J - J	71	76 1/2	76 1/2	76 1/2	1	76 1/2	76 1/2
Registered—	1953	J - J	71	76 1/2	76 1/2	76 1/2	1	76 1/2	76 1/2
Middle Div 1st 6s	1951	F - A	95 1/2	95 1/2	95 1/2	95 1/2	1	95 1/2	95 1/2
Omaha Div 1st gold 3s	1951	F - A	60	72 1/2	72 1/2	72 1/2	1	72 1/2	72 1/2
St Louis Div & Term g 3s	1951	J - J	61	69 1/2	65	65	1	65	71
Gold 3 1/2s	1951	J - J	62 1/2	83 1/2	77 1/2	84 1/2	1	69 1/2	84 1/2
Registered—	1951	J - J	61 1/2	80	80	80	1	80	80
Spring Div 1st g 3 1/2s	1951	J - J	79 1/2	79 1/2	79 1/2	79 1/2	1	79 1/2	79 1/2
Western lines 1st g 4s	1951	F - A	79	79 1/2	79 1/2	79 1/2	1	79 1/2	79 1/2
Registered—	1951	F - A	79	79 1/2	79 1/2	79 1/2	1	79 1/2	79 1/2
Bailor & Car 1st 6s	1923	J - D	107 1/2	117 1/2	117 1/2	117 1/2	1	117 1/2	117 1/2
Carb & Shaw 1st gold 4s	1932	M - S	90	90	90	90	1	90	90
Ohio St L & N O gold 5s	1951	J - D	90 1/2	93 1/2	93 1/2	93 1/2	1	93 1/2	93 1/2
Registered—	1951	J - D	90 1/2	93 1/2	93 1/2	93 1/2	1	93 1/2	93 1/2
Gold 5 1/2s	1951	J - D	75	83	83	83	1	83	83
Registered—	1951	J - D	75	83	83	83	1	83	83
Joliet 1st ref 5s Series A	1933	J - D	85 1/2	91 1/2	85 1/2	85 1/2	1	91	102 1/2
Memph Div 1st g 4s	1951	J - D	68 1/2	90	70 1/2	88	1	65	88
Registered—	1951	J - D	68 1/2	90	70 1/2	88	1	65	88
St Louis Sou 1st gu g 4s	1931	M - S	70 1/2	80	81	91 1/2	1	81	91 1/2



BONDS										BONDS									
N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE										N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE									
Week ending Jan. 25.										Week ending Jan. 25.									
Interest Period	Price		Week's Range or Last Sale		Bonds Sold	Range Year 1917.	Interest Period	Price		Week's Range or Last Sale		Bonds Sold	Range Year 1917.						
	Bid	Ask	Low	High				Low	High	Bid	Ask			Low	High				
N Y Cent & H R RR (Con.)	A	100 1/2	100 1/2	113	May '10	6	70 1/2	94	P C C & St L (Con.)	M-N	88 1/2	91	Nov '17	90 1/4	97				
N Y & Pu 1st cons gu 4 1/2 1903	A	100 1/2	100 1/2	113	May '10	6	70 1/2	94	Series G 5 1/2 guar.	M-N	88 1/2	91	Nov '17	90 1/4	97				
Pine Creek reg guar 6 1/2	A	100 1/2	100 1/2	113	May '10	6	70 1/2	94	Series I 5 1/2 guar	F-A	92 1/2	92 1/2	Oct '17	92 1/2	103 1/2				
R W & O con 1st ext 5 1/2	A	93 1/2	98 1/2	97	Dec '17	97	104 1/4	C St L & P 1st cons 6 1/2	A	100	100 1/2	Dec '17	100 1/2	103 1/2					
R W & O R 1st gu 4 1/2 5 1/2	A	95 1/2	95 1/2	98 1/2	Nov '17	98 1/2	100 1/4	Peoria & Pekin Un 1st 5 1/2	Q-F	100	100	June '17	100	100					
Rutland 1st con 4 1/2	J	67 1/2	80 1/2	80 1/2	Aug '17	80 1/2	90	2d gold 4 1/2	M-N	87	87	Mar '16	87	87					
Og & L Cham 1st gu 4 1/2 1918	J	70	70	70	Jan '18	70	70	Pere Marquette 1st Ser A 5 1/2	A	80 1/2	80 1/2	Jan '18	80 1/2	80 1/2					
Put-Canada 1st gu 4 1/2	J	101	101	101	Nov '16	101	101	1st Series B 4 1/2	A	92	92	Jan '18	92	92					
St Lawr & Adir 1st gu 5 1/2	J	103	103	103	Nov '16	103	103	Philippine Ry 1st 30-yr 4 1/2	A	95	95	Feb '17	95	95					
2d gold 6 1/2	J	80 1/2	80 1/2	80 1/2	July '10	80 1/2	80 1/2	Pitts Sh & L E 1st 5 1/2	A	95	95	Jan '18	95	95					
Dtica & Bk Riv gu 4 1/2	A	73 1/4	74	73 1/4	74	73 1/4	87 1/4	1st consol gold 5 1/2	J	84 1/2	84 1/2	Dec '17	84 1/2	84 1/2					
Lake Shore gold 3 1/2	J	74	74	74	July '17	74	74	Reading Co gen gold 4 1/2	J	84 1/2	84 1/2	Jan '18	84 1/2	84 1/2					
Registered	J	86	87 1/2	85	85	82	87 1/2	Registered	J	83	83	Oct '17	83	83					
Debuture gold 4 1/2	M-N	84 1/2	84 1/2	84 1/2	Nov '17	84 1/2	84 1/2	Jersey Central coll 4 1/2	A	85	85	Jan '18	85	85					
25-year gold 4 1/2	M-N	83 1/2	83 1/2	83 1/2	Nov '17	83 1/2	83 1/2	Atlantic City guar 4 1/2	J	92	92	Dec '17	92	92					
Registered	M-N	85	85	85	Aug '17	85	85	St Jos & Gr 1st 1st 4 1/2	J	62	62 1/2	Dec '17	62	62					
Ka & G R 1st gu 5 1/2	J	85	85	85	Dec '15	85	85	St Louis & San Fran (reorg Co)	J	57 1/2	57 1/2	Jan '18	57 1/2	57 1/2					
Mahon O' R R 1st 5 1/2	J	103	103	103	May '17	103	103 1/4	Prior Lien ser A 4 1/2	J	70	70	Jan '18	70	70					
Pitts & L Erie 2d 5 1/2	A	99 1/2	99 1/2	99 1/2	Jan '09	99 1/2	99 1/2	Prior Lien ser B 5 1/2	J	60 1/2	60 1/2	Jan '18	60 1/2	60 1/2					
Pitts Mck & Y 1st gu 4 1/2	J	99	99	99	Mar '12	99	99	Cum adjust ser A 5 1/2	A	101 1/2	101 1/2	Jan '18	101 1/2	101 1/2					
2d guaranteed 6 1/2	J	85	85	85	Aug '17	85	85	Lucas series A 6 1/2	A	100	100	Oct '17	100	100					
McKees & B V 1st gu 6 1/2	J	85	85	85	Aug '17	85	85	St Louis & San Fran gen 6 1/2	J	102	102	Nov '17	102	102					
Michigan Central 5 1/2	M-N	85	85	85	July '10	85	85	General gold 5 1/2	J	93 1/2	93 1/2	Jan '18	93 1/2	93 1/2					
Registered	M-N	70	78	80	Nov '17	80	84 1/2	St L & S F R R cons 4 1/2	J	100 1/2	100 1/2	Jan '18	100 1/2	100 1/2					
4 1/2	M-N	87	87	87	Feb '14	87	87	South Div 1st 5 1/2	A	90	90	May '17	90	90					
J L & S 1st gold 3 1/2	M-N	64	75	79 1/2	July '17	79 1/2	81 1/2	K C Ft S & M cons 4 1/2	M-N	100 1/2	102 1/2	Jan '18	101 1/2	111 1/2					
1st gold 3 1/2	M-N	80	80 1/2	80 1/2	Jan '18	80 1/2	81 1/2	K C Ft S & M Ry ref 4 1/2	A	90	90	Jan '18	90	90					
30-year debenture 4 1/2	M-N	80	80 1/2	80 1/2	Jan '18	80 1/2	81 1/2	K C & M W R & B 1st gu 6 1/2	A	80	80	July '17	80	80					
W Y Cho & St L 1st 4 1/2	A	80	81 1/2	82	Jan '18	82	82 1/2	St L W 1st 4 1/2 bond etfs	M-N	96 1/2	96 1/2	Jan '18	96 1/2	96 1/2					
Registered	A	81	82	81	Jan '18	81	82 1/2	2d 4 1/2 income bond etfs	M-N	96 1/2	96 1/2	Jan '18	96 1/2	96 1/2					
Debuture 4 1/2	M-N	77 1/2	81	80	Jan '18	80	81 1/2	Consol gold 4 1/2	J	60	63	Jan '18	57	63					
West Shore 1st 4 1/2 guar	J	77 1/2	78	78	Dec '17	78	83 1/2	1st term & unlf 5 1/2	J	57 1/2	58 1/2	Jan '18	54	71 1/2					
Registered	M-N	100 1/2	100 1/2	100 1/2	Jan '17	100 1/2	100 1/2	Gray's Ct Ter 1st gu 5 1/2	A	98 1/2	98 1/2	Jan '18	98 1/2	98 1/2					
W Y C Lines eq 7 1/2	M-N	88	88	88	Jan '17	88	88	S A & A Pass 1st gu 4 1/2	J	50	50	Jan '18	50	50					
Equity trust 4 1/2	J	88	88	88	Jan '17	88	88	S F & N P 1st 4 1/2 5 1/2	J	100 1/2	100 1/2	Jan '18	100 1/2	100 1/2					
W Y Connect 1st gu 4 1/2	F-A	88	88	88	Jan '17	88	88	Seaboard Air Line 4 1/2	A	70	78	May '17	78	82 1/2					
N Y N H & Hartford	M-N	56	56	56	Sept '17	56	56	Gold 4 1/2 stamped	A	70 1/2	70	Jan '18	70 1/2	70 1/2					
Non-conv debent 4 1/2	M-N	50	50	50	Oct '17	50	50	Adjustment 5 1/2	F-A	54	54	Jan '18	54	54					
Non-conv debent 3 1/2	A	55	52 1/2	52 1/2	Nov '17	52 1/2	52 1/2	Refunding 4 1/2	A	55 1/2	54 1/2	Jan '18	54 1/2	54 1/2					
Non-conv debent 4 1/2	A	54	54	54	Sept '17	54	54	Atl Burn 30-yr 1st 4 1/2	M-N	62	76	Jan '18	61	87					
Non-conv debent 4 1/2	M-N	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	Nov '17	56 1/2	56 1/2	Car Cent 1st con 4 1/2	J	97 1/2	99 1/2	Jan '18	99 1/2	99 1/2					
Non-conv debent 3 1/2	J	84	85	84	Dec '17	84	84 1/2	Fla Cent & Pen 1st 5 1/2	J	97 1/2	99 1/2	Jan '18	99 1/2	99 1/2					
Conv debenture 6 1/2	F-A	80	85	84	Jan '18	84	84 1/2	1st land gr ext 6 1/2	J	92 1/2	92 1/2	Jan '18	92 1/2	92 1/2					
Cons Ry non-conv 4 1/2	J	91 1/2	91 1/2	91 1/2	Jan '12	91 1/2	91 1/2	Consol gold 5 1/2	J	88	100 1/2	Jan '18	97	102					
Non-conv debent 4 1/2	J	79 1/2	79 1/2	79 1/2	Apr '10	79 1/2	79 1/2	Gas & Ais Ry 1st con 5 1/2	J	80 1/2	80 1/2	Jan '18	80 1/2	80 1/2					
Non-conv debent 4 1/2	A	67 1/2	77 1/2	77 1/2	Aug '17	77 1/2	92	Gas Car & No 1st gu 5 1/2	J	80 1/2	80 1/2	Jan '18	80 1/2	80 1/2					
B & N Y Air Line 1st 4 1/2	F-A	68	79 1/2	79 1/2	Dec '17	79 1/2	88 1/2	Seab & Roan 1st 5 1/2	J	90 1/2	96	Jan '18	95	100 1/2					
Cent New Eng 1st gu 4 1/2	J	74 1/2	74 1/2	74 1/2	Apr '17	74 1/2	74 1/2	Southern Pacific Co	J	73 1/2	74 1/2	Jan '18	73 1/2	73 1/2					
Hartford St Ry 1st 4 1/2	M-N	103 1/2	103 1/2	103 1/2	May '15	103 1/2	103 1/2	Gold 4 1/2 (Cont Pac coll)	J	73 1/2	73 1/2	Jan '18	73 1/2	73 1/2					
Housatonic R cons 4 1/2	M-N	87	87	87	July '14	87	87	Registered	J	90	90	Feb '14	90	90					
Naugauk RR 1st 4 1/2	M-N	83	83	83	Jan '13	83	83	20-year conv 4 1/2	M-N	76 1/2	76 1/2	Jan '18	76 1/2	76 1/2					
N Y Prov & Boston 4 1/2	J	40 1/2	48 1/2	49	Jan '13	49	37 1/2	20-year conv 5 1/2	J	87 1/2	87 1/2	Jan '18	87 1/2	87 1/2					
N Y W Ches 1st ser 1 1/2 5 1/2	A	107	107	107	Aug '09	107	107 1/2	Cent Pac 1st ref gu 4 1/2	F-A	78 1/2	78 1/2	Jan '18	78 1/2	78 1/2					
N H & Derry cons 4 1/2	M-N	107	107	107	Aug '09	107	107 1/2	Registered	F-A	87 1/2	87 1/2	Sept '10	87 1/2	87 1/2					
Boston Terminal 1st 4 1/2	M-N	107	107	107	Aug '09	107	107 1/2	Mort guar gold 3 1/2	J	80 1/2	88	Jan '18	84 1/2	91 1/2					
New England cons 6 1/2	J	70	70	70	Sept '17	70	70	Through St L 1st gu 4 1/2	A	70	75 1/2	Jan '18	70	87 1/2					
Consol 4 1/2	J	60	57	57	Apr '10	57	57	G H & S A M & P 1st 5 1/2	A	101	101	Oct '17	101	101					
Providence Secur 1st 4 1/2	M-N	68	68	68	Feb '14	68	68	2d ext 5 1/2 guar	J	97	96 1/2	Jan '18	96 1/2	96 1/2					
Prov & Springfield 1st 5 1/2	J	80	80	80	Feb '14	80	80	Glis & W 1st 5 1/2	M-N	77	95	Apr '17	99 1/2	102 1/2					
Providence Term 1st 4 1/2	M-N	68	68	68	Feb '14	68	68	Hous E & W E 1st 5 1/2	M-N	76 1/2	95	Oct '16	95	100 1/2					
W & Con East 1st 4 1/2	J	66 1/2	66 1/2	66 1/2	Jan '18	66 1/2	83	H & T C 1st 5 1/2 1st gu	J	91	104	Oct '17	103	106 1/2					
Y O & W ref 1st 4 1/2	M-N	66 1/2	66 1/2	66 1/2	Jan '18	66 1/2	83	Gen gold 4 1/2 int guar	A	85	99	Jan '18	91 1/2	96 1/2					
Registered 5,000 only	M-N	60	79	79	Mar '17	79	80	Waco & N W Div 1st 4 1/2	M-N	109 1/2	109 1/2	Nov '17	109 1/2	109 1/2					
General 4 1/2	J	61	70	63	Jan '17	63	70	A & N W 1st gu 5 1/2	J	100 1/2	100 1/2	Dec '17	100 1/2	100 1/2					
Worfolk Sou 1st & ref 4 1/2	A	61	70	63	Jan '17	63	70	Louisiana West 1st 5 1/2	J	96 1/2	105 1/2	Oct '17	100 1/2	100 1/2					
Wor & Sou 1st gold 5 1/2	M-N	88	93	96 1/2	Aug '17	96 1/2	100	Morgan's La & T 1st 7 1/2	A	100	104 1/2	Jan '18	100	100 1/2					
Wor & West gen gold 6 1/2	M-N	102 1/2	102 1/2	102 1/2	Dec '17	102 1/2	122	1st gold 6 1/2	J	92 1/2	105 1/2	Jan '18	92 1/2	105 1/2					
Improvement & ext 6 1/2	F-A	102 1/2	102 1/2	102 1/2	Nov '16	102 1/2	107 1/2	No of Cal guar 5 1/2	A	97 1/2	96 1/2	Jan '18	96 1/2	96 1/2					
New River 1st gold 6 1/2	A	102 1/2	100 1/2	107 1/2	Oct '17	107 1/2	107 1/2	Or & Cal 1st guar 5 1/2	A	90 1/2	96 1/2	Jan '18	90 1/2	96 1/2					
N & W Ry 1st cons 4 1/2	A	84 1/2	84 1/2	84 1/2	Oct '17	84 1/2	84 1/2	So Pac of Cal—Gu 5 1/2	M-N	99	107 1/2	Sept '16	107 1/2	107 1/2					
Registered	A	74 1/2	76 1/2	74 1/2	Dec '16	74 1/2	83	So Pac Coast 1st gu 4 1/2	J	85 1/2	93 1/2	Aug '17	93 1/2						

BONDS N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE Week ending Jan. 25.

Table of bond transactions including columns for Bid, Ask, Price, Range, and various bond titles such as Virginia P. 1st 4 1/2%, Wash 1st gold 5%, etc.

BONDS N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE Week ending Jan. 25.

Table of miscellaneous bond transactions including columns for Bid, Ask, Price, Range, and various bond titles such as Adams Ex coll tr g 4%, Alaska Gold M deb 8%, etc.

\* No price Friday; latest bid and asked. a Due Jan. d Due April. e Due May. g Due June. h Due July. k Due Aug. o Due Oct. p Due Nov. q Due Dec. r Option sale.



SHARE PRICES—NOT PER CENTUM PRICES

Table with columns for dates (Saturday Jan. 19, Monday Jan. 21, Tuesday Jan. 22, Wednesday Jan. 23, Thursday Jan. 24, Friday Jan. 26) and stock prices for various companies.

Sales of the Week Shares

STOCKS BOSTON STOCK EXCHANGE

Range for Year 1917. Lowest Highest

Range for Previous Year 1916. Lowest Highest

Main table listing various stocks (Railroads, Miscellaneous, Mining, etc.) with their respective prices and ranges for 1917 and 1916.

\* Bid and asked prices. \*\* Ex-dividend and rights. \*\*\* Assessment paid. & Ex-rights. \* Ex-dividend. (1/2) Half-paid.

Outside Stock Exchanges

Boston Bond Record.—Transactions in bonds at Boston Stock Exchange Jan. 19 to Jan. 25, both inclusive:

Table with columns: Bonds, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices, Sales for Week, Range for year 1917 (Low, High).

Chicago Stock Exchange.—The complete record of transactions at the Chicago Stock Exchange from Jan. 19 to Jan. 25, both inclusive, compiled from the official sales lists, is given below.

Table with columns: Stocks, Par, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices, Sales for Week, Range for year 1917 (Low, High).

z Ex-dividend. b Ex-50% stock div. c Ex-25% stock div. d Ex-div., 1 1/2%

Philadelphia Stock Exchange.—The complete record of transactions at the Philadelphia Stock Exchange from Jan. 19 to Jan. 25, both inclusive, compiled from the official sales lists, is given below.

Table with columns: Stocks, Par, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices, Sales for Week, Range for Year 1917 (Low, High).

Table with columns: Bonds, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices, Sales for Week, Range for Year 1917 (Low, High).

Baltimore Stock Exchange.—Complete record of the transactions at the Baltimore Stock Exchange from Jan. 19 to Jan. 25, both inclusive, compiled from the official sales lists, is given below.

Table with columns: Stocks, Par, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices, Sales for Week, Range for Year 1917 (Low, High).

Pittsburgh Stock Exchange.—The complete record of transactions at the Pittsburgh Stock Exchange from Jan. 19 to Jan. 25, both inclusive, compiled from the official sales lists, is given below.

Table with columns: Stocks, Par, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices, Sales for Week, Range for Year 1917 (Low, High).



Volume of Business at Stock Exchanges

TRANSACTIONS AT THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE DAILY, WEEKLY AND YEARLY.

Table with columns: Week ending Jan. 25 1918., Stocks (Shares, Par Value), Railroad & Foreign Bonds, State, Mun. & Foreign Bonds, United States Bonds.

Table with columns: Sales at New York Stock Exchange, Week ending Jan. 25, 1918., 1917., Jan. 1 to Jan. 25, 1918., 1917.

DAILY TRANSACTIONS AT THE BOSTON, PHILADELPHIA AND BALTIMORE STOCK EXCHANGES.

Table with columns: Week ending Jan. 25 1918., Boston (Shares, Bond Sales), Philadelphia (Shares, Bond Sales), Baltimore (Shares, Bond Sales).

New York "Curb" Market.—Below we give a record of the transactions in the outside security market from Jan. 19 to Jan. 25, both inclusive. It covers the week ending Friday afternoon.

It should be understood that no such reliability attaches to transactions on the "Curb" as to those on the regularly organized stock exchanges.

On the New York Stock Exchange, for instance, only members of the Exchange can engage in business, and they are permitted to deal only in securities regularly listed—that is, securities where the companies responsible for them have complied with certain stringent requirements before being admitted to dealings.

On the "Curb," on the other hand, there are no restrictions whatever. Any security may be dealt in and any one can meet there and make prices and have them included in the lists of those who make it a business to furnish daily records of the transactions.

Table with columns: Week ending Jan. 25, Friday Last Sale, Week's Range of Prices, Sales for Week, Range since Jan. 1 (Low, High).

Main table with columns: Stocks—(Concl.) Par., Friday Last Sale, Price, Week's Range of Prices (Low, High), Sales for Week (Shares), Range since Jan. 1 (Low, High).

Table with columns: Mining Stocks (Cont'd.), Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices, Sales for Week, Range since Jan. 1. Includes stocks like White Caps Mining, Wilbert Mining, and various bonds.

\* Odd lots. † No par value. ‡ Listed as a prospect. § Listed on the Stock Exchange this week. ¶ Additional transactions will be found. \* New stock. † Unlisted. ‡ Ex-cash and stock dividends. § When issued. ¶ Ex-dividend. † Ex-rights. ‡ Ex-stock dividend.

CURRENT NOTICE

J. S. Bache & Co., 42 Broadway, N. Y., have issued in pamphlet form (with supplement) a "Comparative Analysis of Leading Railroad Stocks," containing an estimate of earnings, based on 3-year average of net operating income, as recommended to Congress by President Wilson. The pamphlet now contains an analysis of the following roads: Southern, Western Maryland, Erie, Delaware & Hudson, Delaware Lackawanna & Western, Lehigh Valley, Reading, Chicago Rock Island & Pacific, Kansas City Southern, Missouri Pacific, St. Louis & San Francisco, Washburn, Minneapolis & St. Louis, Missouri Kansas & Texas, Peru-Marquette, Texas & Pacific, Toledo St. Louis & Western.

The January 1918 issue of the "Hand Book of Securities," compiled by the publishers of the "Commercial and Financial Chronicle," is now ready for distribution. The book contains 192 pages, and gives very full information concerning the various railroads and the leading industrialists whose securities are dealt in on the New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Chicago and Pittsburgh exchanges. It shows their earnings, dividends, &c., for a series of years, present fixed charges, and the amount of the different issues of bonds outstanding, the rates of interest, &c. There is also given the monthly range of stocks and bonds to Jan. 1 1918, together with a yearly range for four years. Price, one dollar, or to "Chronicle" subscribers, 75 cents. Copies may also be had at the "Chronicle" office, 30 S. La Salle St., Chicago, or from Edwards & Smith, 1 Drapers' Gardens, London, E. C.

Among our advertisements to-day Merrill Lynch & Co., 7 Wall St., this city, feature a list of bonds and stocks in which each of the firm's offices at New York, Chicago, Cleveland and Detroit specialize. Direct private wires connect all offices. Merrill, Lynch & Co. are members of the New York, Cleveland and Detroit Stock Exchanges. The advertisement gives the full detailed list of specialties dealt in extensively by this house.

Lybrand, Ross Bros. & Montgomery, certified public accountants, announce the admission of H. Hilton Dumbrell, Albra W. Sharp, John Hood Jr., Walter S. Gee and Thomas G. B. Henderson, into the firm. These gentlemen have been members of the concern's organization for a number of years.

W. C. Langley & Co., members of New York Stock Exchange, have inaugurated a special department to assist investors in making their income tax return, and have also prepared for distribution a simple chart showing the total amount of taxes on income from \$1,000 to \$2,500.

The entire issue having been sold, A. B. Leach & Co., Inc., are advertising \$3,000,000 Island Oil & Transport Corporation first lien collateral 7% notes, due Sept. 1 1920, as a matter of record only, in this issue of the "Chronicle." See to-day's advertisement for full details.

At a price to yield 7 1/2% the public utility firm of John Nickerson Jr., 61 Broadway this city, Boston and St. Louis, are offering the 6% notes of the Lockport Light Heat & Power Co. of Lockport, N. Y. Other particulars appear in the advertisement on another page.

New York City Banks and Trust Companies

Table listing New York City Banks and Trust Companies with columns for Bank Name, Assets, and other financial metrics.

\* Banks marked with a (\*) are State banks. † Sale at auction or at Stock Exchange this week. ‡ New stock. § Ex-rights.

New York City Realty and Surety Companies

Table listing New York City Realty and Surety Companies with columns for Company Name, Assets, and other financial metrics.

Quotations for Sundry Securities

All bond prices are "and interest" except where marked "P"

Large table listing various securities including Standard Oil Stocks, RR. Equipments, Bonds, Ordinance Stocks, and Public Utilities, with columns for company names, prices, and other details.

\* Per share. † Basis. ‡ Purchaser also pays accrued dividend. § New stock. ¶ Flat price. a Nominal. † Ex-dividend. † Ex-rights.



Investment and Railroad Intelligence.

RAILROAD GROSS EARNINGS

The following table shows the gross earnings of various STEAM roads from which regular weekly or monthly returns can be obtained. The first two columns of figures give the gross earnings for the latest week or month, and the last two columns the earnings for the period from Jan. 1 to and including the latest week or month. We add a supplementary statement to show fiscal year totals of those roads whose fiscal year does not begin with January, but covers some other period.

It should be noted that our running totals (or year-to-date figures) are now all made to begin with the first of January instead of with the 1st of July. This is because the Inter-State Commerce Commission, which previously required returns for the 12 months ending June 30, now requires reports for the calendar year. In accordance with this new order of the Commission, practically all the leading steam roads have changed their fiscal year to correspond with the calendar year. Our own totals have accordingly also been altered to conform to the new practice. The returns of the electric railways are brought together separately on a subsequent page.

Table with columns: ROADS, Latest Gross Earnings (Week or Month, Current Year, Previous Year), Jan. 1 to Latest Date (Current Year, Previous Year). Rows include various railroads like Ala & Vicksburg, Ann Arbor, Atch Topela & S Fe, etc.

AGGREGATES OF GROSS EARNINGS—Weekly and Monthly.

Table with columns: Weekly Summaries (Current Year, Previous Year, Increase or Decrease, %), Monthly Summaries (Cur. Yr. Prev. Yr., Current Year, Previous Year, Increase or Decrease, %). Rows include 1st week Nov, 2d week Nov, etc.

a Includes Cleveland Lorain & Wheeling Ry. and Cincinnati Hamilton & Dayton. b Includes Evansville & Terre Haute. c Includes Mason City & Fort Dodge and the Wisconsin Minnesota & Pacific. d Includes not only operating revenue, but also all other receipts. e Does not include earnings of the Colorado Springs & Oryzle Creek District Ry. f Includes Louisville & Atlantic and the Frankfort & Cincinnati. g Includes the Texas Central and the Wichita Falls lines. h Includes the St. Louis Iron Mountain & Southern. i Includes the Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Ry., Chicago Indiana & Southern RR., and Dunkirk Allegheny Valley & Pittsburgh RR. j Includes the Alabama Great Southern, Cincinnati New Orleans & Texas Pacific, New Orleans & Northeastern and the Northern Alabama. k Includes Vandalla RR. n Includes Northern Ohio RR. p Includes Northern Central. \* We no longer include Mexican roads in any of our totals.

**Latest Gross Earnings by Weeks.**—In the table which follows we sum up separately the earnings for the second week of January. The table covers 26 roads and shows 6.69% decrease in the aggregate under the same week last year.

Second Week of January.	1918.	1917.	Increase.	Decrease.
Buffalo Rochester & Pittsburgh	283,938	259,240	\$ 24,698	
Canadian Northern	593,500	646,100	52,600	
Canadian Pacific	2,368,000	2,417,000	49,000	
Chicago Great Western	244,398	363,573	119,175	
Chicago Ind & Louisville	83,160	172,391	89,231	
Colorado & Southern	356,145	381,478	25,333	
Denver & Rio Grande	498,100	535,000	34,900	
Detroit & Mackinac	16,098	19,173	3,075	
Duluth South Shore & Atlanta	70,472	68,677	1,795	
Georgia Southern & Florida	54,762	57,695	2,933	
Grand Trunk of Canada				
Grand Trunk Western	905,216	1,072,915	167,699	
Detroit Gr Hav & Milw				
Canada Atlantic				
Mineral Range	19,546	23,837	4,291	
Minneapolis & St Louis	193,318	227,803	34,485	
Iowa Central				
Minneapolis St Paul & S S M	493,773	541,274	47,501	
Missouri Kansas & Texas	800,842	744,984	55,858	
Mobile & Ohio	200,674	261,982	61,308	
Nevada-California-Oregon	4,379	6,279	1,900	
Rio Grande Southern	13,580	10,833	2,747	
St Louis Southwestern	300,000	315,000	15,000	
Southern Railway System	1,945,777	1,947,721	1,944	
Tennessee Alabama & Georgia	1,308	2,338	1,030	
Texas & Pacific	394,068	452,752	58,684	
Toledo St Louis & Western	102,083	139,455	37,372	
Total (26 roads)	9,952,137	10,665,500	85,098	798,461
Net decrease (6.69%)				713,363

**Net Earnings Monthly to Latest Dates.**—The table following shows the gross and net earnings with charges and surplus of STEAM railroads reported this week:

Roads.	Gross Earnings		Net Earnings	
	Current Year.	Previous Year.	Current Year.	Previous Year.
El Paso & Southwest	1,019,468	1,163,387	400,643	565,149
Jan 1 to Nov 30	12,459,001	11,475,855	5,793,981	5,791,352
Grand Trunk of Canada				
Grand Trunk Ry	4,366,954	4,317,072	419,482	1,045,314
Jan 1 to Nov 30	47,717,491	43,415,991	9,281,864	12,337,537
Grand Trunk Western	881,565	759,660	67,181	66,671
Jan 1 to Nov 30	8,890,355	8,535,352	153,536	1,936,134
Kansas City South	1,187,234	1,003,878	422,697	382,390
Jan 1 to Dec 31	13,547,487	11,289,324	5,341,951	4,506,624

a Net earnings here given are after deducting taxes.  
b Net earnings here given are before deducting taxes.

Roads.	Gross Earnings		Net Earnings		Charges & Taxes		Balance, Surplus	
	Current Year.	Previous Year.	Current Year.	Previous Year.	Current Year.	Previous Year.	Current Year.	Previous Year.
Cambridge & Indiana								
Nov '17	40,880	3,268	42,093	45,361	30,454	14,907		
'16	21,658	442	18,932	18,474	7,325	11,149		
11 mos '17	345,227	43,191	411,575	492,766	179,445	313,321		
'16	244,001	26,785	201,082	227,867	84,159	143,708		
Rio Grande Southern								
Nov '17	53,156	17,101	60	17,170	16,891	279		
'16	83,148	27,476	61	27,527	16,548	10,979		
11 mos '17	569,199	177,828	2,186	180,014	187,309	def2,295		
'16	532,419	155,056	2,370	157,626	182,120	def24,494		

**ELECTRIC RAILWAY AND PUBLIC UTILITY COS.**

Name of Road or Company.	Latest Gross Earnings.		Jan. 1 to latest date.		
	Week of Month.	Current Year.	Previous Year.	Current Year.	Previous Year.
Adirondic El Pow Corp	September	137,693	124,725	1,185,666	1,102,134
Atlantic Shore Ry	November	11,713	22,842	219,305	329,280
cAr Elgin & Chic Ry	November	175,788	168,132	1,995,777	1,879,700
Bangor Ry & Electric	November	76,081	73,298	802,329	756,246
Baton Rouge Elec Co	November	20,518	18,680	210,378	191,487
Belt RR Corp (NYC)	September	53,508	29,405	513,100	547,027
Berkshire Street Ry	November	30,856	30,136	999,813	912,403
Brazilian Trac, L & P	November	7695,000	7160,000	84131,000	77573,000
Brook & Plym St Ry	November	8,511	8,507	115,403	113,825
Bklyn Rap Tran Syst	September	2512,154	2474,878	23,168,136	21,998,158
Cape Breton Elec Co	November	42,613	34,904	417,961	353,381
Cent Miss V El Prop	November	27,693	25,320	282,372	267,937
Chattanooga Ry & Lt	November	111,216	103,536	1,229,565	1,124,864
Cities Service Co	December	1712,684	1570,820	19,252,493	10,110,343
Cleve Palmsv & East	November	41,784	35,940	496,164	426,105
c Columbia Gas & El	November	1022,330	824,324	9,737,278	8,045,686
Columbus (Ga) El Co	November	106,369	87,021	992,244	796,970
Col (W) P Ry, P & L	November	359,990	316,468	3,638,914	3,290,443
Com w'ith P Ry & Lt	November	1822,283	1510,666	17,727,448	15,229,328
Connecticut Co	November	788,828	759,717	9,155,515	8,758,237
Consum Pow (Mich)	November	546,399	456,322	5,201,926	4,247,916
Cumb Co (Me) P & L	November	243,036	229,936	2,832,318	2,621,091
c Detroit Edison	December	157,664	159,344	1,673,943	1,443,817
Detroit United Lines	September	1515,231	1462,388	13,418,589	12,107,552
D E B & Batt (Rec)	September	38,580	20,989	338,116	342,234
Duluth Superior Trac	November	138,967	123,667	1,458,087	1,268,342
East St Louis & Sub.	November	329,267	278,467	3,334,485	2,731,122
Eastern Texas Elec.	November	75,990	73,859	852,597	750,841
El Paso Electric Co.	November	108,206	99,883	1,175,324	993,375
42d St M & St N Ave	September	148,081	77,855	1,339,960	1,345,393
Federal Lt & Trac.	November	268,643	209,936	2,559,445	2,271,968
Galv-Hous Elec Co	November	196,273	170,145	1,878,553	1,768,343
Grand Rapids Ry Co	November	100,702	102,921	1,186,624	1,178,462
Great West Pow Syst	November	369,059	360,675	3,645,510	3,412,134
Harrisburg Railways	November	96,631	86,767	1,073,902	929,969
Havana Ry, L & P	November	643,403	517,627	6,315,811	5,457,428
Honolulu R T & Land	September	67,793	58,620	527,994	483,517
Houghton Co Trac Co	November	25,987	26,090	311,940	296,621
Hudson & Manhat.	November	538,573	512,904	5,706,818	5,358,223
Illinois Traction	November	1243,066	1104,912	12,275,726	11,043,284
Interboro Rap Tran.	November	3454,687	3451,757	36,771,208	34,447,269
Jacksonville Trac Co	November	60,940	48,375	628,532	564,891
Keokuk Electric Co.	November	21,650	19,996	225,592	218,726
Key West Electric Co	November	13,641	11,103	132,020	104,662
Lake Shore Elec Ry.	November	142,814	125,610	1,618,440	1,468,736
Lehigh Valley Transit	October	265,775	229,800	2,414,214	2,090,353
Lowist Aug & Watery	November	71,307	61,871	836,042	740,390
Long Island Electric	September	25,479	24,568	290,919	192,340
Louisville Railway	October	310,524	260,595	2,700,396	2,557,994
Milw El Ry & Lt Co	December	787,972	673,276	7,968,192	6,991,152
Milw Lt, Ht & Tr Co	December	207,985	170,352	2,232,387	1,829,071

Name of Road or Company.	Latest Gross Eng.		Jan. 1 to Latest Date.		
	Week of Month.	Current Year.	Previous Year.	Current Year.	Previous Year.
Nashville Ry & Light	November	212,264	199,981	2,235,205	2,166,127
New N & H Ry G&E	October	142,310	87,252	1,081,411	868,077
N Y City Interboro	September	61,905	24,028	559,546	491,496
N Y & Long Island	September	58,224	41,043	350,558	313,327
N Y & North Shore	September	17,897	14,947	128,745	121,367
N Y & Queens Co	September	84,268	103,809	874,656	1,070,800
New York Railways	November	998,423	837,383	11,487,873	11,216,136
N Y & Stamford Ry.	November	24,889	22,651	369,882	332,620
N Y Westches & Bost	November	44,345	52,415	509,570	515,499
Northampton Trac.	November	17,701	15,734	197,940	181,986
North Ohio Elec Corp	September	538,799	464,327	5,884,383	4,748,336
North Texas Electric	November	270,510	163,929	2,287,996	1,747,063
Ocean Electric (L I)	September	17,302	19,207	137,512	133,790
Pacific Gas & Elec.	November	1791,396	1655,993	18,535,280	17,343,277
g Paducah Tr & Lt Co	November	25,696	26,100	275,379	282,678
Pensacola Electric Co	November	32,130	21,152	315,376	253,256
Phila Rapid Transit	December	2622,429	2487,288	20,726,925	27,279,514
Phila & Western Ry.	August	50,444	44,524	368,651	332,631
Port (Ore) Ry, L&P Co.	November	525,811	479,367	5,429,490	4,970,515
g Puget Sd Tr, L & P	November	899,903	731,631	8,483,730	7,318,491
g Republic Ry & Light	November	464,296	344,942	4,887,002	4,144,203
Rhode Island Co.	November	466,604	450,659	5,602,349	5,330,358
Richmond Lt & RR	September	37,815	36,873	350,705	310,159
St Jos Ry, L, H & P.	November	132,033	125,091	1,373,630	1,235,944
Santiago El L & Tr.	November	53,300	47,315	527,135	495,775
Savannah Electric Co	November	88,104	74,794	875,560	745,997
Second Avenue (Rec)	September	80,737	43,956	652,828	626,565
Southern Boulevard	September	18,557	6,553	167,032	148,166
Southern Cal Edison	November	533,589	674,833	6,809,950	7,466,887
Staten Isl'd Midland	September	31,277	32,527	282,152	258,329
Tampa Electric Co.	November	78,088	80,780	919,360	875,642
Third Avenue	September	331,568	167,852	3,093,638	2,839,764
Twin City Rap Tran.	December	836,233	897,653	10,181,866	10,188,549
Union Ry Co of NYC	September	249,346	106,109	2,235,569	2,108,249
Virginia Ry & Power	December	638,058	526,315	6,651,142	6,836,871
Wash Balt & Annap.	November	239,469	112,763	1,377,705	869,462
Westchester Electric	September	48,752	17,416	374,100	371,169
Westchester St RR.	November	18,669	14,063	228,459	210,971
g West Penn Power.	November	365,238	297,012	3,576,572	2,706,802
g West Penn Rys Co.	November	672,612	568,341	6,984,869	5,705,741
Yonkers Railroad	September	76,868	70,782	619,493	600,490
York Railways	December	103,707	95,317	913,630	875,642
Youngstown & Ohio	November	30,870	27,650	323,934	307,515

b Represents income from all sources. c These figures are for consolidated company. f Earnings now given in milreis. g Includes constituent companies.

**Electric Railway and Other Public Utility Net Earnings.**—The following table gives the returns of ELECTRIC railway and other public utility gross and net earnings with charges and surplus reported this week:

Roads.	Gross Earnings		Net Earnings	
	Current Year.	Previous Year.	Current Year.	Previous Year.
Utah Securities Co (subsidiary cos only)				
December	615,225	522,183	314,855	291,300
Jan 1 to Dec 31	6,586,592	5,583,396	3,498,366	3,095,022

Roads.	Gross Earnings		Net Earnings		Fixed Chgs. & Taxes		Balance, Surplus	
	Current Year.	Previous Year.						



ANNUAL REPORTS.

**Annual Reports.**—An index to annual reports of steam railroads, street railways and miscellaneous companies which have been published during the preceding month will be given on the last Saturday of each month. This index will not include reports in the issue of the "Chronicle" in which it is published. The latest index will be found in the issue of Dec. 29. The next will appear in that of Feb. 2.

**Intercontinental Rubber Co. (of N. J.), New York.**  
(Report for Year ending July 31 1917.)

Pres. G. H. Carnahan, N.Y., Oct. 1, wrote in substance:

**Mexico.**—Notwithstanding increased taxation and badly crippled railway service, which has made it necessary to purchase our own motive power and railroad cars, it is believed that operations at the Torreón factory will be resumed early in October. The outcome will depend in large measure on the co-operation of the national State and municipal Governments of Mexico. For the first time in several years the ranch seems to be free from menacing armed forces. The cost of safeguarding our Mexican interests, including taxes, has been charged against income.

**Arizona.**—The Agricultural Products Corp. (entire capital stock owned by your company) has purchased about 9,000 acres of undeveloped land in Pima County, Ariz., 27 miles south of the city of Tucson. A considerable portion of the land has been cleared, an abundant water supply has been developed and other preliminary work has been performed necessary to the establishment of a guayule plantation on a commercial scale. Our representatives have been experimenting with cultivated guayule for the past seven years, first in Mexico and later in California, and while several factors having an important bearing on the final outcome are not fully proven at this time, we feel that the company is justified in doing what may be necessary to prove the commercial possibilities of this branch of its business.

**Sumatra.**—In July 1917 a new subsidiary, the Continental Plantation Co., was incorporated in Delaware, and to it has been transferred a lease for 125 years on about 20,000 acres of land located within the Province of Asahan, Island of Sumatra, Netherlands Indies, and known as the Hoeta Padang Estates. The tract is 25 miles westerly from the port of Tandjong Balei on the Strait of Malacca, and 14 miles from Kisaran, the nearest public railway station. The lease is held from the Sultan of Asahan, has been officially approved by the Government of the Netherlands Indies, and its terms provide for a graduated payment ranging from a minimum of five cents to a maximum of 50 cents per acre per annum.

The property was inspected by the President of the company, who satisfied himself that about 75% of the area was unusually well adapted to the cultivation of Hevea Brasiliensis trees, which in 1916 produced 95% of the world's crude rubber. Financial provision made and work started to clear, plant and carry to maturity the first unit of 4,000 acres, which it is expected will ultimately produce at least 1,600,000 lbs. of dry rubber per annum at a cost equal to the lowest of the world's production.

**Steamship Investments.**—In Dec. 1916 the company disposed of most of its steamship interests at a substantial profit. This profit and the dividends received from the prior operations of the steamship companies constitute the principal part of our income for the late year. A one-half interest has been retained in a 5,200 ton steamship, which asset is valued in our accounts at \$100,000.

**Investment Securities.**—This item represents a portion of the temporarily unemployed surplus, which has been invested in bonds and short-term notes.

**INCOME ACCOUNT YEARS ENDING JULY 31.**

	1916-17.	1915-16.	1914-15.	1913-14.
*Gross income	\$1,195,895	\$581,903	\$274,421	\$86,671
Adminis. & gen. expens.	415,044	45,914	34,185	35,682
Net profits	\$1,060,851	\$535,988	\$240,236	\$50,989
Preferred dividends				36,458
Balance, surplus	\$1,060,851	\$535,988	\$240,236	\$14,531

\* Includes net profits and income from investments, interest, &c. (after adjustment of investment securities to current market values.) a Includes in 1916-17 \$54,445 cost of caring for Mexican properties, including Mexican taxation.

**BALANCE SHEET, JULY 31.**

	1917.	1916.	1917.	1916.
<b>Assets—</b>				
Investments	\$31,038,897	\$0,701,867		
Patents	15,142	15,142		
Adv. to sub. cos. &c.	484,747	306,020		
Sundry accounts	32,171	48,807		
Invest. securities	1,411,520	1,231,355		
Cash	805,494	435,274		
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$33,787,971</b>	<b>\$2,738,465</b>		
<b>Liabilities—</b>				
Common stock	29,031,000	29,031,000		
Accounts payable				
accr. taxes, &c.	15,942	22,610		
Reserve accounts	734,434	734,434		
Surplus	4,005,595	2,950,422		
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$33,787,971</b>	<b>\$2,738,465</b>		

a Includes in 1917 investments in stock-merged and subsidiary companies by cash, \$2,740,322; by stock issues, \$28,198,575, and steamship stock, \$100,000. b Market value. c After deducting \$9,000 for reserve against loans to subsidiary companies.—V. 103, p. 1305.

**Creamery Package Mfg. Co., Chicago.**

(Report for Fiscal Year ending Nov. 30 1917.)

	1916-17.	1915-16.	1914-15.	1913-14.
Net earnings	\$696,789	\$381,341	\$293,405	\$379,600
Depreciation	50,000	50,000		50,000
Balance	\$646,789	\$331,341	\$293,405	\$329,600
Common dividends (6%)	\$180,000	\$180,000	\$180,000	\$180,000
Pref. dividends (6%)	17,823	17,373	16,639	15,675
Reserved for expiration of patents, &c.	46,305		41,886	23,415
Res. for U.S. Rev. tax.	65,000			
Balance, surplus	\$337,661	\$133,968	\$54,560	\$110,510

**BALANCE SHEET NOVEMBER 30.**

	1917.	1916.	1917.	1916.
<b>Assets—</b>				
Real est., mach. &c.	\$1,438,993	1,487,912		
Patents	740,853	787,188		
Inventories	1,903,805	1,706,770		
Accts. & bills rec.	41,038,841	966,524		
Misc. investments	9,948	9,949		
U. S. Liberty bonds	50,000			
Cash on hand	150,653	143,078		
Timber lands	211,404	201,292		
Unexpired insurance	8,225			
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$5,752,813</b>	<b>\$5,302,714</b>		
<b>Liabilities—</b>				
Common stock	3,000,000	3,000,000		
Preferred stock	299,000	293,500		
Bills payable	790,011	982,718		
Liberty bonds	50,000			
Accounts payable	143,819	139,826		
Reserve for tax. &c.	693,726	28,064		
Surplus	500,000	500,000		
Undivided profits	696,258	358,597		
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$5,752,813</b>	<b>\$5,302,714</b>		

\*Real estate, machinery, plants, &c., in 1917 include lands, building and their equipment, \$1,067,537; power plants and their equipment, manufacturing machinery and minor equipment, \$478,118; patterns and transportation equipment, \$59,481; furniture and fixtures, \$51,932, less \$198,176 reserve to provide for depreciation. a After deducting \$74,511 for discount and doubtful items and refrigeration contracts. b Including in 1917 reserve for excess profits tax.—V. 101, p. 71.

**Southern Canada Power Co., Ltd., Montreal.**

(Fourth Annual Report—Year ending Sept. 30 1917.)

Secretary-Treasurer L. C. Haskell says in substance:

Considerable progress has been made during the year in the consolidation of the subsidiaries acquired, referred to last year. Since then the company has purchased the municipal plants of the city of Granby and the town of Bromptonville and is now engaged in the joining up of its various isolated properties.

The company at present has under construction about 85 miles of transmission lines from Sherbrooke to Granby and Cowansville, from Sherbrooke to Bromptonville and from St. Cyrille to St. Germain through Drummondville, with the necessary substations and distribution systems.

During the year the company opened its new office building in St. Hyacinthe. In addition to commodious offices for the staff, a large and attractive showroom was provided for the sale of electrical merchandise. A similar building will also be erected in Granby. A very advantageous site was purchased, and the work is now well under way on a building that will combine not only the office and store, but the substation for Granby as well, which should result in operating economies from the centralization thus obtained.

The power developments at Richmond, Drummondville, Foster and Granby are being considerably improved and enlarged and put into shape for the most economical operation, through the transmission lines, with the other plants of the company.

**Companies Acquired Through the Ownership or Control of Properties.**

Southern Canada Power Co.,	Sherbrooke Ry. & Power Co.
South Shore Pow. & Paper Co., Ltd.,	Lennoxville Lt. & Pow. Co., Ltd.,
La Cie de Gaz, Elec. & Povoair,	Eastern Townships Elec. Co.,
St. Johns Electric Light Co.,	Stanstead Electric Light Co.,
Brome Lake Elec. Power Co.,	Burroughs Falls Power Co.,
Richmond County Electric Co.,	International Elec. Co. of Vermont.

**RESULTS FOR YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30 1917.**

Profits for year, \$126,707; other income, \$3,948; total	\$130,655
Legal, &c., exp., \$15,000 (proportion); bad debts reserve, \$952; bond, &c., int. (proportion), \$70,221	86,173
Balance, surplus, for year ending Sept. 30 1917	\$44,482

**COMBINED RESULTS (INCL. SUBSIDIARIES) FOR SEPT. 30 YEARS**  
(After eliminating all inter-company charges.)

	1916-17.	1915-16.	1914-15.	1913-14.
Gross earnings	\$432,651	\$148,429	\$120,377	\$104,442
Purchased power	61,073	24,912	13,956	12,590
Oper. & maintenance	165,381	49,011	45,321	50,215
Profits from opera'n	\$206,180	\$74,505	\$61,119	\$41,636
Non-operating profit	5,542	7,033	516	120
Total	\$211,722	\$81,528	\$61,635	\$41,756
Discount on securities (written off), &c., administration, &c.	20,400	7,064	2,875	175
Interest	143,975	53,878	36,914	35,644
Total deductions	\$164,375	\$60,943	\$39,780	\$33,819
Balance, surplus	\$47,347	\$20,585	\$21,846	\$7,936

In order to synchronize the fiscal years of all the companies, the figures for 1916-17 include those of the Southern Canada Power Co., Ltd., for 12 months and those of the various subsidiaries for from three to fifteen months ending Sept. 30. For purposes of comparison, the monthly operating figures which have been published from time to time included for 1916 the operating figures obtained from the records of the subsidiaries as established previous to their acquisition by this company.

**BALANCE SHEET SEPT. 30.**

	1917.	1916.	1917.	1916.
<b>Assets—</b>				
Properties, plants, water power, &c.	5,002,063	4,150,986		
Cash in banks, &c.	99,487	14,927		
Notes rec. (advance to sub. cos.)	76,000			
Accounts receivable	40,155	19,324		
Mats. & supplies	79,825	36,716		
Investments	9,000	9,000		
Municipal bonds	11,734			
Bonds of sub. cos.	35,384	37,376		
Mortgages	898	20,351		
Miscellaneous		350,000		
Underwriters for bds. underwritten	12,282			
Cash for bond im.				
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$5,366,628</b>	<b>\$4,625,179</b>		
<b>Liabilities—</b>				
Common stock	3,000,000	3,000,000		
Preferred stock	240,400	240,400		
First mat. bonds	1,170,500	811,100		
Bonds underwritten		350,000		
Bonds of sub. cos.	129,775	137,010		
Real estate mortgages	26,181	32,140		
Bills payable	97,633			
Acc's payable, &c.	32,251	25,780		
Matured bond int.	11,352			
Acc'd bond interest	10,319	4,522		
Loans		119,820		
Reserve for bad d'ts	1,000			
Profit and loss	94,851	50,399		
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$5,366,628</b>	<b>\$4,625,179</b>		

x After deducting \$137,500 bonds in escrow for bondholders of subsidiaries and \$39,500 bonds in treasury.—V. 105, p. 2371, 1315.

**American Seeding-Machine Co., Springfield, Ohio.**

(Report for Fiscal Year ending June 30 1917.)

Treasurer B. J. Westcott, Sept. 13, wrote in substance:

While not sharing in the so-called war-time prosperity which has marked many special lines, it will be observed that dividends at the established rates have been earned with comfortable margins, and the company's strong cash position been fully maintained.

The country's agricultural interests are enjoying an unprecedented prosperity, and quite recently there has been a marked improvement in domestic sales. Also there is good reason to expect a very large export business during the period of reconstruction following the present war, in fact substantial orders are now being received from those few countries whose ports are open for shipments. In the opinion of your management, a very substantial improvement in earnings may be expected in the ensuing year.

**INCOME ACCOUNT FOR YEARS ENDING JUNE 30.**

	1916-17.	1915-16.	1914-15.	1913-14.
Gross earnings	\$3,581,726	\$3,682,905	\$3,394,067	\$3,975,110
Operating expenses	2,888,981	2,980,275	2,854,972	3,334,992
Net earnings	\$722,745	\$693,630	\$539,095	\$640,118
Interest	34,287	31,039	32,654	\$63,100
Taxes	51,916	49,956	46,701	38,555
Depreciation, &c.	249,953	217,641	177,826	150,000
Pref. dividends (6%)	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000
Common divs. (4%)	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000
Total deductions	\$656,156	\$618,635	\$577,181	\$591,655
Bal., sur. or def.	sur.\$66,589	sur.\$74,995	def.\$38,086	sur.\$48,462

**BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30.**

	1917.	1916.	1917.	1916.
<b>Assets—</b>				
Property account	4,748,721	4,776,708		
Cash	388,815	631,410		
Bills & accts. rec'y	1,638,384	1,886,907		
Inventories	2,072,035	2,208,497		
Cash advances, &c.	118,199	104,874		
Deferred items	53,270	70,596		
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$9,669,357</b>	<b>\$9,681,291</b>		
<b>Liabilities—</b>				
Preferred stock	2,500,000	2,500,000		
Common stock	5,000,000	5,000,000		
Accounts payable	47,554	44,769		
Accrued pay-rolls	34,294	29,937		
Divs. pay'g July 15	87,500	87,500		
Reserves	209,219	214,187		
Surplus	*1,793,790	1,804,888		
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$9,669,357</b>	<b>\$9,681,291</b>		

\* After deducting \$77,697 accounts adjusted accruing from prior periods.—V. 103, p. 2340.

**Stutz Motor Car Co. of America, Inc.**  
(2d Annual Report—Year ending Dec. 31 1917.)

President H. C. Stutz says in substance:

The past year's operations have proven the most prosperous in the life of the company. Within the past year the company has purchased additional property adjoining its factories in Indianapolis, and erected thereon a one-story saw-tooth brick building covering 18,000 sq. ft., and installed therein machinery for the manufacture of its 16-valve motors at a cost of about \$100,000. This type of motor has proved a great success. The entire anticipated maximum output for 1918 has been contracted for, and the outlook is exceptionally promising.

Since Feb. 1 1917 the Stutz Motor Car Co. of Indiana, all of whose stock is owned by this company, has been dissolved and its entire assets conveyed to this company. This, therefore, has become the operating company instead of a holding company. This change was deemed desirable to effect economies and simplify administration.

Year	1917.	1916.	1915.	1914.	1913.
Output of cars	2,207	1,535	1,079	649	759
Net profits	\$1,074,778	\$649,042	\$366,475	\$151,106	\$292,030

\* See footnote \* below.

**RESULTS FOR CAL. YEAR 1917 AND 7 MOS. END. DEC. 31 1916.**

	Year 1917 7 mos. '16.	Year 1917. 7 mos. '16.
Net sales	\$4,483,315	\$1,771,327
Cost of manufacture	3,375,981	1,374,066
Gross profit	\$1,107,334	\$397,261
Sell'g & gen. exp.	77,637	44,748
Net profit	\$1,074,778	\$381,001

\* Before deducting Federal taxes which have not yet been definitely determined.

**STUTZ MOTOR CAR CO. OF AMERICA, BALANCE SHEET DEC. 31.**

	1917.	1916.
1,000 shares capital stock of Stutz Motor Car Co. (Ind.), par value \$100 each, representing: Land and buildings, machinery equipment, office furniture and fixtures, and patterns	\$460,731	\$331,604
Good will	2,100,000	2,100,000
Cash	252,811	74,000
Accounts and notes receivable, \$53,816; merchandise inventory, \$1,148,470	1,202,286	722,778
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$4,015,829</b>	<b>\$3,228,442</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>		
Capital stock auth., 75,000 shares of no nominal or par value declared under the N. Y. Stock Corp. Law at \$5 per share	\$375,000	\$375,000
Notes and accounts payable (in 1917), \$317,462; deposits on cars, \$35,450; accrued taxes, \$6,000	358,912	383,181
Depreciation, &c., reserve (excl. Federal tax reserve not yet definitely determined)	59,491	31,239
Surplus as of Dec. 31 1916	3,222,425	2,439,022
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$4,015,829</b>	<b>\$3,228,442</b>

—V. 105, p. 2280, 395.

**Consolidated Gas Company of New York.**

(Abstract of Report Submitted at Annual Meeting Jan. 21 1918.)

A typewritten statement (condensed) shows:

**Revenue.**—Notwithstanding some improvement in the revenue from the sale of residual products, credited to the cost of gas manufacture, the increase in the combined operating expenses of the gas and electric companies amounted to \$9,339,003, including the increase in taxes (\$1,486,626) and the increase in operating expenses due to the greater quantity of gas and electricity sold (\$2,413,332).

**Sales.**—The combined sales of gas of the various companies during the year were 30,778,670 cu. ft., an increase over 1916 of 4.79%. The sales of electric current during the year, including sales to the Third Ave. RR., the Brooklyn Rapid Transit Co. and the New York New Haven & Hartford RR., amounted to 749,827,761 kilowatt hours, in increase over the previous year of 11.37%.

**Extraordinary Gas Output Due to Coal Shortage.**—Until December 1917, the combined maximum day's output of the Consolidated Gas Co. and its affiliated gas companies had amounted to 125,148,000 cu. ft. On Dec. 15, due to the low temperature, coupled with the extraordinarily severe weather conditions, the output was 129,959,000 cu. ft.; on Dec. 23 it was 137,210,000 cu. ft. and on Dec. 31 155,000,000 cu. ft. The output for the last three days of December aggregated 460,613,000 cu. ft., an increase over the three corresponding days in 1916 of 134,297,000 cu. ft. or 31.16%.

The scarcity of coal undoubtedly contributed largely to the increase in the output of gas and created an extraordinary demand for room-heating appliances, the daily sales of which exceeded all previous records, more than 1,400 appliances of this character having been sold in a single day. In five days 5,044 room-heating appliances were sold.

**Results Due to War—Restriction on Lighting.**—The effect of the war, particularly as reflected in the orders of the U. S. Fuel Administrator, now in operation, is already making itself felt upon the output of electrical energy. Show window and interior display lighting, recently restricted by the Government, represents a very large volume of the commercial business of the electric companies, and the curtailment of this service, as well as practically all outside illumination for six nights in the week, together with the closing down of all industries, trades and business for a fortnight of working days, will very seriously affect their revenues.

**Increase in Costs Due to War.**—The effect of the war upon the cost of producing and distributing gas and electrical energy has already been very disastrous and will be much greater during the present year than it was in 1917. It is estimated that the increase in the cost of gas oil alone, approximately 1 1/2 cents a gallon, will add \$1,800,000 to the gas manufacturing cost of our gas companies.

The price of practically all the materials and supplies required in the production and distribution of gas and electricity increased very substantially in 1917. The same was true of labor. The price of boiler coal, used in generating electricity, increased 59.2%, and of anthracite and bituminous coal used in gas manufacture 11.3%; the average increase in the price of all varieties of coal used amounting to 34.3%. The price of gas oil increased 66.2%, and has increased again this year 30%; the increase in the price of gas oil in 1918 over 1916 amounting to 116.6%.

The increase in the price of these items alone added \$4,530,000 to the cost during the year 1917 of manufacturing gas and generating electricity.

Coupled with the increase in the cost of coal has been the difficulty of obtaining it as well as a marked inferiority in its quality, causing an excessive consumption as well as impairing the capacity of the various plants.

A large amount of coal, though not the usual amount, was secured during the summer, notwithstanding mining and railroad conditions, and although the unprecedented demand for gas during December drew heavily upon our coal stocks, it is hoped that the crisis has been passed and that during the rest of the winter the companies will be able to continue to meet all the demands of the public for gas and electrical energy.

**Expenses Increased About \$4,838,000 by Higher Costs.**—It is estimated that the additional cost of producing and distributing gas and electricity, due to the increase in the price of labor and materials, amounted during the year to approximately \$4,838,355. The cost of labor was also greatly enhanced by the necessity of maintaining at each of our plants a special force of guards, the cost, subsequent to the declaration of war against Germany, being \$597,690.

**Employees in War Service.**—More than 1,050 employees of the company and its affiliated companies are now serving in the army and navy.

**Gas Sales.**—The gas sales of the Consolidated Gas Co. increased during 1917 595,937,500 cu. ft., or 3.66%; in 1916 there had been an increase in gas sales of 3.92% over 1915. The gas sales in Manhattan increased 782,241,700 cu. ft., or 3.48%, compared with an increase of 3.83% in 1916; and in the Bronx increased by 285,270,000 cu. ft., or 6.61%, as compared with 2.34% in 1916. Our combined gas sales in the Boroughs of Manhattan, the Bronx and Queens and in Westchester County amounted to 1,407,202,100 cu. ft. more than in 1916, a gain of 4.79%, as compared with a gain of 4.01% in 1916.

**Gas Appliances.**—During the year the Consolidated Gas Co. and its affiliated gas companies installed 205,074 appliances; less surrendered, 67,410; net increase, 137,664, as against 108,852 in 1916 and 90,396 and 61,570 in 1915 and 1914, respectively. The net increase in 1917 included 2,856 hotel and restaurant appliances, 3,888 industrial appliances, 3,197 gas-fired steam radiators and 28,382 miscellaneous gas-heating appliances.

The use of gas instead of coal for cooking in hotels, restaurants, clubs and miscellaneous institutions is becoming more and more general. In 1917, 1.16 miles, linear measure, of hotel ranges were installed, an increase of 93% over 1916. On Dec. 31 1917 the company and its affiliated gas companies had on rental to consumers 462,332 cooking appliances of various types, an increase of 13,521 over Dec. 31, 1916.

**Toluol, &c.**—We are informed that the need of the Government for toluol and possibly for benzol, for high explosives, is urgent. Both of these light oils may be recovered from manufactured illuminating gas. The Government is now making every preparation to recover toluol from our gas. While such recovery will somewhat impair the illuminating quality, its value for heating purposes and for utilization in incandescent mantle burners will be rather improved. By the substitution of mantle burners for the open-flame burners, consumers will obtain substantially better illumination at a considerably diminished cost, including cost of mantle.

**New Gas Standard.**—It is expected that by the time the Government is ready to proceed with the recovery of toluol the candle-power standard, which has been virtually abandoned throughout the world, will be repealed and such a calorific standard substituted as will permit the recovery of all of the toluol contained in the gas.

The Massachusetts Gas & Electric Light Commission recently prescribed 528 British thermal units as the proper standard and stated that it would "permit the companies to recover for the Government the toluol and benzol, so imperatively needed." This standard was fixed after extensive practical tests, which demonstrated that a reduction in the British thermal units in the gas, even though considerable, really made no practical difference to the consumer, when the gas distributed was of a uniform and stable quality and fixtures were properly adjusted.

**Street Lamps.**—The municipal street lamps on the lines of our companies on Dec. 31 1917 consisted of 7,112 incandescent gas lamps, 201 open-flame gas lamps, 431 electric arc lamps and 65,335 electric incandescent lamps, a total of 72,648 street lamps.

**Meters.**—The total number of gas meters in use at the end of 1917 was 904,098 and of electric meters 353,660.

**Taxes.**—The taxes, charged against the earnings of the Consolidated Gas Co. and its affiliated gas and electric companies during the year, amounted to \$6,940,751, as compared with \$5,454,125 so charged in 1916.

**Additions, &c.**—There was expended during the year for additions to and extensions of the producing and distributing plants of the various gas and electric companies, \$5,200,455.

At a cost of \$4,924,835 for repairs and \$1,500,893 for renewals (total \$6,425,728), all of these gas and electric properties have been maintained at the highest possible point of efficiency.

**INCOME ACCOUNT FOR YEAR AND GAS METERS, &c., IN USE ON DEC. 31.**

	1917.	1916.	1915.	1914.
Gas meters Dec. 31	964,098	951,808	925,150	912,884
Electric meters Dec. 31	353,660	325,323	329,726	290,844
Sales of gas (1,000 cu. ft.)	30,778,671	29,371,468	28,240,288	29,453,618
Sales of elec. (1,000 kw. h.)	749,828	673,286	593,266	586,115
Net earnings of gas business (after deduct'g reserve for renew. & conting's)	\$1,368,699	\$2,086,866	\$2,376,753	\$1,010,035
* Add surp. earnings of Astoria L., H. & P. Co.	1,189,579	1,130,646	1,145,467	1,127,886
<b>Total earns. from gas business for year</b>	<b>\$2,558,279</b>	<b>\$3,217,512</b>	<b>\$3,522,220</b>	<b>\$2,137,921</b>
Divs. & int. received (see text below)	6,695,957	6,930,108	6,700,383	5,808,716
<b>Total net income</b>	<b>\$9,234,236</b>	<b>\$10,147,620</b>	<b>\$10,222,603</b>	<b>\$7,946,637</b>
Divs. paid on stock—(7%)	16,987,155	17,6,987,155	16,673,761	16,015,988,990
Int. on fund. & oth. debt	1,493,159	1,493,156	1,719,746	826,958
<b>Surplus (incl. Ast. L., H. &amp; P. Co.) to be carried to the respective profit &amp; loss accts. for the year</b>	<b>\$753,922</b>	<b>\$1,667,309</b>	<b>\$1,765,244</b>	<b>\$1,130,691</b>

a Includes sales to the Third Avenue RR. Co., Brooklyn Rapid Transit Co. and N. Y. N. H. & H. RR. Co. b After deducting in 1917 reserve for plant withdrawn from service but without deducting the reserve made for contingencies, this provision having in 1917 been made by a charge directly to profit and loss. \* For the purpose of determining the earnings applicable to the value, based upon the decision of the U. S. Supreme Court of the tangible and intangible property employed in its gas business (viz., \$79,976,292 in 1917, \$80,311,487 in 1916, \$80,258,979 in 1915 and \$80,116,039 in 1914), there should be added the earnings of the Astoria L., H. & P. Co. from its gas business after deducting reserves for plant withdrawn from service.

The item "Dividends and interest received" amounting to \$6,695,957 includes: "The dividends and interest, applicable to the year 1917, received on stocks, bonds and other obligations and on advances made to affiliated gas and electric companies, operating in the Boroughs of Manhattan, Queens and The Bronx and the County of Westchester (excluding interest dividends received from the Astoria Light, Heat & Power Co., the earnings of that company from its gas business being included above, but including \$373,589 of interest received by the Astoria Company on loans and advances."

**BALANCE SHEET DEC. 31.**

	1917.	1916.	1917.	1916.
<b>Assets</b>			<b>Liabilities</b>	
Land, plant and equipment	\$4,019,783	\$4,060,533	Capital stock	\$9,916,500
Stocks & bonds of and adv. to aff. cos., &c.			Convertible debentures	24,846,778
Invest	\$112,043,740	114,109,846	Accounts payable and uncrd. charges	4,754,210
Bonds & int'ns.	375,000	600,000	Stock premiums	13,915,878
Cash	1,800,000	2,511,700	Renewal and reserve funds	12,764,417
Advts. resrv'g.	6,524,700	3,275,600	Profit and loss	19,800,459
Matt' & supplies	1,107,985	985,080		
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$175,991,817</b>	<b>\$174,546,063</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>\$175,991,817</b>

\* Incl. \$850,000 par val. of U. S. Liberty Loan bonds.—V. 106, p. 90.

**Alaska Packers Association, San Francisco, Cal.**

(Report for Fiscal Year ending Dec. 31 1917.)

President Henry F. Fortmann, San Francisco, Jan. 15, wrote in substance:

(Of the company's \$5,750,800 capital stock, about 80%, or \$4,600,640, is owned by the California Packing Corporation. V. 105, p. 1203.—Ed.)

**Insurance Fund, &c.**—On Dec. 31 1916 the fund showed a credit of \$2,896,735, its interest income on investments amounted to \$163,868, and in addition, the fund earned \$3,024,970. From the interest income a dividend of \$2 per share was paid. The amounts charged for dividends, losses, expenses and taxes aggregate \$1,514,596. The insurance fund now amounts to \$4,570,978.

**Pack.**—The Association's pack of salmon for the season was 1,346,292 cases, viz.: Sockeye, 51,455 cases; red, 1,015,697 cases; king, 15,358 cases; coho, 11,739 cases; blk., 216,355 cases, and chum, 35,090 cases. Salt salmon aggregated 5,824 barrels.

The continued strong demand for all food products enabled the Association to dispose of its 1917 pack at good prices.

**Plants.**—The co. operated 14 canneries in Alaska and 3 on Puget Sound. **Repairs, &c., to Plants.**—Current repairs, replacements and betterments to plants have been made at a cost of \$270,368. Additional land, with improvements, adjoining the Association's Alameda property, has been purchased for \$184,750. There has been written off from plants on account of depreciation \$285,941. The present book value of plants is \$3,929,900.



Fleet.—One launch has been purchased and seven built at a cost of \$90,753; three launches have been dismantled and two steamers sold.

Improvements and repairs to the fleet cost \$273,179. There has been written off from fleet values for depreciation \$66,652, leaving the book value of the fleet \$1,232,100.

Three barks and two schooners have been chartered for commercial voyages at very remunerative rates. The U. S. Government is operating two ships and three barks between San Francisco and Honolulu.

The Association now owns 9 ships, 12 barks, 1 barkentine, 3 schooners and 68 steamers and launches, a total of 93 vessels. The 16 iron and steel sailing vessels of a total registered gross tonnage of 33,554 tons, have a book value of \$725,000, and the 9 wooden sailing vessels, with a total tonnage of 10,083 tons, are carried at \$75,500. The 68 steamers, tow-boats and launches have a book value of \$431,600.

Liberty Bonds.—The \$2,750,000 par value Liberty bonds purchased during 1917 are carried at present market values.

Expenditures in Alaska.—The policy of the Association to assist in the development of Alaska has been continued, and expenditures exceeding \$250,000 for the year were made in the territory.

Salmon Hatchery.—During 1917 from the 62,580,000 red salmon eggs taken in 1916 at the Fortmann salmon hatchery, 57,405,000 fry were liberated and 6,840,000 red salmon eggs were taken. In Alaska, the Government continued operating large salmon hatcheries on McDonald Lake and at Litlitz, Afognak Island.

Profits.—The insurance fund has increased \$1,789,258, from which a dividend of \$115,016 has been paid. The profits for 1917 were \$1,308,269.

Taxes.—The taxes paid and accrued against the earnings of the Association during 1917 amounted to \$2,491,778.

Dividends.—A dividend of \$2 per share was paid from the interest income of the insurance fund. Quarterly dividends of \$2 per share have been paid during 1917.

STATISTICS FOR CALENDAR YEARS.

Table with 3 columns: 1917, 1916, 1915. Rows include Pack of salmon (cases), Salt salmon (bbbs.), Canneries in Alaska, Canneries on Puget Sound.

INCOME ACCOUNT FOR CALENDAR YEARS.

Table with 3 columns: 1917, 1916, 1915. Rows include Net profits, Income on investments, Total income, Balance.

\* From which a dividend of \$115,016 has been paid. After deducting repairs, replacements, etc., \$543,547 in 1917, against \$402,521 in 1916. In 1917 taxes paid and accrued against 1917 earnings aggregated \$2,491,778.

BALANCE SHEET DEC. 31.

Table with 4 columns: 1917, 1916, 1917, 1916. Rows include Assets (Canneries, Inventories, Investments, etc.) and Liabilities (Stock, Curr. indebtedness, Insurance reserve, etc.).

\* Denotes investments (for insurance fund).—V. 106, p. 298.

Union Stock Yds. Co. of Omaha, Ltd. (So. Omaha, Neb.).

(Report for Fiscal Year ending Nov. 30 1917.)

EARNINGS, &C., FOR YEAR ENDING NOV. 30.

Table with 4 columns: 1916-17, 1915-16, 1914-15, 1913-14. Rows include Rec'ts of stock, Shipments, Gross earnings, Net earnings, Dividends, Total deductions, Surplus.

BALANCE SHEET NOVEMBER 30.

Table with 4 columns: 1917, 1916, 1917, 1916. Rows include Assets (Real estate, Accounts receivable, etc.) and Liabilities (Capital stock, Bonds, etc.).

Capacity for live stock, 30,000 cattle, 40,000 hogs, 80,000 sheep, 1,500 horses and mules.—V. 105, p. 2549, 2190.

Mexican Eagle Oil Co., Limited, Mexico City, Mexico.

(Report for Fiscal Year ending June 30 1917.)

Pres. Thos. J. Ryder, Mexico City, Mex., Dec. 19 1917, wrote in substance:

Drilling operations have again been limited during the year, but the company has, nevertheless, an ample developed reserve of oil for all its requirements. During the year ended June 30, 1917, 237 vessels have loaded at the company's deep sea station at Tuxpan, against 230 the previous year.

The refineries and the new topping plant at Tuxpan have worked satisfactorily. The general extension work, however, has been restricted by the many difficulties of obtaining delivery and shipment of material, and these conditions must be expected to continue so long as the present abnormal world demand continues.

RESULTS FOR YEARS END, JUNE 30 (IN MEX. GOLD CUR.—PESOS).

(A Mexican gold peso has a par value of 24 1/2 d. sterling, or 49.75 cents U. S. gold.)

Table with 4 columns: 1916-17, 1915-16, 1914-15, 1913-14. Rows include Profit on trading, Transfer to field redemption account, Balance, Add—Interest, discount, &c. (net), Total net income, Less int. on sterling 1st M. bonds, &c., Net profit, Transfer to—Legal reserve account, Subsoil rights redemption account, Provident fund reserve, Balance, Add previous surplus, Total, Dividend on preference shares, Ordinary shares, Total profit and loss surp.

It is proposed to apply the above profit and surplus June 30 1917, amounting to \$11,503,419, to the following: (a) Final dividend of 10% on preference share capital, making 20% for the year, \$550,000; (b) final dividend of 10% on ordinary share capital, making 20% for the year, \$4,150,000; and (c) \$6,803,419 to be carried forward to next year.

BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30 (IN MEXICAN GOLD CURRENCY—PESOS) —SEE VALUE ABOVE.

Table with 3 columns: 1917, 1916. Rows include Assets (Real estate, buildings, fixed plant & equip't, etc.) and Liabilities (Capital authorized and issued, 8% participating preference shares, etc.).

Total liabilities—\$87,793,941 \$86,604,708 [The issue of an additional 1,000,000 ordinary shares has been authorized to meet the conversion rights attached to the Mortgage Bonds. Under an agreement relating to the acquisition of certain interests the company has authorized the issue of an additional 100,000 ordinary shares.]

The company has guaranteed the payment of: (a) a dividend of 6% per annum on 400,000 cumulative 6% participating preference shares of \$5 each, fully paid, in the Eagle Oil Transport Co., Ltd.; and (b) the principal of and interest on \$1,000,000 U. S. Gold 10 year 6% gold debentures (maturing July 1, 1922) of the Oil Fields of Mexico Co.

Directors.—T. J. Ryder (Pres.), August L. Allan, John B. Body, Lic. F. Diaz Barroso and W. Morcom, all of Mexico City, and Georges Benard, of Paris, France.—V. 104, p. 1049.

GENERAL INVESTMENT NEWS.

RAILROADS, INCLUDING ELECTRIC ROADS.

Dividends in Relation to Income Tax.—Notice to Stockholders—Assistance Desired to Complete Information.—Section 31 of the Federal Income Tax Law, as amended Oct. 3 1917, provides that:

(a) Any distribution made to the stockholders... of a corporation... in the year 1917, or subsequent tax years, shall be deemed to have been made from the most recently accumulated undivided profits or surplus, and shall constitute a part of the annual income of the distributee for the year in which received, and shall be taxed to the distributee at the rates prescribed by law for the years in which such profits or surplus were accumulated by the corporation.

(b) Any distribution made to the shareholders or members of a corporation, joint-stock company or association, or insurance company, in the year 1917, or subsequent tax years, shall be deemed to have been made from the most recently accumulated undivided profits or surplus, and shall constitute a part of the annual income of the distributee for the year in which received, and shall be taxed to the distributee at the rates prescribed by law for the years in which such profits or surplus were accumulated by the corporation, joint-stock company, association, or insurance company, but nothing herein shall be construed as taxing any earnings or profits accrued prior to March 1 1913, but such earnings or profits may be distributed in stock dividends or otherwise, exempt from the tax, after the distribution of earnings and profits accrued since March 1 1913 has been made. This sub-division shall not apply to any distribution made prior to Aug. 6 1916 out of earnings or profits accrued prior to March 1 1913.

In view of this provision, it is of much importance for all stockholders when compiling their income tax returns to know which if any of the dividends received by them during the year 1917 were paid from the earnings of 1916 or earlier years when the tax levy was far less severe than it is at present.

The time in which to get this information is short—less than five weeks. We desire to publish promptly as much as we can conveniently gather. Officials and individual stockholders can co-operate by sending us the facts for the various investment properties—steam railroad, electric railway, public utilities, industrial, &c.—as to which they happen to be informed.

Please address "Railroad Department," Box 3, Wall St. Station, and accept the Editor's acknowledgment and thanks in advance.

In issue of Jan. 12 will be found the statements issued by: International Nickel Co., United States Rubber Co.

In issue of Jan. 19 will be found those obtained from:

- x Ahbaroa Great Southern RR.
y Canadian Pacific Ry.
x Cleveland & Pittsburgh RR.
x Pileburg RR.
Great Northern Ry.
x Illinois Central RR.
x Maine Central RR.
Southern Pacific Co.
x Southern Railway.
Union Pacific RR.
American Can Co.
American Car & Foundry Co.
American Smelting & Refining Co.
American Smelters Securities Co.
American Teleg. & Teleg. Co.
Central Leather Co.
y National Biscuit Co.
New York Air Brake Co.
U. S. Steel Corporation.
Western Union Telegraph Co.

x Special statement obtained by the "Chronicle" from an officer of the company. The other statements cited were issued officially in printed or typewritten form for distribution among the shareholders. y Omitted from this index last week.

In the present issue we add the following:

- (1) Steam Railroads.
Allegheny & Western Ry.
Belt RR. & Stock Yards of Ind.
Buffalo Rochester & Pittsburgh Ry.
Chicago Indianapolis & Louisville Ry.
Conn. & Passumpsic Rivers RR.
Erie & Pittsburgh RR.
Green Bay & Western RR.
Illinois Central RR. "Leased Line" stock certifs. (see V. 106, p. 296)
International Rys. of Central Amer.
New York Central RR.
Pennsylvania RR.
Rome & Clinton RR.
Tonopah & Goldfield RR.
Wabash Railway.

(2) Public Utilities.

- American District Telegraph Co.
- xBaton Rouge Electric Co.
- xBlackstone Valley Gas & Elec. Co.
- Brooklyn Rapid Transit Co.
- Central States Electric Co.
- xColumbus (Ga.) Electric Co.
- Commonwealth Pw., Ry. & Lt. Co.
- Consumers Pw. Co. of Mich.
- Dayton Power & Light Co.
- xEastern Texas Electric Co.
- Edison Electric Ill. Co., Boston.
- xEdison Elec. Illum. of Brockton.
- xElectric Light & Power of Abington and Rockland.
- xEl Paso Electric Co.
- xFall River Gas Works Co.
- xGalveston-Houston Electric Co.
- Grand Rapids Ry.
- xHaverhill Gas Light Co.
- xHoughton County Elec. Light Co.
- xHoughton County Traction Co.
- xKeokuk Electric Co.
- Kings County El. Lt. & Power Co.
- xLowell Electric Light Corporation.
- Manchester Trac., Lt. & Power Co.
- Massachusetts Gas Cos.
- Northern Ohio Electric Corp.
- Nor. Ohio Trac. & Lt. Co.
- xNorthern Texas Electric Co.
- Northwestern Power Co.
- Pacific Gas & Electric Co.
- xPensacola (Fla.) Electric Co.
- Pine Bluff Co.
- xPuget Sound Trac., Lt. & Pow. Co.
- Republic Railway & Light Co.
- San Joaquin Lt. & Power Corp.
- Sierra & Pacific Electric Co.
- Springfield (O.) Lt., Hf. & Pow. Co.
- xTampa Electric Co.
- Washington Water Power Co.

(3) Industrial & Miscellaneous Companies.

- American Bank Note Co.
- American Coal Co.
- Amer. La France Fire Engine Co.
- American Linsced Co.
- American Locomotive Co.
- American Sugar Refining Co.
- American Type Founders Co.
- American Mfg. Co.
- Arizona Commercial Mining Co.
- Atlantic Refining Co.
- Baldwin Locomotive Works.
- Bell Telephone of Canada.
- Borne-Scrymser Co.
- Buckeye Pipe Line Co.
- Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.
- xChicago Wilm. & Franklin Coal Co.
- xConnecticut Power Co.
- Continental Insurance Co.
- Corn Products Refining Co.
- Cruible Steel Co.
- Distillers Securities Corporation.
- Eastman Kodak Co.
- Electric Boat Co.
- Fidelity-Phenix Insurance Co.
- General Electric Co.
- Goldschmidt Detinning Co.
- Great Northern Iron Ore Properties.
- Greene-Cananea Copper Co.
- Hamilton Woolen Co.
- Haskell & Barker Car Co.
- Indiana Pipe Line Co.
- Inspection Consol. Copper Co.
- Jeff. & Clearfield Coal & Iron Co. (Julius) Kayser & Co.
- S. H. Kress & Co.
- Lanston Monotype Machine Co.
- Lukens Steel Co.
- Miami Copper Co.
- Midvale Steel & Ordnance Co.
- National Transit Co.
- N. Y. Transportation Co.
- Northern Pipe Line Co.
- Old Dominion Copper, M. & S. Pacific Coast Co.
- Pacific Mail Steamship Co.
- Pacoleet Manufacturing Co.
- Pierce-Arrow Motor Car Co.
- Pittsburgh Steel Co.
- Pressed Steel Car Co.
- Pullman Company.
- Raynolds Tobacco Co.
- Royal Baking Powder Co.
- South Porto Rico Sugar Co.
- Standard Oil Co. of Indiana.
- Submarine Boat Co.
- Swan & Finch Co.
- Swift & Co.
- Texas Company.
- Topopah Extension Mining.
- United Alloy Steel Corporation.
- United Fruit Co.
- United Shoe Machinery Corporation.
- U. S. Smelt., Ref. & Mining.
- Virginia-Carolina Chemical Co. (F. W.) Woolworth & Co.

x See caption Stone & Webster Management Association below.  
The following companies are not yet ready to report on this matter:

- American Beet Sugar Co. will be ready about Jan. 30.
- Calumet & Hecla Mfg. Co., Illinois Pipe Line Co. to be ready about Feb. 1.
- Kennecott Copper Corporation. Standard Oil Co. of California.
- U. S. Industrial Alcohol Co., White Motor Co.
- Maxwell Motor Co.,

In the statement issued by the New York Central RR. (see present issue) will be found a special ruling by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, received by a well-known trust company, which is of general importance since it applies to all dividend-paying companies.

While the dividends earned between March 1 1913 and Dec. 31 1916, if declared in 1917 within the provisions of the Act above quoted, are subject to surtaxes according to the rate in force during the year in which they were earned, an official ruling which will be found on a preceding page (with other general news) indicates that the dividends in question are to be included with the 1917 income in each case for the purpose of determining the exact rate of surtax that is applicable. In other words, the rate of the 1916 surtax for each recipient of the dividends depends on the amount of his total taxable income in 1917 (after adding these distributions on account of 1916) and not on the amount of his 1916 income as it would be if these additional payments were superimposed on the latter.—V. 106, p. 294.

**Allegheny & Western Ry.—Source of 1917 Dividends.**—Iselin & Co. advise us that the dividend paid Jan. 2 1917 came out of the earnings of 1916.—V. 82, p. 691.

**Baltimore & Ohio RR.—Application for Bonds.**—Application has been made to the Ohio P. U. Commission for authority to issue about \$11,500,000 Refunding & General Mtg. bonds due 1995 (\$60,000,000 now outstanding), the proceeds to pay for improvements already made.

This application, it is stated, is merely a routine matter, as the company is permitted, under the terms of the mortgage (V. 101, p. 1884), to issue these new bonds as soon as the money to cover them has been earned; authorization is accordingly applied for, and the bonds put in the treasury. A director is quoted as follows: "The proceeds of the \$15,000,000 notes sold last July were expected to care for the additions and betterments authorized, but prices of materials and wage costs rose beyond expectation. Director-General McAdoo has approved the road's proposal to issue the bonds, but they cannot be marketed under present conditions. When Congress passes the bills guaranteeing net operating income an effort will be made to dispose of the bonds, but we may have to fall back on further Government support in order to carry out the financing." See description of issue V. 101, p. 1884.

**Passenger Fares.**

The West Virginia P. S. Commission has authorized this company and the Chesapeake & Ohio RR. to advance passenger fares in that State from 2 cents a mile to 2 1/2 cents a mile, effective Feb. 1.

**President Willard Resigns as Chairman of War Indus. Bd.** See general news, p. 253, in last week's "Chronicle."—V. 106, p. 295, 85.

**Bellefonte Central RR.—Dividend Omission.**—The annual dividend of 50 cents per share (1%), due Feb. 15 1918 on the \$500,000 capital stock (par \$50), has been omitted. President Robert Frazer is quoted as saying that the company did not enjoy a very good year, the net earnings compared with 1916 showing a decrease of about \$4,000, and as prospects were uncertain and conditions equally so, the decision was made to keep the dividend money in hand.—V. 106, p. 295.

**Belt RR. & Stock Yards of Indianapolis.—Source of Dividends.**—An officer writes that the 6% dividend paid on the common stock Jan. 1 1917 came from 1916 earnings.—V. 102, p. 1249.

**Boston Elevated Ry.—Six-Cent Fare Bill.**

A bill has been filed in the Mass. Legislature authorizing the company to charge 6-cent fares. The bill stipulated that the extra cent shall be paid to the city of Boston in lieu of other taxes, the city to utilize the funds for maintenance of subways, tunnels and other ways along the lines of the company.—V. 106, p. 188.

**Brooklyn Rapid Transit Co.—Source of 1917 Dividends.** Vice-President and Treas. C. D. Meneely as of Jan. 24 writes: "The dividend of 1 1/2% paid Jan. 2 1917 was declared from 1916 earnings; the other three quarterly dividends of 1 1/2% paid in 1917 on April 1, July 1 and Oct. 1, respectively, were declared from 1917 earnings."

**Earnings—Annual Meeting—Note Issue.**—The annual meeting was held yesterday, and the retiring directors were re-elected. The statement of earnings shown below was also given out.

Regarding the \$57,735,000 note issue due July 1 1918, issued in 1912 to provide for new subway improvement, Col. T. S. Williams, President, in reply to inquiries said in substance:

"The company's officials have taken up the matter of this maturity with the Federal Reserve Board authorities in Washington and have been directed by them to take up the matter with the local authorities. The local Reserve Bank authorities have the matter under consideration and as the matter of war finance is involved and until policies at Washington are more settled, nothing can be definitely said regarding the note issue at the present time.

I want to express full confidence that whether such financing is undertaken by the Government or privately in some way, the maturity of these notes will be taken care of without any question. The Government authorities have asked the company's officials to take no definite step in regard to the note matter until they (the Government authorities) arrive at a decision.

Results for—	—6 Mos. ending Dec. 31—	—1916—	—Years ending Dec. 31—	—1917—
Gross earnings	\$15,481,938	\$14,880,669	\$30,085,287	\$28,780,995
Operating expenses	8,797,102	8,296,634	17,211,885	16,273,932
Taxes	1,153,112	1,246,925	2,257,291	2,228,888
Operating income	\$5,541,723	\$5,337,110	\$10,616,110	\$10,278,175
Non-oper. income	210,023	231,552	406,187	433,174
Gross Income	\$5,751,748	\$5,568,663	\$11,022,297	\$10,711,360
Deductions (net)	3,114,993	2,813,078	5,042,689	5,685,367
Dividends (6% p. a.)	2,233,659	2,233,659	4,467,318	4,467,318
Balance, surplus	\$406,095	\$522,025	\$611,990	\$556,665
—V. 106, p. 295, 188.				

**Buffalo (Okla.) Northwestern Ry.—New Project.**

This company, incorporated under Oklahoma laws with \$100,000 authorized capital stock, par \$100 (\$80,000 common and \$20,000 pref. stock, of which \$60,000 common and \$10,000 pref. is outstanding), has begun the construction of 52 miles of railway, extending from Buffalo to Waynoka, Okla., and has graded some 22 miles and laid about 1 1/2 of track. Two mortgages have been authorized, namely a first mortgage with the Fidelity Trust Co. of Kansas City, Mo., as trustee; a second mortgage, to Chicago Title & Trust Co., as trustee; the latter mortgage securing 10-year 6% bonds, dated July 1 1917 with interest payable semi-annually at office of trustee. Denom. \$1,000, callable as a whole at par and int. at any time. Officers: Pres., E. C. Johnson; Sec., C. A. Wyatt, and Treas., B. W. Smith. Address of company, Buffalo, Okla.

**Buffalo Rochester & Pittsburgh Ry.—Source 1917 Divs.** As to the dividends paid during the calendar year 1917, J. F. Dinkoy, Auditor and Treasurer, writes: "All came from earnings for 1917, except dividend of Feb. 15 1917, which came from earnings of previous year."

**1917 Divs.**—Iselin & Co. inform us that the dividend paid Feb. 15 1917 came out of 1916 earnings.—V. 105, p. 2183, 1296.

**Carolina Traction Co. (Rock Hill, S. C.).—Suspends.**—This company, operating three miles of railway at Rock Hill, S. C., has suspended service owing to high costs of materials and supplies.

**Central New York Southern RR.—Purchase.**

The firm of Ford, Bacon & Davis, engineers, of New York, has acquired a substantial interest in the bonds of the Central New York Southern RR. Corporation and in the Ithaca Traction Corporation. The first named company operates a 40-mile electric and steam railroad between Auburn and Ithaca, and also controls the Ithaca Traction Corp., the local electric railway in Ithaca. R. B. Williams Jr., President of the corporations, and other local members retain their interests.

Among the properties in which Ford, Bacon & Davis are interested is included the Empire State Railroad Corp., which they reorganized and are now managing. This corporation owns the interurban lines from Syracuse to Oswego and from Auburn to Port Byron, and the local lines in Oswego.—V. 99, p. 537.

**Chicago Burlington & Quincy RR.—Bonds Called.**

One hundred and sixty-six Denver Extension 4% Collateral Trust bonds, due Feb. 1 1922, of \$1,000 each, and 34 of \$100 each, aggregating \$169,400, have been called for payment Feb. 1 at par and int. at the New England Trust Co., Boston.—V. 105, p. 2542.

**Chicago Ind. & Louisville Ry.—Source of Dividends.**—In reply to our query as to whether any of the 1917 dividends came from earnings of previous years, Auditor T. H. Evans advises us that "all dividends of this company are paid out of surplus."—V. 105, p. 1305.

**Chicago Milwaukee & St. Paul RR.—Curtailed.**—Announcement was made last week of curtailment of passenger service by the cancellation of 54 trains.—V. 105, p. 2455.

**Chicago Utilities Co.—Earnings—New Directors.**

Figures presented at the annual meeting Jan. 22, it is reported, indicate a deficit for the Chicago Tunnel Co. in 1917 of \$100,200, comparing with a deficit of \$31,138 in 1916 and \$25,661 in 1915. A. Slade, W. E. Worth and W. J. Gavin, all of Chicago, have been elected directors to succeed Spencer Oels, Francis S. Peabody and Samuel McRoberts, resigned.—V. 104, p. 2552.

**Cincinnati Lawrenceburg & Aurora Electric Street RR.—Franchise.**

The City Council of Cincinnati, Ohio, has granted this company a new 20-year franchise, permitting it to construct, beginning within one year, a new line within the city limits in lieu of a portion of its present route, and to improve its existing facilities. The franchise ordinance, approved Dec. 27 1917, by Mayor Puchta, was published in full in the "Cincinnati Enquirer" Jan. 7 1918. The ordinance gives the company the right to carry passengers, baggage, packages, express matter, U. S. mail and freight, and also fixes the fares as follows: Between terminal at Anderson Ferry and Birch Lane, in either direction, adults, 5 cents; children, 3 cents; a similar rate between Rockaway (Washington) Ave. and the present west corporation line of Addyston, in either direction; between terminal at Andersons Ferry and Addyston at Birch Lane, 10 cents for adults and 5 cents for children. From and after 10 years the company must pay to the city \$1,500 each year. The property is now operated by C. E. Hoover as receiver.

**Cities Service Co.—Earnings.**

	—Month of December—	—12 Mos. end. Dec. 31—	—1917—	—1916—	—1917—	—1916—
Gross earnings	\$1,712,684	\$1,570,819	\$19,252,493	\$10,110,343	\$1,682,425	\$1,550,510
Net earnings	327	314	2,862	2,589	332,294	277,650
Int. on notes & debentures					332,294	277,650
Dividends on pref. stock					332,294	277,650
Net to common & res'vs	\$1,349,905	\$1,272,546	\$15,179,707	\$7,202,302		
—V. 106, p. 188.						

**Colorado Kansas & Oklahoma RR.—Sale.**

Referring to the sale of this company (as published in V. 106, p. 85), we are advised by Hyman-Michels Co., the new owners, that the road was purchased for wrecking purposes only, and the rails are being taken up with a view of reselling them.—V. 106, p. 85.



**Columbus (Ga.) Electric Co.—Source of 1917 Divs.—**  
See Stone & Webster Management Ass'n below.—V. 105, p. 817.

**Commonwealth Power, Ry. & Light Co.—1917 Divs.—**  
"Dividends of 1 1/2% on the pref. and 1% on the common, declared payable Feb. 1 1917, were paid out of surplus as of Dec. 31 1916. Remaining dividends paid in 1917 were all paid out of 1917 earnings." (Hodenpyl, Hardy & Co.)—V. 105, p. 1801.

**Conestoga Traction Co., Lancaster, Pa.—Merger.—**  
Application has been filed with the U. S. Commission at Harrisburg for approval of the merger of seven Lancaster County street railways into a new corporation, to be known as the Conestoga Traction Co. The companies to be merged are Lancaster Traction Co., Lancaster Railway, Lancaster City, Lancaster & Litzitz, Columbia & Ironville, Columbia & Donegal and the present Conestoga Traction, which is a subsidiary of Lansaster County Ry. & Light Co., having an auth. capital stock of \$1,500,000 common and \$1,000,000 5% cum. preferred (par \$50).—V. 72, p. 241.

**Connecticut & Passumpsic RR.—Source 1917 Divs.—**  
An officer informs the "Chronicle" that none of the dividends paid during the calendar year 1917 come from earnings of previous years.—V. 94, p. 826.

**Coos Bay Roseburg & Eastern RR. & Nav. Ry.—Suit.**  
Suit against R. A. Graham, builder of this line, for stocks and bonds amounting to \$1,320,000, placed as security to end numerous lawsuits about 20 years ago, has been decided in the U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals at San Francisco in favor of the plaintiff, J. D. Spreckels Bros. & Co.—V. 83, p. 435.

**Copper River & Northwestern Ry.—New President.—**  
Stephen Birch, Pres. of the Kenecott Copper Corp., has been elected President of this company and also of the Alaska SS. Co., to succeed the late S. W. Eccles. Both companies are subsidiaries of the Copper Corp.—V. 102, p. 1625.

**Denver Laramie & Northern RR.—Sale.—**  
See Great Western Ry. in last week's issue.—V. 105, p. 606.

**Denver & Rio Grande RR.—Statement of General Counsel Relative to Application for Receivership.—General Counsel**  
for the company, Henry McAllister, in Denver on Jan. 17 authorized the following:

The creditors' bill filed in the U. S. Dist. Court (at Denver, Jan. 17) by Elliott Frog & Switch Co. of East St. Louis against the company, asking, among other things, for the marshalling of the assets of the railroad company, for a receiver, and other relief, was the practically inevitable result of the decrees secured in June 1917 by the Equitable Trust Co. of N. Y., as trustees of the old Western Pacific Co.'s First Mortgage against the railroad company for about \$38,000,000 and the recent decision of the U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals at N. Y. upon the appeal of the railroad company. Such judgment was based upon the liability of the railroad company, as determined by said courts, with respect to interest upon the old Western Pacific bonds.

After such New York judgment was entered, the Equitable company levied upon and sold \$3,000,000 of Liberty bonds belonging to the railroad company (V. 105, p. 1522, 1309). Later, about Dec. 27 1917, by other proceedings instituted upon such judgment, in New York and Chicago, further funds of the railroad company aggregating about \$1,200,000 were attached. On Jan. 7 1918 the Equitable company secured a judgment in the U. S. Dist. Court for Colorado, based on the New York judgment for about \$38,000,000, and it threatened to cause execution to issue on such judgment and to be levied upon free securities, such as bonds, &c., held in the treasury of the railroad company and of a value, perhaps, of \$4,000,000 to \$5,000,000 (see V. 106, p. 85).

The present suit of the Elliott Frog & Switch Co. (V. 106, p. 295) is designed to prevent any creditor, whether the Equitable company or any other, from securing preferences and depriving other creditors of the security for the payment of their claims; and to have all of the assets administered for the equal benefit of all creditors.

The hearing upon the application for a receiver has been set before Judge Lewis for Thursday, Jan. 24, in order that notice might be given to Director-General McAdoo and other interested parties. Any receivership will be without interference with the possession and control by the Government of the railways, equipment and appurtenances employed in defendant's business as a common carrier, the bill of complaint expressly stating that any such receivership should be in subordination of such Governmental possession and control.

It appears certain that unless some such action was taken by a creditor in behalf and in the interest of all, valuable assets and moneys of the company not a part of the railway system proper, and therefore probably not in the possession of the Director-General, and which equitably constitute an important security for all creditors, would be lost to them by continued attachments and levies of the Equitable company. (Compare V. 106, p. 295, 188, 85.)

**Eastern Texas Electric Co.—Source 1917 Dividends.—**  
See Stone & Webster Management Assn. below.—V. 104, p. 1591.

**El Paso (Tex.) Electric Co.—Source 1917 Dividends.—**  
See Stone & Webster Management Assn. below.—V. 105, p. 497.

**Erie & Pittsburgh RR.—Source 1917 Dividends.—**  
"Dividends, paid from rental received from Penna. RR. Co. Dividend, Mar. 1917, paid from rental for quarter ending Mar. 1 [covering] Dec. 1916, Jan. 1917 and Feb. 1917."—V. 105, p. 2093.

**Fort Dodge Des Moines & Southern RR.—First Mtge. Bonds Offered.—**The National City Co. is offering at 88 and int., to yield about 6%, this company's First Mtge. 5% gold bonds, due Dec. 1 1938, of which there are \$5,600,000 outstanding. Int. J. & D. Redeemable at 105 on any interest date. A circular shows:

The bonds are secured by an absolute first mortgage on entire property, consisting of about 129 miles of electrified railroad extending from Des Moines to Boone, Ames, Rockwell City and Fort Dodge, with over 27 miles of sidings. The road is strategically situated for the handling of through freight and passenger traffic, as it extends in a north and south direction through the heart of Iowa, connecting with all of the eight important trunk lines crossing the State. This issue (sole bonded debt) is less than 62% of the estimated replacement value of the physical property. Of the \$5,600,000 First Mtge. bonds now outstanding, \$50,000 mature on Dec. 1 each year, thereby assuring a constantly increasing equity. By 1938, at the maturity of the mortgage, \$1,100,000 par value of bonds will have been retired through the serial payments. Over 99% of right of way is owned in fee.

Earnings for Twelve Months ending August 31 1917.

Gross income	\$1,549,899	Annual interest on First
Net income	714,296	Mortgage bonds
		\$280,000

—V. 103, p. 1792.

**Galveston-Houston Electric Co.—Source 1917 Divs.—**  
See Stone & Webster Management Assn. below.—V. 105, p. 284.

**Grand Rapids Ry.—Source of 1917 Dividends.—**  
"Dividend of 1 1/2% paid Feb. 1 1917 was paid out of 1916 income. Remaining dividends in 1917 were all paid out of 1917 earnings." (Hodenpyl, Hardy & Co.)—V. 103, p. 144.

**Grand Trunk Ry. of Canada.—"A Great National Asset—The Story of Its 66 Years of Public Service."**—The history of the "Old Grand Trunk" and its expansion into the great modern system as it exists to-day, embracing nearly 4,800 miles of road, has been brought to mind by the approaching 66th "birthday" of the enterprise.

An article reproduced in pamphlet form from the "Montreal Daily Star" affords an unusually good summary of the vari-

ous steps by which the system was built up and the important part it has played in aiding the rapid development of the Dominion of Canada. A few condensed extracts follow:

Last year the Dominion of Canada observed its 50th birthday. This year one of the great railway systems of the Dominion will celebrate its 66th anniversary. Both of these are historic events. It was a bold scheme, almost a reckless one, in that pioneer age, to link up Sarnia, Ont., with Portland, Me., via Toronto and Montreal. The railroad builders of those early days had faith in Canada, a faith that might shame some of those living in a more modern era—a railway that was forced to accept the handicap of an ill-considered transcontinental road engineered for party and not for patriotic ends.

It is impossible to estimate the importance of the part played by the Grand Trunk in the development of this country when it was practically the only trunk line carrying goods to the Atlantic seaboard through Canada. During its 66 years of history it has continued adding to its system until as it exists to-day it represents the unification of no less than 125 companies which were originally separate in legal identity. It boasts a double-tracked line practically all the way from Montreal to Chicago. It has been responsible for some of the greatest public structures in the Dominion, the Victoria Bridge, the Sarnia Tunnel and others. For more than half a century it has been closely identified with the development of Canada, doing its part without ostentation, but none the less effectively.

As far back as 1832 a charter was granted in Canada for the construction of a line from Laprairie to St. Johns (now part of the Grand Trunk system), and the road was opened for traffic in 1836. This line, as the Champlain & St. Lawrence RR., was built with the object of making it a link in the chain of communication then partly existing between Montreal and New York by means of the water route of Lakes Champlain and the Hudson River. In 1836, when this line was put in service, there were only 1,100 miles of railroad in the whole of the United States.

In 1845 the St. Lawrence & Atlantic RR. Co. was chartered to construct a railway from a point opposite Montreal (Longueuil) to the boundary line between Canada and Vermont, to connect with the Atlantic & St. Lawrence RR., to be constructed from Portland. The superior harbor advantages of Portland were recognized even at that early period.

But the real period during which railway construction in Canada had its serious beginning was from 1853 to 1856—and it was during this period that the parent stem of the Grand Trunk acquired definite existence. The section from Montreal to Brockville was opened in 1855, Brockville to Toronto in 1856, Toronto to Sarnia in 1856, Richmond to Point Levis (opposite Quebec) in 1854, Point Levis to St. Thomas (Montmagny) in 1855, and St. Thomas to Riviere du Loup in 1860.

In 1864 a third rail, laid beside the 5 1/2-foot gauge, was placed in the track between Sarnia and Buffalo, via Stratford, and this enabled cars of the 4 ft. 8 1/2 in. standard gauge to travel from Chicago to New York through Canada, and obviated the previous necessity of breaking bulk. The necessary means were provided in 1872-73-74 to change the gauge and renew the rolling stock for the present 4 ft. 8 1/2 in. standard gauge.

Of the total mileage of the Grand Trunk Ry. system, namely, 4,783 miles, 393 miles are in the States of Michigan, Indiana and Illinois. The principal line of the Grand Trunk in the Western States is the Grand Trunk Western Ry., extending from Port Huron, Mich., to Chicago, Ill., a distance of 334 miles.

At the present time, out of an aggregate of 4,783 miles in the system, 1,065 miles are double-tracked, and with the exception of the St. Clair tunnel and about five miles in the State of Indiana, there is a continuous stretch of double track from St. Rosalie, Que., to Chicago, Ill., 886 miles.

Sleeping cars of any kind were never known in Canada until the sixties, and it was not until 1870 that the Pullman Company began to operate sleeping cars on the Grand Trunk. The enormous amount of through traffic carried over its line from the Western States to the Eastern has proved an additional benefit to the development of Canada.

The total capital employed in the construction of the Grand Trunk Ry. by British investors has been provided at a very low cost to the company, and to its straightforward and honorable dealings since its inception, through the many adverse conditions encountered, is largely due to its ability to carry out its obligations to the public. For 66 years without intermission the company has paid its bond interest and fixed charges, but only a small return has been made to the British shareholders on the money invested, money which has been of immense benefit to the upbuilding of Canada.

From all that the company has done in the past and is doing now towards the advance of the country to nationhood, it is only reasonable that returns commensurate with the original outlay and the present high cost of materials and labor should now be received, and that when rates are established by those in authority they should be in keeping with every element entering into original cost and present cost of operation and maintenance.

It is generally recognized that never in the course of its history has the Grand Trunk ever enjoyed a more practical and efficient management than at the present time. [Maps of the system will be found on pages 56 and 57 of "Railway and Industrial Section."—V. 105, p. 2542, 2455.]

**Green Bay & Western RR.—Source of 1917 Dividends.—**  
A circular signed by Sec. C. W. Cox, dated Jan. 22 1918, says: "The dividend of 5% upon the shares of this company's stock paid Feb. 15 1917 was declared from earnings of the company during the year 1916."—V. 104, p. 1483.

**Houghton County (Mich.) Trac. Co.—Source 1917 Divs.—**  
See Stone & Webster Management Assn. below.—V. 104, p. 1701.

**Illinois Central RR.—Lease Line Stock Certificates.—**

The company announces that "the Treasury Department now holds that the semi-annual payments on 'Leased Line Stock Certificates' are neither rental nor dividends, but represent interest subject to the normal tax in the hands of holders."—See common stock V. 106, p. 296.

**New Acting Executive.—**

C. M. Kittle has been appointed acting President in the absence of Charles H. Marcham, who has been appointed a regional director of railroads under Director-General McAdoo.—V. 106, p. 296, 189.

**Indianapolis & Cincinnati Traction Co.—Fare Increase**  
The Indiana P. S. Commission has authorized this company to increase its passenger fares from 2 to 2 1/2 cents per mile. Compare V. 105, p. 2094.

**Interborough Consolidated Corp.—1917 Divs.—Report.**  
The company informs us that the dividend of Jan. 2 1917 was paid out of 1916 receipts, the other 1917 payments out of 1917 earnings.

**Annual Meeting—Loan—Sinking Fund, &c.—**At the annual meeting on Jan. 23 President Shonts reported in substance:

The \$750,000 of indebtedness shown in the balance sheet as of Dec. 31 last as money advanced by the Bankers Trust Co. on June 29 1916, has been paid off. The company had in its sinking fund on Dec. 31 1917 \$3,251,000 face value Interborough-Metropolitan 4 1/2% bonds. The company now has on hand in the sinking fund accruals amounting to \$314,000 for investment in these bonds and the policy of the management will be to buy additional amounts on weak spots for the purpose of retirement.

President Shonts was asked by a stockholder what effect the operation of the Brooklyn Rapid Transit subway lines in Manhattan had had on the earnings of the Interborough. He replied that the new lines had not been running long enough for the Interborough Consolidated to determine just how its earnings will be affected by the new service, but that whatever passenger traffic is lost will, no doubt, be made up by the Interborough's extensions in Brooklyn, when these are placed in operation. (Compare V. 106, p. 296.)

There are now about 300 women conductors employed by the company, equally efficient, equally honest and more polite than men.

[The company, it is stated, now has approximately 6,000 stockholders, of which 2,500 are pref. and 3,500 common. See "Reports" above.]

The annual report appears on a preceding page.—V. 105, p. 2365.

**Interborough Rapid Transit Co., N. Y.—Report.—**  
See Interborough Consolidated Corporation under "Annual Reports" on a preceding page.—V. 106, p. 296, 85.

**New Operation.**  
See Rapid Transit in New York below.—V. 106, p. 296, 86.

**Ithaca (N. Y.) Traction Co.—Purchase—New Interest.—**  
See Central New York Southern RR. above.—V. 105, p. 2365.

**Kansas City & Pacific RR.—Aug. 1917 Interest Paid.**—The interest matured Aug. 1 1917 on the First Mtge. Guaranteed 4% gold bonds, due 1930, will be paid on presentation of coupons on and after Jan. 29 1918, but payment of interest due Feb. 1 1918 will be deferred. Payment will be made at the office of the agent for the receiver, 61 Broadway, New York.—V. 105, p. 289.

**Kentucky Traction & Terminal Co.—Fare Advance.**—An ordinance has been introduced in the Frankfort (Ky.) General Council to permit the company to charge six-cent fares.—V. 105, p. 2365.

**Keokuk (Ia.) Electric Co.—Source 1917 Dividends.**—See Stone & Webster Management Assn. below.—V. 99, p. 467.

**Lake Erie Bowling Green & Napoleon (Elec.) Ry.**—The Ohio Supreme Court last week handed down a decision by the terms of which Theodore Luce, as Chairman of the bondholders' committee, may proceed with the dismantling of the line. Compare V. 103, p. 1888. 1032.

**Lancaster (Pa.) County Ry. & Lt. Co.—Sub. Co. Merger.**—See Conestoga Traction Co. above.—V. 105, p. 2543.

**Lehigh Valley Transit Co.—Report, p. 2543.**

Nov. 30 Years—	1916-17.	1915-16.	1914-15.
Gross earnings.....	\$2,875,074	\$2,471,872	\$2,056,875
Operating expenses actually incurred.....	1,709,326	1,283,339	964,436
Provision for depreciation, &c.....	141,146	150,326	166,399
Taxes.....	104,174	84,446	73,552

Operating income.....	\$920,428	\$953,761	\$852,489
Dividend income.....	132,294	126,452	118,986
Interest on notes, &c.....	12,462	18,758	17,159

Gross income.....	\$1,065,184	\$1,098,971	\$988,634
Rents, &c.....	57,044	79,928	114,967
Interest on funded debt.....	554,602	550,566	550,279
Preferred dividends.....	(5%)248,983	(5)248,983(3)174,288	
Balance, surplus.....	\$204,555	\$219,494	\$149,100

—V. 106, p. 296, 86.

**Little Rock (Ark.) Ry. & Electric Co.—Dividend.**—A press report states that the directors have omitted the semi-annual dividend of 2% on the \$1,911,700 outstanding common stock, due at this time. It is further stated that the company was at an extra expense of about \$200,000 in furnishing light, power and railway service to the army cantonment at Little Rock, and that it was decided to put the dividend over and pay for improvement out of cash returns rather than to borrow at the present high rate.—V. 105, p. 2272.

**Long Island RR.—Use of New Freight Terminals in South Brooklyn.**—The Brooklyn "Daily Eagle" of Jan. 19 says:

The New York New Haven & Hartford RR. started operation of freight trains through Queens and Brooklyn for delivery to the Pennsylvania RR. terminal at Greenville, N. J., by way of the big Hell Gate Bridge and the New York Connecting RR. yesterday, and 190 cars were moved from Port Morris to the Bay Ridge terminal, whence they were conveyed by the car ferry floats to the New Jersey water front.

All kinds of freight except perishable goods are now being moved freely over the road, and the average for the present will be from 400 to 500 cars per day in each direction, the capacity of the four car ferry float slips at Bay Ridge.

The time of making the haul by water between the company's terminal at Oak Point in the Bronx to Greenville is 14 hours. The haul over the new route is made in 3½ hours. The traffic is an enormous one, and the new route will be taxed to its utmost to accommodate the immense New England business.

A direct connection has been made between the New York Connecting RR. with the Bush Terminal over the South Brooklyn RR., the successor of the Sea Beach Line now owned by the Brooklyn Rapid Transit Co. The old road has been practically rebuilt from the big Culver Line freight stations extending through the 38th St. cut as far as Second Ave., where it connects with the Brooklyn Rapid Transit Co.'s freight terminal and the heart of the Bush Terminal group of warehouses and docks. Large quantities of freight are now going from the Long Island and New York Connecting lines direct to the Bush Terminal yards, which are in this way connected with the entire Pennsylvania RR. system.

Moreover, the Long Island RR. will complete this year its new elevated line from the Bay Ridge terminal to go over the tracks of the former Sea Beach Line and make a direct connection with the Bush Terminal tracks at 3d Ave. and 65th St.

It is the plan not only thus to have ample communication between the entire New England territory and the whole Pennsylvania and Long Island RR. systems, but the connection will be extended by means of the proposed Marginal RR. with the entire shore line of piers and warehouses of the Gowanus section, including the big city piers, taken over by the U. S. Government, the Erie Basin and Barge Canal terminal, the New York Dock Co.'s property and north to the big Day St. terminal warehouses and industrial plants.

Eventually a spacious freight tunnel will be built under the harbor from Bay Ridge to New Jersey. The Pennsylvania RR. engineers have all the plans ready for the undertaking, which they say can be built at far less cost than the tubes under the North and East rivers and Manhattan, and in far less time.—V. 105, p. 2272.

**Louisville & Nashville RR.—Lex. & East, Bonds Listed.**—The N. Y. Stock Exchange has listed an additional \$200,000 First Mtge. 50-year 5% guaranteed coupon bonds of the Lexington & Eastern Ry. (a subsidiary of the L. & N. RR.), making a total listed of \$7,850,000. The L. & N. RR. assumed the due and punctual payment of the principal and interest of all the bonds.

The \$200,000 bonds listed were issued for extension of a line up Carrs Fork of 6.2 miles.

**Earnings.**—For 10 mos. ending Oct. 31 1917 and calendar year 1916:

	10 mos. '17. Year 1916.	10 mos. '17. Year 1916.
Gross earn.....	62,763,636	64,928,121
Net. after taxes.....	15,643,910	20,439,866
Other income.....	6,198,650	8,727,160

Gross inc. 20,842,590	29,167,026	Bal. surp. 11,449,882	11,922,811
-----------------------	------------	-----------------------	------------

The gross earnings for the 10 months ending Oct. 31 1916 were \$53,037,789 and net earnings after taxes \$16,239,663.—V. 105, p. 1999, 1708.

**Mahoning & Shenango Ry. & Light Co.—Guaranty.**—See Republic Railway & Light Co. below.—V. 106, p. 296.

**Manchester Traction, Light & Power Co.—1917 Divs.**—Assistant Treasurer Robert Haydock as of Jan. 24 1918 writes: "The dividend paid Jan. 15 1917 was declared out of earnings in the year 1916 and the other three quarterly dividends of \$2 each, paid April 15, July 15 and Oct. 15 were paid out of earnings in the year 1917."—V. 106, p. 86.

**Mexico (Mo.) Investment & Construction Co.—Sale.**—In furtherance of the plan to abandon operations and dissolve the company, the contents of the power house and cars of this 16-mile line are now offered for sale by Judge W. W. Botts. Sec'y and Treas.—V. 105, p. 2004.

**Milwaukee Electric Ry. & Light Co.—Decision.**—Judge E. Bay Stevens in the Dane County Circuit Court has handed down a decision declaring unenforceable the order of the Wisconsin RR. Commission requiring the company to sell 13 tickets for 50 cents. The order was rescinded by the Commission in 1915, and the litigation involved the validity of \$193,000 (face value) of coupons issued with tickets during the time the order was in effect.—V. 105, p. 1898, 1802.

**Missouri Kansas & Texas Ry.—Overdue Interest Paid.**—See Kansas City & Pacific RR. above.—V. 106, p. 296.

**Monongahela Valley Traction Co.—Offering of One-Year Notes.**—The Fidelity Trust Co., Baltimore, Md., is offering at 99 and int., to yield 7.05%, \$3,000,000 (authorized issue, \$5,000,000) 1-year 6% gold notes dated Feb. 1 1918, due Feb. 1 1919, but redeemable all or part at any time prior to maturity at 100 and interest on 30 days' notice. Denom. \$1,000 e. Int. F. & A. Trustee, Fidelity Trust Co., Balto.

**Extracts from Letter of Pres. James O. Watson, Jan. 21 1918.**  
 Company.—Organized in May 1912, is made up of the Fairmont & Clarksburg Traction Co., the Fairmont & Northern Traction Co., the Clarksburg & Weston Electric Ry., the Fairmont & Mannington RR. and the Fairmont Gas Co. It controls, through ownership of 96% of its stock, the Kanawha Traction & Electric Co., and owns a fully equipped coal plant of 1,200 acres of Pittsburgh low sulphur gas coal. The electric railways exceed 180 miles, serving, without competition, a population of over 225,000. Also distributes electric light, power and gas.

**Purpose of Issue.**—(1) Towards the erection of a new 20,000 k.w. power plant with an ultimate capacity of 50,000 k.w., near Fairmont, W. Va.  
 (2) Towards payment for a by-product producer gas plant under construction, and for 500 acres of Pittsburgh gas coal lands under contract, adjoining new plant, and for development thereof.  
 (3) To purchase additional passenger car equipment.  
 (4) Towards development of 14,000 acres of W. Va. natural gas property, &c.

**These Notes.**—The direct obligation of the company. The remaining \$2,000,000 notes may be issued at any time, but not to mature ahead of the present issue—Feb. 1 1919, nor later than Feb. 1 1920. So long as any notes are outstanding hereunder, the company will not issue any bonds except to retire notes, nor issue other obligations or incur debt other than notes or accounts payable. This, however, shall not prevent incurring debt necessary for contracts with the U. S. Government.

**Earnings, as Reported in Circular, for Cal. Years (Dec. 1917 Estimated).**

	1914.	1915.	1916.	1917.
Gross.....	\$968,389	\$1,009,834	\$1,578,779	\$3,043,987
Net, after taxes and insurance.....				1,405,685
Fixed charges (not including \$180,000 int. on notes).....				454,575

**Net surplus.....** \$951,110  
**Equity.**—These notes are subject to the lien of \$7,250,000 mortgage bonds on property valuation of \$18,316,565, and are followed by junior securities, namely preferred and common stock, having a market value in excess of \$8,250,000.  
 Strother, Brogden & Co., Baltimore, are also interested in this offering.—V. 105, p. 1892, 1522.

**National Railways of Mexico.—Extension of Time.**—Under the powers conferred by the deposit agreement, the bondholders' committee has extended to March 30 1918 the time for the deposit of bonds and notes with Glyn, Mills, Currie & Co., 67 Lombard St., London, E.C.3. (Compare V. 105, p. 716.)—V. 105, p. 2184.

**New York Central RR.—Source of 1917 Dividends.—Special Ruling of Commission of Internal Revenue.**—Treasurer Edward L. Rossiter, acting in compliance with the suggestion made in last week's "Chronicle," has favored us with the information concerning the dividends paid by the road in 1917 in their relation to the Federal income tax, as stated in the form letter which this company is sending out, in response to the inquiries of various of its stockholders.

The form letter signed by Mr. Rossiter contains a special ruling by the Commission of Internal Revenue which is of much importance, since it is applicable to all dividend-paying companies. The letter says:

The practice of the company has been to declare quarterly dividends when the earnings of the preceding quarter justified it in an amount justified by such earnings.

The dividend paid by the New York Central RR. Co. in February 1917 was declared in December 1916 and paid out of the 1916 earnings, the amount being charged in the 1916 account. The other dividends that were paid by this company in 1917 were declared and paid out of the earnings of that year.

In this connection a ruling, in the form of a telegram, sent by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, to a well-known trust company is quoted as follows:

"Cash dividends declared in 1916 and paid Jan. 1 1917 from 1916 earnings subject only to additional tax prescribed by Act of Sept. 8 1916. If dividend payable Feb. 1 1917 was declared prior to carriage of any 1917 earnings to surplus account, such dividend not subject to additional tax imposed by war revenue Act. If declared subsequent to carriage of 1917 earnings to surplus amount not in excess of 1917 earnings so carried subject to additional tax imposed by war revenue Act. ROPER, Commissioner."

**Decision.**—The Ohio Supreme Court has handed down a decision approving the order of the Ohio P. U. Commission permitting the issuance and sale of \$3,795,000 Equipment Trust certificates already authorized, and an additional \$4,755,000 certificates at 93 for equipment (155 locomotives—see V. 104, p. 2235), and approving the company's Equipment Trust of 1917 (V. 105, p. 1209).  
 Suit was brought by James Pollitz and others as minority stockholders to invalidate the order of the Commission.—V. 105, p. 2543.

**New York Connecting RR.—New Freight Terminal.**—See Long Island RR. above.—V. 104, p. 1489.

**New York New Haven & Hartford RR.—New Terminal.**—See Long Island RR. above.—V. 106, p. 189, 86.

**New York Railways Co.—Writ Dismissed.**—The Appellate Division of the Supreme Court on Jan. 18 dismissed a writ of certiorari that had been obtained by the successors to the old Metropolitan Street Rys. Co., to review the order of the P. U. Commission requiring the company to set aside 20% of its gross income, month by month, for maintenance and depreciation of rolling stock, &c. The order of the Commission was issued Feb. 1 1912.—V. 105, p. 2366.

**Northern Ohio Electric Corp.—Source 1917 Dividends.**—"All dividends on pref. stock of this company declared payable in 1917 were paid out of 1917 income." (Hodenpyl, Hardy & Co.)—V. 104, p. 1703.

**Northern Ohio Traction & Light Co.—1917 Divs.**—Dividend of 1½% paid Jan. 2 1917 on pref. stock was paid out of 1916 income. Remaining dividends in 1917 were all paid out of 1917 earnings. (Hodenpyl, Hardy & Co.)—V. 106, p. 86.

**Northern Texas Electric Co.—Source 1917 Dividends.**—See Stone & Webster Management Assn. below.—V. 104, p. 1899.

**Northumberland Co. (Pa.) Trac. Co.—Sale Confirmed.**—Judge Cummings in the Northumberland County Court on Nov. 8 1917 confirmed the sale, for \$200,000, of this property to the bondholders. Compare V. 105, p. 2185.

**Nova Scotia Tramways & Power Co.—Fare Increase.**—Local authorities have recommended an increase of 50% in tramway fares at Halifax. The number of cars in service has of a necessity been reduced owing to the recent catastrophe.—V. 106, p. 86.

**Oakland Traction Consolidated Co.—Coupons.**—See San Francisco-Oakland Terminal Rys. below.—V. 83, p. 1229.

**Pacific Gas & Electric Co.—Source 1917 Dividends.**—"The common stock dividend paid Jan. 15 1917 was paid from the surplus earned during the last quarter of 1916. The preferred stock dividend paid Feb. 15 1917 was paid from surplus earnings of 1916." (Information obtained by John Nickerson Jr., N. Y.)—V. 106, p. 190, 86.



**Pennsylvania RR.—New Freight Terminal.**—See Long Island RR. above.

**Shareholders, &c.**—An official statement says: The number of stockholders of the Pennsylvania Railroad, for the first time in the history of the company, has passed the 100,000 mark—the exact number shown in the monthly statement made public Jan. 21 being 100,038. Of these, 49,492 are women. The total number of stockholders has increased 9,650 last year, and the total number of women stockholders 4,555. The Pennsylvania RR. has outstanding 9,853,314 shares of stock of the par value of \$50. All but 2.1% is now owned in the United States. The average number of shares owned by each stockholder is 99.82.

**1917 Dividends.**—Treasurer James F. Fahnestock writes:

It is not possible to state with entire accuracy at what date the earnings had accrued. . . . It can be stated, however, with a reasonable approximation to accuracy that the dividends paid at the end of May, August and November 1917 were dividends paid out of earnings of the company during the year 1917, and that the dividend paid at the end of Feb. 1917, as to two-thirds thereof, was paid from earnings accrued during 1917, and as to one-third thereof was paid from earnings accrued prior to Jan. 1917.

As a matter of bookkeeping, the earnings for any calendar year not distributed and not specifically appropriated at the close of business on Dec. 31, are carried into surplus account, without regard to the fact that such earnings may be distributed or appropriated immediately after or shortly after the end of that calendar year.—V. 106, p. 190, 86.

**Pensacola (Fla.) Electric Co.—Source 1917 Dividends.**—See Stone & Webster Management Assn. below.—V. 104, p. 1899.

**Philadelphia & Garrettford Street Ry.—Bonds Offered.** Bioren & Co., Phila., are offering at a price to yield about 5.20% a block of the First Mtge. 5% gold bonds due Aug. 1 1955, of which there are \$3,000,000 authorized, \$1,910,000 outstanding and \$1,090,000 reserved for future requirements:

The company is operated by the Philadelphia & West Chester Traction Co. as a part of its system, under an operating agreement by which the terminal property at 69th St. is jointly used—the Philadelphia & West Chester Traction Co. paying the Philadelphia & Garrettford company sums equal to the semi-annual interest payments on all of these bonds, taxes, expenses and maintenance.

*Earnings of Philadelphia & West Chester Traction Co. for Years ending Nov. 30.*

	1913.	1914.	1915.	1916.
Gross	\$419,706	\$464,980	\$503,392	\$536,196
Net, after taxes	\$202,908	\$223,645	\$262,756	\$246,285
Other income	11,369	26,519	27,810	26,627
Gross income	\$214,277	\$250,164	\$290,367	\$272,912
Taxes, rentals and int. (incl. int. on Philadelphia & Garrettford 5s)	141,372	169,030	173,158	179,729
Net income	\$72,905	\$81,134	\$117,208	\$93,186

**Phila. & West Chester Trac. Co.—Sub. Co. Bonds—Earnings.** See Philadelphia & Garrettford Street Ry. above.—V. 98, p. 237.

**Pine Bluff Co.—Source of 1917 Dividends.**—

The prof. stock dividend paid Jan. 2 1917 was paid from surplus earnings of 1916 (From John Nickerson Jr., New York).—V. 105, p. 1709.

**Pittsburgh Railways Co.—Fare Agreement.**—

An agreement has been reached between representatives of the city and the company and approved by the Pennsylvania P. S. Commission regarding the fare dispute, embracing the following provisions:

- (1) When the single fare is six cents it may be paid by a ticket and conductors are authorized to sell two tickets for 11 cents, or 10 for 55 cents. Conductors in all cases will endeavor to make exact change, but where not possible, a cash slip for four cents will be issued, which can be used in part payment of fare or redeemed at the office of the company.
- (2) The proposed night fare tariff shall be amended as follows: Night fares shall be 10 cents, except in the city of Pittsburgh, where night fare shall be the same as day fare, without transfer privileges.

The effect of the second agreement is to continue the present night fare arrangements, excepting that night fare within Pittsburgh will be 5½ cents, or two tickets for 11 cents, and outside the city 10 cents, as at present, with also the present provision against transfers after midnight.

**Notice to Bondholders of Allied Companies.**—

See United Traction Co. below.—V. 106, p. 190, 87.

**Portland (Ore.) Ry., Light & Pow. Co.—Fare Litigation.**—

The Portland (Ore.) City Council has passed a resolution instructing the City Attorney to ask the P. U. Commission to set aside the 6-cent fare order until the questions as to the justification, legality, &c., of the order are decided by the courts. The City Attorney has been instructed to bring the necessary suits. Compare V. 106, p. 190.

**Public Utilities Co.—Source of 1917 Dividends.**—

"Dividend of 3% paid Jan. 2 1917 on pref. stock was paid out of 1916 income. The dividend of 3% on pref. stock paid July 1 1917 was out of 1917 earnings." (Hodenpyl, Hardy & Co.) V. 104, p. 2343.

**Puget Sound Trac., Lt. & Pow. Co.—Source 1917 Divs.**—

See Stone & Webster Management Assn. below.—V. 106, p. 190.

**Rapid Transit in New York.—New Operation.**—

The Interborough Rapid Transit Co. has begun the operation of a joint elevated railroad and subway service over the Astoria and Corona branches of the Queensboro subway in connection with the Queensboro Bridge line and the Second Avenue elevated railroad in Manhattan. This service will be run during the day time and evening hours, but in the late night hours no elevated service will be operated. Compare annual statement for 1917 in V. 106, p. 296, 191.

**Rates (Freight).—Indiana Traction Lines Obtain Increase.**—

The Indiana P. S. Commission has authorized traction railroads in the State to increase intra-State freight rates commensurate with the new rate basis of steam roads. The average increase in freight schedules will be about 20%.—V. 105, p. 2543.

**Republic Railway & Light Co.—Offering of Guaranteed**

**Two-Year Convertible Notes.**—The First National Bank of Cleveland, Ohio, is offering, at a price to net 8% per annum (see advertisement on another page) the unsold portion of \$1,500,000 of an auth. issue of \$2,500,000 2-year 6% convertible secured gold notes dated Jan. 15 1918, due Jan. 15 1920, but callable, all or part, on 30 days' notice at 100½ and int. at the First Trust & Savings Co., Cleveland, O., trustee. The notes are guaranteed as to principal and interest by endorsement by Mahoning & Shenango Ry. & Light Co. (V. 105, p. 2456). For complete description of issue, properties, &c., see V. 106, p. 297.

**Source of 1917 Dividends.**—

E. W. Freeman, Sec. & Treas., informs us that the first quarterly dividend in 1917 was paid out of 1916 earnings. Remaining 1917 dividends were paid out of 1917 earnings.—V. 106, p. 297.

**Rome & Clinton RR.—Source of 1917 Dividends.**—

Secretary R. U. Hayes writes: "Source of 1917 dividends: Dividend 3½% paid Jan. 1 1917 was from rental of road to Dec. 31 1916. Dividend of 3% paid Jan. 1 1918 was paid from rental of road to Dec. 31 1917."—V. 91, p. 1027.

**San Diego & South Eastern Ry.—Acquisitions.**—

The California RR. Commission has authorized this company to take over independent motor car lines and to operate them over a route from the

rail terminus at Lakeside, Cal., north-eastward to Julian, approximately 38 miles.—V. 105, p. 2095.

**San Fran.-Oakland Terminal Rys.—Sub. Co. Coupons.** Coupons due Jan. 2 1917 from the General Consol. Mtge. 5% gold bonds, due Jan. 2 1933, of the Oakland Traction Consolidated Co. are being paid upon presentation to the National Park Bank, N. Y., or the Wells Fargo-Nevada National Bank, San Francisco.—V. 105, p. 2543.

**Stone & Webster Management Assn.—Source of Dividends.**—This organization reports for the companies under its management as follows:

Company and Dividends Paid in 1917—	1916.	1917.
Baton Rouge Elec. Co.—Prof. & com. (June & Dec.)	-----	All
Blackstone Valley Gas & Electric Co.—Prof. (J. & D.) and common (Q.-M.)	-----	All
Chicago Wilmington & Franklin Coal Co.—Prof. (Q.-F.) and common (M. & N.)	-----	All
Columbus (Ga.) Electric Co.—Prof. dividends paid Jan. 1917	-----	July 1917
Connecticut Power Co.—Prof. and common (Q.-M.)	-----	All
Eastern Texas Elec. Co.—Prof. and com. divs. paid Jan. 1917	-----	July 1917
Edison Elec. Illum. Co. of Brockton—Div. of Feb.	1-1-0	5-0
May, August and November	-----	All
Elec. Lt. & Pow. Co. of Abing. & Rock.—Divs. paid Jan. 1917	-----	July 1917
El Paso Electric Co.—Preferred dividends paid Jan. 1917	-----	July 1917
Common dividends paid	-----	Mar. 15 '17
Fall River Gas Works Co.—Dividend paid Feb. 1917	1-3	2-3
Dividends paid May 1, Aug. 1 and Nov. 1	-----	All
Galveston-Houston Electric Co.—Prof. (M. & S.)	-----	All
Haverhill Gas Light Co.—Dividend paid Jan. 1917	-----	All others
Houghton County Elec. Lt. Co.—Pr. & com. (M. & N.)	-----	All
Houghton County Traction Co.—Prof. (A. & O.)	-----	All
Keokuk (Iowa) Electric Co.—Preferred (Q.-F.)	-----	All
Lowell Electric Lt. Corp.—Dividend paid Feb. 1	1-6	5-6
Dividends paid May, August and November	-----	All
Northern Texas Electric Co.—Preferred (M. & S.)	-----	All
Common dividends paid	-----	Mar. 1917
Pensacola Electric Co.—Preferred (J. & D.)	-----	All others
Puget Sound Trac., Lt. & Pow.—Prof. divs. paid Jan. 1917	-----	All others
Sierra Pacific Electric Co.—Prof. dividends paid Feb. 1917	-----	All others
Tampa Electric Co.—Dividend Feb. 15	1-3	2-3
Dividends paid May, August and November	-----	All

**Tampa (Fla.) Electric Co.—Source 1917 Dividends.**—See Stone & Webster Management Assn. above.—V. 105, p. 1310.

**Texas Electric Ry.—First and Refunding Bonds.**—In a circular offering the company's First & Refunding Mtge. 30-yr. 5% gold bonds, due Jan. 1 1947, Harris, Forbes & Co., N. Y.; Harris, Forbes & Co., Inc., Boston, and the Harris Trust & Savings Bank, Chicago, report (see previous offering, V. 104, p. 453):

Data from Letter of President J. F. Strickland, Dallas, Nov. 1 1917. Company—Owns and operates (the properties formerly comprising the Texas Traction Co. and the Southern Traction Co.) a modern, high-speed, electric interurban railway system serving cities and towns in Texas, including Dallas, Waco, Denison, Sherman, Corsicana and Waxahachie. The company also owns and operates the local street railway systems in all of these cities except Dallas. The present estimated population of the communities connected and served is over 250,000.

*Outstanding Capitalization.*

Stock: First pref. (\$800,000 fully paid in treasury)	\$700,000	
2d pref., \$3,000,000; common, \$6,000,000	\$9,700,000	
25-year 6% convertible debentures	2,160,000	
First & Ref. 5% (escrow bonds issuable with restrictions)	5,428,000	
Divisional underlying bonds (5s) (closed mortgages), \$2,137,000; deposited under 1st & Ref. Mtge., \$576,000; out. or in treas.—	1,551,000	
<i>Earnings for Years ending Oct. 31—</i>		
1917	1916	
Gross earnings	\$2,050,936	\$1,798,503
Net, after operating exp. and maintenance	\$627,789	750,479
Interest on \$5,989,000 Mtge. bonds	345,450	

Balance \$603,339 See previous offering with description of bonds and property in V. 104, p. 453.—V. 105, p. 2095.

**Toledo Traction, Light & Power Co.—Mortgage.**—

The company has executed to the New York Trust Co. a trust indenture securing an authorized issue of \$13,000,000 First Lien 7% Two-Year gold bonds. See offering and description of issue in V. 106, p. 297, 191. The Acme Power Co. (subsidiary) has also executed to the New York Trust Co. as trustee, a First Mtge. securing an authorized issue of \$4,500,000 7% bonds V. 106, p. 298. See offering and description of issue in V. 106, p. 297, 191.

**Tonopah & Goldfield RR.—Source 1917 Dividends.**—

An officer writes: "Dividends are paid from surplus, no distinction being made as to when surplus was earned."—V. 105, p. 1523.

**Toronto Railway.—Acquisition by City Voted.**—

The citizens of Toronto voted Jan. 1 to take over the properties, &c., of this company in 1921, when the present franchise expires. The vote is recorded as 39,979 in favor and 3,769 opposed.—V. 105, p. 2457.

**United Traction Co. of Pittsburgh.—Bondholders' Committee for Allied Companies Urges Bondholders to Protect Their**

**Interests—Danger of Selling Coupons.**—The bondholders' committee representing the bonds of the companies named below announce by advertisement on another page that "those bondholders who may have received the amount of their coupons upon the presentation of the same without their authority to the Philadelphia Company are urged for the protection of their own interests to return the money thus paid them, and demand return of their coupons through the bank or trust company through which the collection was originally made."

The committee also calls for the deposit of the bonds, saying:

Default has occurred in the payment of interest coupons maturing Jan. 1 1918 upon mortgage bonds issued by the above-named corporations. All of them are included in the street railway system of the Philadelphia Company, operated through the Pittsburgh Railways. Defaults of such magnitude indicate a situation requiring prompt and effective action for the protection of the interests of bondholders. It would seem to be to the advantage of all that the interests of all bondholders should be represented by a single agency, which can act with promptness and with a knowledge of the whole situation.

The undersigned have accepted the responsibility of acting as a committee for the protection of holders of bonds already in default and of such as may be in default in the near future. For the convenience of bondholders it has been arranged to have depositaries in Philadelphia, Pittsburgh and Baltimore. All holders of bonds under which default has occurred are invited to deposit their bonds immediately with one of the depositaries mentioned below. Protective and assignable receipts will be issued by the depositary under the provisions of the deposit agreement, of which copies can be had from the depositaries on request.

In the meanwhile we advise bondholders not to accept any offer which may be made from any source to cash dishonored coupons. If such an offer were to be generally accepted, two consequences would follow: First, control of the situation would thereby be vested, at least for the present, in the purchaser of the coupons. Second, it might ultimately develop that by selling his coupons the bondholder had sacrificed a part of his principal, because the terms of many of the mortgages are such that money thus advanced to purchase coupons would be collectible out of the proceeds of any foreclosure sale in priority to the principal of the bonds.

Companies Whose Bonds Are Included in This Notice.

Central Traction Co.  
Duquesne Traction Co.  
Federal Street & Pleasant Vall. Pass.  
Ry. Co. (Gen. M. and Consol. M.).  
Pitcairn & Wilmerding St. Ry. Co.  
Pittsb. Canonsburg & Wash. Ry. Co.  
Pittsb. Crafton & Mansf. St. Ry. Co.  
Pittsburgh Incline Plane Co.

Pittsburgh & West End Pass. Ry. Co.  
Second Avenue Traction Co.  
United Traction Co. of Pittsburgh.  
Washington & Canonsburg Ry. Co.  
West End Traction Co.  
West Liberty Street Ry. Co.  
West Liberty & Suburban Street  
Railway Co.

**Bondholders' Committee.**—Thomas S. Gates, Chairman, President Philadelphia Trust Co.; George H. Frazier, of Brown Brothers & Co.; B. Howell Griswold Jr., of Alexander Brown & Sons; A. A. Jackson, Vice-President Girard Trust Co.; J. Rutherford McAllister, President Franklin National Bank; John H. Mason, President Commercial Trust Co.; C. S. W. Packard, President the Pennsylvania Co. for Insurances on Lives & Granting Annuities, and A. C. Robinson, President People's Savings & Trust Co. of Pittsb.

**Depositories.**—Philadelphia Trust Co., of Philadelphia, People's Savings & Trust Co. of Pittsburgh, and Safe Deposit & Trust Co., of Baltimore.

**Counsel.**—George Wharton Pepper of Philadelphia and Watson & Freeman and Thomas Patterson of Pittsburgh. Compare Pittsburgh Railways above and V. 106, p. 87, 190; V. 105, p. 2543.—V. 106, p. 88.

**Utah Light & Traction Co.—Fare Decision.**

The Utah L. T. Commission has authorized this company to discontinue 4-cent commutation tickets and to charge a straight 5-cent fare. There will be no change in the conditions governing the issuance of transfers. Slight modifications were also authorized in the Sandy-Midvale and the Centerville interurban zone charges. Compare V. 105, p. 820.

**Wabash Railway.—Source 1917 Dividends.**

An officer writes: "Dividends were paid out of accumulated surplus, but we are not in position to segregate amount paid for any particular year or years."—V. 105, p. 1709.

**War Regulations.—Railroad Control Bill Hearings, &c.—Freight Embargo on Pennsylvania, B. & O. and Reading.**—See general news on a previous page.—V. 106, p. 191.

**Washington Water Power Co.—Source 1917 Dividends.**

The company advises its stockholders that "the dividend paid Jan. 2 1917 was paid out of the earnings accumulated during the calendar year 1916. All other dividends paid during 1917 were paid out of earnings accumulated in 1917."—V. 105, p. 1999.

**Waterloo Cedar Falls & Northern Ry.—Divs. Passed.**

The company is reported to have deferred the payment of its 1917 dividend on the \$1,106,100 6% pref. stock, since current earnings did not justify the payment.—V. 105, p. 2457.

**West End Street Ry.—Bonds.**

The Massachusetts P. S. Commission has authorized this company to issue \$375,000 7% bonds to repay the Boston Elevated Ry. in part for purchase of 50 new cars and equipment which aggregated \$402,367. The bonds will run not to exceed 30 years.—V. 105, p. 1105.

INDUSTRIAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

**Aetna Explosives Co., Inc.—French Contracts.**

Judge Mayer in the U. S. District Court at New York on Jan. 20 authorized Receivers Benjamin B. Odell and George C. Holt to close a contract with the Republic of France to supply 6,000,000 lbs. of gun cotton and nitro-cellulose powder, deliveries to begin with 500,000 lbs. in February and 1,100,000 in the succeeding five months ending September next. The following particulars stand approved:

"These contracts are renewals of the Aetna's orders which expire on March 31 next. The smokeless powder order is for the same amount as under the old contract, while the gun-cotton contract calls for 60% more a month, the old order being for 750,000 lbs. monthly.

"The new orders, along with the orders recently closed with the U. S. Government, will keep the company's plants running at full capacity until next September.

"The other contracts with the French Government, which expire on March 31, for 1,000,000 lbs. of T. N. T. and 1,000,000 lbs. of picric acid monthly, have not been renewed because, it is understood, the U. S. Government is to supply the French Government with these materials from the contracts which it recently closed with the Aetna Co. for 18,000,000 lbs. of T. N. T. and 12,000,000 lbs. of picric acid.

"The company now has on hand approximately \$28,000,000 in orders from the United States and France."—V. 106, p. 88.

**Ajax Hocking Coal Co., Somerset, Pa.—Sale.**

Receiver Henry B. Reinhart is reported to have sold to H. C. Yerger of Patton, Pa. (1) the Hocking coal tracts and mines situated in Brothers-valley Township, including about 1,700 acres of coal in the ground, for \$17,000, subject to prior liens of \$162,000; (2) Fort Hill mine on Connellsville Div. of B. & O. RR. with 200 acres of coal for the sum of \$11,500.

**Alaska Packers' Association.—Special Dividend—Report.**

The directors have declared a special dividend of \$20 per share on the \$5,750,500 outstanding capital stock and a dividend of \$2 from insurance fund interest income in addition to the regular quarterly dividend of \$2 per share, all payable Feb. 9 to stockholders of record Jan. 31. Compare "Annual Reports" above and see dividend record, &c., in V. 106, p. 298.

Warren Gregory, A. C. Griffin, F. E. Madison, C. W. Griffin and C. H. Bentley have been elected directors to succeed Jefferson N. Moser, Robert Bruce, James K. Armsby, George N. Armsby and Allen L. Chickering. R. I. Bentley was chosen V. Pres. to succeed Robert Bruce, and Walter D. Motts was elected Sec. & Treas. to succeed A. K. Tichenor.—V. 106, p. 298.

**American Bank Note Co., N. Y.—Source 1917 Divs.**

"The dividend on the pref. stock paid Jan. 2 1917, and the dividend on the common stock paid Feb. 1917, were paid from net profits accumulated in the calendar year 1916; all other dividends paid during the year 1917 were paid from net profits accumulated in the calendar year 1917."—Charles L. Lee, Treasurer.—V. 105, p. 2186.

**American Beet Sugar Co.—Source 1917 Dividends.**

"Circular regarding earnings from which 1917 dividends were paid will be issued about January."—V. 105, p. 1210.

**American Brass Co., N. Y.—Extra Dividend.**

Press reports state that an extra dividend of 3 1/4% has been declared on the common stock along with the regular quarterly 1 1/4%, both payable Feb. 15 to holders of record Jan. 31. In Oct. last the extra distribution was 4 1/2% and in Aug. 11%.—V. 105, p. 1619.

**American Coal Co. (of Md.).—Source of 1917 Dividends.**

An officer writes: "March 1 1917 dividend paid from 1916 earnings."—V. 105, p. 821.

**American Dist. Teleg. Co. (of N. J.).—Source 1917 Divs.**

Secretary F. J. McLain advises as follows: "The dividend that was paid on Jan. 29 1917 (quarterly 1% and extra 1%) was declared out of profits accrued up to Dec. 31 1916. The dividends that were paid on April 29 1917, July 30 1917 and Oct. 29 1917 (quarterly dividends of 1% each) were declared out of profits accrued up to Mar. 31 1917, June 30 1917 and Sept. 30 1917, respectively.

"The dividend that is to be paid on Jan. 29 1918 (quarterly 1% and extra 1%) was declared out of profits accrued up to Dec. 31 1917, and payable to stockholders of record at the close of business on Jan. 15 1918."—V. 104, p. 2229.

**American Gas & Electric Co.—Supplementary Data.**—Bonbright & Co., in a circular offering this company's 10-year 7% Convertible bonds, present issue, \$3,122,000, already described in these columns (V. 106, p. 298, 192), furnish also the following data:

**territory.**—the principal communities served by the affiliated properties include suburban portions of Phila., and the cities of Potomac, Phoenixville and Chester, Pa., all important industrial centers; Plymouth and Hazle-

ton, Pa.; East St. Louis, Ill.; an important industrial and shipping point; Rockford, Ill.; Portage and Waukesha, Wis.; and Waterloo, Ia.; and in addition the eastern cities of Kingston, N. Y.; Bangor, Me.; and Burlington, Vt. Of the total 117 communities served, 73 are furnished with gas service and 86 with electric light and power utilities.

Name	Popula- tion	Annual Sales of Ann. Sales Gas (cu. ft.) of Elec. k.w.h.
Phila. Suburban Gas & Electric Co.	188,295	1,012,505,200 12,094,389
Luzerne County Gas & Electric Co.	114,491	1,077,848,900 12,489,500
St. Clair County Gas & Electric Co.	113,397	298,943,400 2,743,593
Citizens Gas & Electric Co.	61,400	253,556,300 10,345,431
Rockford Gas Light & Coke Co.	55,185	381,488,900
Bangor Gas Light Co.	32,316	62,709,600
Kingston Gas & Electric Co.	26,771	91,837,800 2,401,879
Burlington Gas Light Co.		
Burlington Light & Power Co.	26,137	83,655,800 2,693,002
Winoski Valley Power Co.		
Petersburg Gas Co.	25,582	85,533,200
Consolidated Light & Power Co.	17,952	55,633,400 2,051,243
Waukesha Gas & Electric Co.	9,570	57,001,800 3,217,592
Portage American Gas Co.	5,450	23,161,500
Ulster Electric Lt., Heat & Power Co.	4,100	175,619

Totals 680,346 2,511,875,800 48,212,248

**Properties.**—The properties of the constituent companies consist of modern plants supplying gas, electricity and steam heating services. The summary of the physical properties, including those under construction, follows:

- 19 Gas plants, daily capacity 14,985,000 cu. ft.
- 1,350 Miles of gas mains.
- 13 Steam electric power plants, combined rating 49,900 k. w.
- 5 Hydro-electric plants, combined rating 8,650 k. w.
- Purchased power, 4,000 k. w.
- 300 Miles high tension transmission lines.
- 3 Steam heating plants.
- 4 Miles steam heating mains.

**Operating Statistics for Calendar Years.**

	1908.	1912.	1916.
Gas customers	34,031	84,436	103,094
Electric customers	8,432	18,497	35,073
Steam customers		90	525
Total customers	42,463	103,023	138,692
Annual sales of gas, cu. ft.	697,402,500	1,863,275,200	2,511,875,800
Stationary motors served		2,078	3,988
Stationary motors served, h. p.		15,794	37,454
K. w. conn'd load, all purposes			60,054
Annual sales of elec. k. w. h.		20,372,607	48,212,248

See recent offering.—V. 106, p. 298, 192.

**American Hide & Leather Co.—Earnings 3 and 6 Months.**

3 Mos. end.	*Net Bond	Sinking	Interest on	Balance	
Dec. 31—	Earnings.	Interest.	Fund.	S. F. Bonds.	Surplus.
1917	\$867,587	\$58,830	\$37,500	\$69,045	\$702,212
1916	1,235,337	62,670	37,500	65,205	1,069,962
1915	646,466	68,400	37,500	59,475	481,091
6 Mos.—					
1917	\$1,356,849	\$118,970	\$75,000	\$136,780	\$1,026,099
1916	1,511,424	128,010	75,000	127,740	1,180,674
1915	1,239,198	140,140	75,000	115,610	908,448

After charging replacements and renewals and interest on loans. Net current assets, \$13,108,055. Bonds in hands of public, \$3,397,000.

Pres. Theodore S. Haight and Treas. George A. Hill say that the leather business is subject to wide fluctuations and that the effect of such fluctuations is naturally liable to be more pronounced in quarterly statements than in statements covering a more extended period.—V. 105, p. 1709, 999.

**American Ice Co.—Earnings.**

Oct. 31 Yrs.	1916-17.	1915-16.	1916-17.	1915-16.	
Total sales	\$9,840,529	\$9,172,962	Total income	\$1,510,550	\$1,146,067
Net, after			Interest, &c.	527,238	396,012
Taxes, &c.	\$1,336,147	\$1,044,424	charges	527,238	396,012
Other income.	174,403	102,243	Prof. divs.—(3/4)	563,267	(1/2) 185,502
Total inc.	\$1,510,550	\$1,146,067	Bal., surp.	\$420,045	\$564,153

—V. 105, p. 1524, 391.

**Amer. Internat. Steel Corp.—Death of President.**

President Edward McKim Hagar died on Jan. 18.—V. 106, p. 89.

**American La France Fire Engine Co., Elmira, N. Y.**

A subscriber writes that the company has issued a statement indicating that their pref. stock dividend paid early in January 1917 was out of surplus and undivided profits earned prior to the year 1917.—V. 105, p. 1210.

**American Linsed Co.—Source 1917 Dividends.**

The company calls attention to its report for the year 1915-16 as covering all the information regarding the 1917 dividends. Tals says (condensed—Ed.): "Our earnings for the year have amounted to \$1,476,817. Your board of directors has directed that \$974,317 be passed to surplus and that there be paid a dividend of 1 1/2% upon the pref. on Jan. 1 1917, and a dividend of 1 1/2% upon the pref. stock on July 1 1917."—V. 105, p. 2000, 1995.

**American Locomotive Co.—Source of 1917 Dividends.**

Secretary W. Spencer Robertson as of Jan. 23 informs us that "the dividends paid in Jan. 1917 were declared out of the earnings for the quarter ended Dec. 31 1916. Subsequent 1917 dividends were paid out of 1917 earnings. No dividends paid during 1917 were paid out of the surplus accumulated prior to March 1 1913."—V. 106, p. 192.

**American Navigation Co.—Reduction in Dividend.**

The quarterly dividend of 1 1/2% on the stock was declared payable Jan. 19 to holders of record Jan. 8. The last distribution was 3%, paid Oct. 20 1917.—V. 102, p. 1626.

**American Sugar Refining Co.—Source of 1917 Divs.**

A circular signed by Treasurer W. Edward Foster, dated Jan. 24, says: "The dividends paid on Jan. 2 1917 were from earnings prior to Jan. 1 1917. The dividends paid on April 2, July 2 and Oct. 2 1917 were not declared as being from the earnings of any particular period. The earnings during the year 1917 were sufficient to pay the last three mentioned dividends."—V. 106, p. 192.

**American Type Founders Co.—Source 1917 Dividends.**

Treasurer J. Russell Merrick writes: "The practice of the directors is to receive from the Treasurer a statement that the surplus or net profits arising from the business of the company were in excess of the amount necessary to pay the dividends." Whereupon the directors vote the payment of the dividend without any specifications as to the particular year from the earnings of which the payment is made.

The custom of the company has been to declare at the quarterly meetings of the directors, held in the months of March, June, Sept. and Dec., dividends payable on the 15th day of the next months, namely, April, July, Oct. and Jan., to stockholders of record on the 10th day of these months.—V. 105, p. 1800.

**Amoskeag Mfg. Co.—Source of 1917 Dividends.**

The dividends paid on common stock Jan. 2 and April 2 1917 and on pref. stock Jan. 2 1917 came from the earnings of 1916, all other 1917 dividends from earnings accumulated in 1917. ("Boston News Bureau.")—V. 105, p. 1421.

**Anaconda Copper Mining Co.—Development at Potrerillos, Chile—Cost of Ore Delivery Estimated at 20 cents per ton.**

The "Engineering & Mining Journal," Jan. 19, publishes an article describing the Andes Copper Mining Co.'s development. It is shown that development in Chile by churn drills has determined the existence at the Potrerillos mine of 100,000,000 tons of ore containing 1.4% copper. This deposit is 90 miles from the coast at an altitude of 10,500 ft. Railroad and plant construction and mine development will involve an expenditure of \$25,000,000, but it is estimated that in two years' time a level-caving system can be developed to deliver 15,000 tons of ore per day into railroad cars, at a cost of 20c. per ton.

The metallurgical treatment has not yet been worked out in detail, but since both oxidized and sulphide ores occur, a combination of leaching and



flotation will probably be adopted. It has also not yet been definitely decided whether the company will establish the smeltery at the millsite or at the coast.—V. 106, p. 193, 89.

**Arizona Commercial Copper Co.—Source of 1917 Divs.**—All 1917 dividends came from 1917 earnings. ("Boston News Bureau.")

**Atlantic Refining Co.—Source 1917 Dividends.**—Secretary W. D. Anderson writes to the "Chronicle": "Our dividends for the year just past aggregated \$1,000,000; and while our books for 1917 operations are not yet closed, we would point out that our average earnings over a considerable period of years have been much in excess of \$1,000,000, so that there is no reasonable question but that the distributions during 1917 were from 1917 earnings."—V. 105, p. 821.

**Baker Hamilton & Pacific Co.—Incorporated.**—This company, jobbers of hardware, iron and steel, was incorporated in Calif. Dec. 26 (not 28 as heretofore stated) with a total authorized capital stock of \$4,250,000, of which \$1,250,000 is common and \$3,000,000 8% non-cumulative non-convertible pref. stock, par in each case \$100. There are outstanding \$1,000,000 common stock and \$2,500,000 pref. The pref. has no redemption provision. Both classes of stock vote equally. Officers of the company are: Pres., Alexander Hamilton; Sec. and Treas., A. S. Holmes. Address of Co., 700-768 Seventh St., San Francisco, Cal. Compare V. 106, p. 299, 89.

**Baldwin Locomotive Works, Phila.—Source 1917 Divs.**—Treasurer William de Krafft writes to the "Chronicle": "The dividends of \$3.50 per share paid on our preferred stock on Jan. 1 1917 were from the surplus accumulated July 1 to Dec. 31 1916; on July 1 1917 from the surplus accumulated Jan. 1 to June 30 1917 and on Jan. 1 1918 from the surplus accumulated to Dec. 31 1917."—V. 106, p. 193.

**Bell Telephone Co. of Canada.—Source 1917 Divs.**—Treasurer Wm. George Slack writes: "Dividend payable Jan. 15 1917 was from 1916 earnings. April, July and Oct. 1917 from 1917 earnings."—V. 105, p. 817.

**Bethlehem Steel Co.—Housing Facilities.**—Negotiations are under way between the company and the Emergency Fleet Corp. by which the latter has tentatively agreed to advance \$5,000,000 to provide housing facilities for workmen at the shipbuilding plant at Sparrows Point, Md.—V. 106, p. 89.

**Blackstone Valley Gas & Elec. Co.—Source 1917 Divs.**—See Stone & Webster Management Assn. below.—V. 106, p. 299.

**Borne, Scrymser Co., N. Y.—Source of 1917 Dividends.**—Albert C. Weed, Sec., & Treas., writes: "The dividend paid by this company in 1917 was out of the earnings of Co. during that year."—V. 99, p. 819.

**Boston Wharf Co.—Income Tax Litigation.**—Pres. Hooper of the New England Trust Co., Boston, has brought suit against the company to determine whether the coupons on the \$5,000,000 4% gold bonds due 1941 are subject to the Federal income tax. The case came before Judge Chase in the Superior Court at Boston, who entered a pro forma finding in favor of the plaintiff and reported the case to the Supreme Judicial Court on questions of law.—V. 92, p. 1378.

**Brier Hill Steel Co., Youngstown, O.—Div.—Earnings.**—This company has declared the regular dividends of 7% on the preferred and 6% on the common stocks for the current year, payable quarterly on April 1, July 1, Oct. 1 and Jan. 1 to stock of record on the 20th of the preceding months. Such extra common dividends as may be made on the common stock will be declared later.

At the annual meeting held Jan. 22 1918, the following data, it is reported, was made public:

Gross business for the year 1917.....\$51,000,000  
Gross earnings for 1917 is estimated at about.....24,000,000  
Net earnings, after charging off all expenses, repairs and maintenance and setting up adequate reserves for depreciation, income and excess profits taxes.....10,587,335  
The surplus Dec. 31 1917 was \$17,542,032 and net current assets at the close of 1917 were \$14,092,552. Steel production last year was 549,000 tons. The company's excess profits tax is estimated at \$8,900,000.—V. 105, p. 2458.

**Buckeye Pipe Line Co.—Extra Dividend.**—An extra dividend of 2% (\$1.00 per share) has been declared on the \$10,000,000 stock, par \$50, in addition to the regular quarterly dividend of 4% (\$2 per share), both payable Mar. 15 to holders of record Feb. 23. Dividend record (%):  
1912-13, Mar. '14, June '14, Sept. '14, Dec. '14, Mar. 1915 to Mar. 1918: 4% yrly. 10 4 6 10% p. a. (4% Q-M.)  
Extra dividend, now declared.....3%, Dec. 15 '17; 2%, Mar. 15 '18.

**Source of 1917 Dividends.**—In a circular signed by Sec. George Chesbro, dated Jan. 15 1918, says: "Of the dividends paid in year 1917 \$2 per share was paid from the profits of year 1916 and the balance of dividends from profits of year 1917."—V. 105, p. 1805.

**Bush Terminal Co.—Offering of 6% Secured Gold Notes.**—F. J. Lisman & Co. are offering, in average maturities to yield 7.25%, \$1,200,000 (total authorized) 6% Secured Serial gold notes dated Dec. 15 1917, payable \$100,000 every three months from Mar. 15 1918 to Dec. 15 1920 inclusive. A circular shows:

Interest Q-M. 15. Denom. \$1,000 c. Free from the normal Federal income tax, deductible at the source. Trustee, Columbia Trust Co., N. Y. Redeemable on any coupon date at 101 and interest on 15 days' notice.  
**Property.**—The companies own in fee about 200 acres on the Brooklyn side of N. Y. Harbor, partly waterfront. There are 8 steamship piers, seven of which are about 1/4 of a mile long; also 115 storage warehouses of brick, steel and reinforced concrete, absolutely fireproof, and containing about 25,000,000 cu. ft. of space, and a modern cold storage plant containing about 1,000,000 cu. ft. Fourteen model industrial buildings of steel and reinforced concrete construction contain between 5,000,000 and 6,000,000 sq. ft. of space, which is leased to manufacturers, jobbers and distributors, totaling nearly 300.

The company owns 30 miles of railroad, with steam and electric locomotives and facilities for storing 1,000 cars, and operates a complete lighterage system.  
**Property in Manhattan** consists of the office building at 100 Broad St., a ten-story loft and factory building at East 29th St. near 2d Ave., and the New International Exhibit Building, on 42d St., Manhattan, which is 33 stories high and the last word in modern construction.

**Security.**—A direct obligation of the company, which has been in successful operation for 17 years, and are secured by collateral representing cash expenditures of approximately \$2,500,000, or more than double the total amount of the note issue. The collateral consists of \$1,600,000 Bush Terminal Building Co. First Mortgage Sinking Fund 5s, dated 1910, due 1960, and \$1,000,000 additional collateral representing cash expenditures in connection with the cost of construction of the new International Exhibit Building on 42d St., Manhattan.

**Earnings.**—The company reports surplus earnings for 1915 as \$332,411; 1916, \$939,634. In 1917 these earnings will approximate \$1,000,000. Annual installments of principal and interest approximate \$460,000.

**Equity.**—The notes are followed by \$2,300,000 preferred and \$5,500,000 common stocks, paying dividends at the rate of 6% and 5%, respectively, having a present market value in excess of \$6,000,000.  
**Data from Letter of Pres. Irving T. Bush, New York, Dec. 6 1917.**  
Earnings for 1917 would have been very much larger were it not for the fact that the operating expenses were increased by war conditions; the principal increases being in wages and the cost of fuel. We are adjusting our income to these increased operating costs as the leases of our many tenants expire. Our industrial buildings, containing between 5,000,000 and 6,000,000 sq. ft. of floor space, are all under lease, and all renewals are being made at an increase of 10 cents per sq. foot.

We are just completing our International Exhibit Building on 42d St., Manhattan, and also a large service building at the Bush Terminal plant in

Brooklyn, both to be operated as part of the company, from which I anticipate a large increase in income.

**Purpose of Issue.**—The proceeds are to reimburse the company for expenditures in connection with the cost of two industrial buildings, and to generally strengthen the treasury.

**New Freight Terminal.**—See Long Island RR. under RR's. above. V. 106, p. 193, 89.

**Butler Brothers, Chicago.—Earnings.**—Before setting up a special reserve of \$1,102,531 to provide for all contingencies, including income and excess profits tax, the profit for the year was \$5,225,792, out of which there has been declared the regular quarterly dividend of \$2.50 per share, also an extra dividend of \$3.50 per share, payable on or before Feb. 1 1918 to stockholders of record Jan. 23 1918. The capital as of Dec. 31 1917 is \$20,000,000 and the surplus is \$11,831,544.—V. 105, p. 912, 391.

**By-Products Coke Co.—Stock Dividend.**—Press reports state that a stock dividend of 2% has been declared on the stock, in addition to the usual quarterly 1 1/2%, both payable Feb. 15 to holders of record Jan. 28.—V. 105, p. 1900.

**California Packing Corporation.—New Secretary.**—Albert Lester succeeds C. B. Carr, deceased, as Secretary.

**Report of Alaska Packers' Association (subsidiary co.).**—See "Annual Reports" on a preceding page.—V. 106, p. 299.

**Central Foundry Co.—New Director.**—Stephen J. Leonard has been elected a director to succeed W. L. Klutts, resigned.—V. 105, p. 822.

**Central Leather Co.—Government Contract.**—This company according to press reports has secured a contract from the Government for 50,000 pair of toplifts for heels. Additional business resulting in the placing of contracts for 9,000,000 pair of half-soles and 7,000,000 pair of toplifts is also expected.—V. 106, p. 299.

**Central States Electric Corporation.—1917 Dividends.**—E. W. Freeman, Sec. & Treas., informs us that the first quarterly dividend in 1917 was paid out of 1916 earnings. Remaining 1917 dividends were paid out of 1917 earnings.—V. 105, p. 2274.

**Chalmers Motor Corp., N. Y.—Stock Reduction.**—The stockholders will vote on reducing the capital stock from \$7,060,000, consisting of 532,000 shares without any nominal or par value and 44,000 shares, with a preference as to principal of \$100 each and as to dividends of \$8 per share per annum, to \$6,400,000, to consist of 400,000 shares without any nominal or par value and 44,000 shares with a preference as to principal of \$100 each and as to dividends of \$8 per share per annum, also amending the By-Laws. We are informed that the reduction applies merely to the unissued or treasury stock, and does not affect the amount outstanding.—V. 106, p. 299.

**Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.—Source of 1917 Divs.**—A circular dated Jan. 25 says: "The dividend paid in Jan. 1917 was earned during the year 1916, all other dividends paid during the year 1917 were earned during the year 1917."

**New Subsidiary.**—See Little Giant Truck Co. below.—V. 105, p. 2545.

**Cleveland-Akron Bag Co.—New Directors.**—H. L. Condon and Donald McBride have been added to the board, thereby increasing the directorate to nine members.—V. 105, p. 2001.

**Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Co.—Extra Dividend.**—Press reports state that an extra dividend of 5% has been declared on the stock in addition to its usual quarterly 2 1/2%.—V. 104, p. 166.

**Columbia Gas & Electric Co.—Earnings.**  
Cal. Years—1917. 1916. Total income \$7,170,687 \$5,262,078  
Gross earnings \$10,861,840 \$9,058,252  
Net earnings 5,222,073 4,434,483  
Int. rents &c. 4,236,201 4,104,601  
Other income 1,948,614 827,595  
Bal. surplus \$2,934,486 \$1,157,477  
—V. 105, p. 2097, 1901.

**Columbus (Ohio) Iron & Steel Co.—Stock Decrease.**—This company has filed a certificate decreasing the authorized capital stock from \$1,500,000 to \$1,000,000.—V. 104, p. 1901.

**Connecticut Valley Lumber Co.—Bonds Called.**—This company has called for payment Feb. 15, at 105 and int., 18 of its First Mtge. 6% sinking fund gold bonds of 1908, at Federal Trust Co., Boston.—V. 105, p. 913.

**Connecticut Power Co.—Offering of Two-Year Notes.**—Stone & Webster are offering at 98 and int., to yield over 7%, \$500,000 2-year 6% gold coupon notes dated Jan. 2 1918, due Jan. 1 1920, but callable all or part at 100 and int. on any interest day upon 30 days' notice. Interest J. & J. at Commonwealth Trust Co., Boston, trustee. Notes in exchangeable denoms. of \$1,000, \$500 and \$100 c\*.

**The Company.**—Does the entire gas, electric lighting and commercial power business in New London, the entire electric lighting and commercial power business in Middletown, and serves numerous other manufacturing communities in Connecticut. The company's water-power development at Falls Village on the Housatonic River—present capacity 12,000 h.p., ultimate capacity 16,000 h.p.—supplies power to the electric light and power companies serving Torrington, Bristol, Thomaston, Plainville and Ferrisville, and also supplies surplus power to the Hartford Electric Light Co., obtaining from this company steam relayed power. The company has steam stations at New London and Middletown with capacities of 3,000 h.p. each.

**Capitalization.**  
1st & Consol. 5s, due 1963; amount authorized not limited, further bonds under guarded restrictions.....\$1,928,000  
Connecticut Power Co. 1st 5s, due 1956 (closed mtge.), \$517,000;  
New London Gas & Elec. Co. 5s, due 1927, 1929 and 1933 (closed mtges.), \$726,000; Berkshire Power Co. 5s, due 1934 (closed mtge.), \$80,000.....1,323,000  
Two-year 6% notes. No bonds will be sold unless the proceeds apply to retirement of notes (\$750,000 auth.).....500,000  
Preferred stock, 6% cumulative, par \$100.....1,250,000  
Common stock, paying divs. at the rate of 6% per ann., par \$100, 1,000,000  
The territory served is one of the most thickly settled sections of the country, noted for its industrial development and the number and diversity of its manufactures. Population served approximates 275,000.  
**Purpose of Issue.**—Will retire the floating debt and will finance all 1917 additions and improvements. The principal additions to plant include an extension of the transmission line to Middletown, the enlargement of the Van Dyke Ave. substation in Hartford, the installation of a 4,000 k.v.a. condenser at Bristol and other improvements to the Falls Village system.

**Earnings and Expenses Since 1909.**  
1909. 1911. 1913. 1914. 1915. 1916.  
Gross.....\$300,455 \$348,846 \$383,141 \$446,738 \$574,385 \$742,680  
Net.....129,031 153,193 152,739 193,608 277,856 373,355  
12 Mos. end. Nov. 30 1917.....Int. on bonds, rentals, \$167,000  
Gross earnings.....\$859,953 611; on notes, \$30,000.....\$197,611  
Net after taxes.....\$398,803 Balance.....\$201,192  
**Management.**—The company is under Stone & Webster management.—V. 106, p. 300.

**Consumers Power Co.—Source of 1917 Dividends.**—"Dividend of 1 1/2% paid Jan. 2 1917 on pref. stock was paid out of 1916 income. Remaining dividends in 1917 were all paid out of 1917 earnings." (Hodempyl, Hardy & Co.)—V. 105, p. 2097.

**Continental Insurance Co., N. Y.—Source 1917 Divs.**—President Henry Evans by circular announces (in brief): "The dividend of 6% (\$1.50) per share declared by this company on Dec. 21 1916 and paid Jan. 4 1917, and the dividend of 6% (\$1.50) per share declared on June 21

1917 and paid July 10 1917, were declared out of profits or surplus for the calendar year 1916, and should be taxable, accordingly to stockholders at the 1916 rate." [The opinions of counsel on which this statement is based are included in the circular.]—V. 104, p. 167.

**Corn Products Refining Co.—Earnings.—**

The company confirms the statement that its net earnings for the year 1917 will aggregate about \$10,000,000, contrasting with, it is understood, \$8,083,746 in 1916. The results for the quarter ended Dec. 31 1917 will be included in the forthcoming annual report, but no quarterly statement will be issued.

**Source of 1917 Dividends.—**

Treasurer Frederick T. Fisher in a statement issued Oct. 26 said: "Two dividends of 5% each on pref. stock paid April 16 and July 16 1917 and one dividend of 4 1/8% paid Oct. 15 1917, on account of unpaid accumulated dividends, amounting to \$4,225,477, were declared and paid out of surplus and profits of the corporation accrued prior to March 1 1913."—V. 106, p. 90.

**Crucible Steel Co. of America.—No Com. Divs. in 1918.**

At the directors' meeting, Jan. 17, "It was the unanimous opinion of all present, that it would be very unwise and injudicious to consider any dividend on the common shares during this year, the views of all being that instead, every resource and every energy of the company should be devoted in every way possible towards aiding the Government to win the war." [Official.]

**Source of 1917 Dividends—New Director.—**

The company in July last gave notice that "all dividends, both regular and deferred, paid during 1917, commencing with No. 51, which was paid Jan. 31 1917, and the subsequent dividends paid each month thereafter, up to and including No. 57, payable June 30 1917, by resolution of the directors of the company, adopted June 18, are declared out of and have been and will be charged to surplus, which the company had earned prior to Mar. 1 1913. The dividends, therefore, above referred to, paid during the year 1917 to date, are not returnable by recipient for Federal income tax." A later announcement, we are informed, states that the Aug. and Sept. 1917 dividends were declared out of earnings prior to 1913, thereby making them exempt from taxation.

Geo. E. Shaw has been elected a director.—V. 106, p. 300, 193.

**Daly West Mining Co.—Proxies Sought for Change of Management.—**The shareholders' protective committee, owning and representing about 25,000 shares of the 180,000 shares of \$20 each, is requesting proxies for use at the annual meeting on Feb. 18 for the purpose of electing a new management. A circular says in brief:

The present management, according to the stock records, own but a small amount of stock. The shares have for years been without return. Prices for lead and silver (the principal products of the mine) have advanced abnormally, lead at times over 150% and silver over 100%, and yet no dividends. Little or no information is obtainable. The situation is intolerable.

Six or seven years ago, an attempt to change the management failed because the shareholders' list was unobtainable. The contestants, some of whom were interested also in the Daly Judge mine, were accused of an "ulterior motive." The administration of the Judge company should convince any one of the baselessness of such a charge. By placing the management of the Daly West Co. with the undersigned, you will not only greatly reduce the administrative cost, but the company will be managed solely for the stockholders. [The committee, it is said, alleges that whereas the financial statement on Jan. 1 1913 showed cash on hand of \$109,868, with an annual output of 359,134 lbs. of copper, 7,930,000 lbs. of lead and 629,000 oz. of silver, net earnings of \$59,000 and dividends of \$27,000, since that time no adequate reports have been forthcoming and the cash account had shrunk to \$9,220 Jan. 1 1917 and a floating debt of \$25,000 had accumulated, also a "general expense account" of \$80,000.—Ed.]

The committee has decided, with your approval, to place the following upon the board: H. Otto Hanke, capitalist, and President Judge Mining & Smelting Co., Cincinnati; George G. Brooks, capitalist, Scranton, Pa.; George W. Lambourne, General Manager Judge Mining & Smelting Co., Salt Lake City; O. N. Friendly, Superintendent Judge Mining & Smelting Co., Park City, Utah; Harry M. Stonemetz, of J. W. Bowen & Co., 53 State St., Boston.

Let the present management again allege "ulterior motives," we may say that there is no intention of consolidating with the Judge Mining Co. Our one desire is a competent management, it being our firm belief that the Daly mine should be paying dividends.

Shareholders' protective committee: Thomas S. Woods and Harry M. Stonemetz, Boston; H. S. Livingston, Adolph Dryer, Sig. Freiberg, Lawrence L. Bing and H. Otto Hanke, all of Cincinnati, O.; H. L. Taylor, R. Louis Grambs and George G. Brooks, Scranton, Pa.—V. 88, p. 751.

**Davison Chemical Co.—Litigation.—**

Suit has been filed in the City Court of Baltimore against this company by the Baugh Chemical Co. of Baltimore, claiming damages of \$100,000, alleging breach of contract.

The "Oil, Paint and Drug Reporter" says: The contract on which the suit is based was made April 28 1913 and was to continue until Dec. 31 1917. The Baugh company has alleged that higher prices obtainable because of the war caused the Davison company to divert acid to other customers, and that there was nothing in the existing conditions that would have made it impossible for the Davison company to comply with the Baugh company. The Davison company, for its part, contended that the contract with the Baugh company called for pyrites base acid, which it could not supply in the stipulated quantities owing to the stoppage of imports of ore as a result of the war. It maintained that to require it to make good any shortage with bromine base acid would be unjust, the cost of manufacture being so much greater.—V. 105, p. 2368.

**Dayton Power & Light Co.—Source of 1917 Dividends.—**

The prof. stock dividend paid Jan. 2 1917 was paid from 1916 surplus earnings (John Nickerson Jr., New York).—V. 105, p. 822.

**De Long Hook & Eye Co.—Dividend Omission.—**

The usual quarterly dividend of 2% on the \$1,000,000 stock (par \$100), due in Feb. 1918, was omitted for the following reasons, as stated by President W. J. Galt: (a) The financial requirement of the company's new building at 21st and Clearfield streets, which is rapidly nearing completion; (b) The Government's requirements in the shape of taxes; (c) The possibility of regulations which the Government may impose on industries other than those actually engaged in the manufacture of war materials, and (d) The uncertainty of business which is bound to exist until the country adjusts itself to a positive war basis.

The company's dividend record is reported as follows:

Dividend Record—	1901-07	1908	1909	1910	1915	1916	1917
Dollars per share	10	7	6	8	4	8	8

—V. 106, p. 300.

**Des Moines Electric Co.—Offering of First Mtge. Bonds of 1938.—**Wisconsin Trust Co., Milwaukee, Wis., is offering a block of this company's First Mtge. 5% gold bonds, due Nov. 1 1938, but redeemable on any interest date at 105 and int. Int. M. & N. at Boston, Mass. Trustee, American Tr. Co., Boston. Denom. \$1,000. A circular shows:

The Company.—Controls the electric lighting and power business in Des Moines, the capital of Iowa, which is the largest city, jobbing and banking centre in the State. Population in 1910, 86,000. The company generates its current by steam and water power.

Capitalization—	Authorized.	Issued.
Preferred 6% cumulative stock	\$1,500,000	\$500,000
Common stock	3,500,000	1,125,000
First M. 5s (\$67,000 are retired by sinking fund)	5,000,000	2,514,000
General & Refunding M. 6s (Junior to 1st M. 5s)	—	435,000

Security.—A first lien on all property, &c., now owned or hereafter acquired. Additional bonds can be issued only for 80% of the cost of extensions and additions and then only when net earnings are at least twice interest charges on all outstanding bonds and those to be issued.

\* Earnings (as Officially Reported for 12 Months ending Aug. 31 1917).

Gross earnings	\$875,393	Int. on 1st M. bonds	\$112,344
Net after taxes	\$435,967	Balance	\$323,623

Gross Earnings for Calendar Years.					
1909.	1911.	1913.	1914.	1915.	1916.
\$359,380	\$468,179	\$588,314	\$671,655	\$729,417	\$792,417
Franchises.—Without burdensome restrictions.					
Sinking Fund.—This requires the purchase each year of 1% of all outstanding bonds from Nov. 1 1914 to 1921; 1 1/2% from 1922 to 1930, and 2% from 1931 to 1937. These bonds are to be drawn at 105 and int., unless they can be purchased at a lower price. When so drawn or purchased the bonds are to be canceled.—V. 98, p. 841.					

**Distillers Securities Corporation.—Source 1917 Divs.—**

Secretary M. H. Holzinger writes to the "Chronicle": "The dividend on the stock of this corporation paid in January 1917 (1 1/2%) was paid out of the profits and surplus accumulated prior to Jan. 1 1917. The subsequent three dividends paid last year (1/2% each) were paid out of the current net earnings and surplus for 1917."—V. 105, p. 2458.

**Dominion Bridge Co., Ltd.—Dividend Reduction.—**

The regular quarterly dividend of 2% has been declared on the stock payable Feb. 15 to holders of record Jan. 31. The last quarterly distribution was 2 1/2% and was paid Nov. 15.

Dividend Record—	1912.	1913.	1914.	1915.	1916.	1917.
Regular	4	8	7 1/2	5 1/2	8	9 1/2
Extras	—	—	—	3	12	2

—V. 106, p. 294.

**East Bay Water Co., Oakland, Cal.—Dividend.—**

The regular quarterly dividend of 1 1/2% has been declared on the Class "A" pref. stock, payable Jan. 26 to holders of record Jan. 15. Dividends, it is announced, will hereafter be declared and paid semi-annually.—V. 105, p. 1712.

**Eastman Kodak Co.—Source of 1917 Dividends.—**

A circular signed by Pres. George Eastman says in substance: "It will thus be seen from Sec. 31, par. 'D,' Federal Income Tax Law, amended Oct. 3 1917 that dividends received by shareholders are to be returned by the receiver for the year in which paid but taxed at such rates as prevailed for the year in which earned. Herewith follows the schedule of dividends paid by this corporation during the year 1917 and showing the year in which the surplus was earned out of which such dividends were paid.

- (1) Out of surplus earned previous to March 1 1913, 3 1/2% of the 5% paid June 1 1917.
- (2) Out of surplus earned in 1916: Dividends paid Jan. 1 1917, 2 1/2%; Feb. 10 1917, 10%; Mar. 1 1917, 10%.
- (3) Out of surplus earned in 1917: Dividends paid April 1 1917, 5%; remaining 1 1/2% of 5% paid June 1 1917; also dividends paid July 1 1917, 2 1/2%; Sept. 1 1917, 5%; Oct. 1 1917, 2 1/2%; Dec. 1 1917, 7 1/2%.—V. 106, p. 90.

**Edison Electric Ill. Co. of Boston.—Source 1917 Divs.—**

The Feb. 1 1917 dividend came from 1916 earnings; all other 1917 dividends from earnings of 1917. ("Boston News Bureau.")—V. 105, p. 2275.

**Edmunds & Jones Corp.—New Director.—**

H. P. Matzinger has been elected a director to fill a vacancy.—V. 105, p. 2368.

**Edwards Mfg Co., Boston.—Dividend, &c.—**

A semi-annual dividend of 2 1/2% on the \$1,100,000 outstanding capital stock has been declared, payable Feb. 1 to shareholders of record Jan. 22. Dividends were resumed six months ago by the payment of 2%. Last previous payment at rate of 4% per annum in 1910. Company was incorporated in Maine in 1882; manufactures print cloths and light sheetings at Augusta, Me., having, it is said, some 2,500 looms and 71,000 spindles. Capital stock authorized, \$1,200,000; outstanding at last accounts, \$1,100,000; par, \$100. W. C. Hunneman, Brookline, Mass., is President.

**Electric Boat Co.—Source of 1917 Dividends.—**

See Submarine Boat Co. below.—V. 105, p. 1212.

**Federal Dyestuff & Chemical Corp.—New Plan of Operation Submitted.—**

The noteholders' committee, of which Henry W. Martin is Chairman, has received a proposition from Col. J. J. Riley of Montreal, representing a group of capitalists, some of whom were formerly connected with the Curtis & Harvey Co. of Canada, for the financing and operation of the plant of the Federal Dyestuff & Chemical Corp. The principal features of this proposition are briefly stated as follows, in a letter sent to the other noteholders' committee (Alvin W. Kreeh, Ch'r.m.) under date of Jan. 19:

- (1) The syndicate will pay the outstanding indebtedness of the corporation, including receivers' fees and interest due upon the 6% notes, and reimburse itself from the sale of the manufactured product on hand, if sufficient.
- (2) The syndicate will provide \$500,000 for working capital, and a trained and competent technical management.
- (3) The syndicate will require the extension of the 6% notes for five years and undertake to pay off \$200,000 annually, commencing Dec. 1 1918.
- (4) The syndicate will require 51% of the common stock to be placed in escrow until the debts are paid and working capital provided, when it shall become the exclusive owners thereof.—V. 105, p. 2546, 2576.

**Federal Sugar Refining Co.—Yonkers Plant Resumes.—**

This company has issued the following (in substance):

The company expects to resume melting at its refinery in Yonkers this week. Raw sugar supplies are expected daily at the plant, which has a capacity of 10,000 barrels of granulated a day, and there is sufficient coal on hand for current needs. As a food producer it is exempt from the Monday closing ruling. There has been some delay because of the frozen condition of the Hudson River at Yonkers. Once the channel is made it will be a routine matter to keep it open.—V. 105, p. 2187.

**Fidelity-Phenix Fire Insurance Co. of N. Y.—1917 Divs.—**

President Henry Evans announces on advice of counsel (opinion given in circular): "The dividend of 10% declared on Dec. 21 1916 and paid Jan. 8 1917, and the dividend of 10% declared on June 21 1917, and paid July 10 1917, were declared out of profits or surplus for the year ending Dec. 31 1916, and should be taxable, accordingly, to stockholders at the 1916 rate."

**General Electric Co.—Listing of New Stock—Subscription Rights.—**

The N. Y. Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of an additional \$10,151,200 capital stock on official notice of issuance and payment in full, making the amount authorized to be listed \$113,694,000.

At a meeting held on Jan. 4 1918 the board adopted substantially the following resolution giving the shareholders the right to subscribe for this new stock:

Resolved, That of the unissued capital stock of this company there shall be offered for subscription at par to stockholders of record at the close of business hours on Jan. 14 1918, in proportion to their holdings, one new share for each ten shares of the capital stock then outstanding. Subscriptions for said stock, upon warrants issued by the transfer agents for the purpose, shall be received at or before 3 p. m. on or before Feb. 15 1918, but not after that date, at the offices of the transfer agents, American Trust Co., Boston, and the Farmers' Loan & Trust Co., N. Y.

Payments for such subscriptions shall be made to the transfer agents, one-half on or before Feb. 15 1918 and one-half on or before April 17 1918. Both payments may be made, at the stockholder's option, on or before Feb. 15 1918. In the event of one payment only being made at that date, interest at the rate of 8% per annum shall be allowed upon that payment from Feb. 15 1918 until April 17 1918, the date of final payment.

Subscriptions shall be received and certificates shall be issued for full shares only and upon payment of the full subscription price either on Feb. 15 1918 or on April 17 1918.

(The proceeds of this stock will be used for general corporate purposes. The stock applied for is stock to be issued to subscribers who complete their



subscriptions on or before Feb. 15 1918 or April 17 1918, and will carry all dividends accruing after issue.)

**Earnings.—For 9 mos. to Sept. 30 1917 and cal. years:**

	9 Mos. to Sept. 30 1917.		Years ending Dec. 31.	
	1917.	1916.	1917.	1914.
<b>Income—</b>				
Sales billed.....	143,998,419	134,242,290	85,522,070	90,467,692
Cost of sales.....	119,575,557	118,948,199	76,898,183	81,496,729
Profit from sales.....	24,392,862	15,294,091	8,623,887	8,970,963
Interest and discount & sundry profits.....	3,977,697	3,023,237	2,129,265	1,570,431
Income from securities.....		1,844,645	1,554,843	1,313,989
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>28,370,559</b>	<b>19,160,973</b>	<b>12,307,995</b>	<b>11,855,383</b>
<b>Deduct—</b>				
Int. on debentures, &c.....	593,609	571,445	570,086	567,556
Dividends (8% p. ann.).....	6,090,445	8,121,646	8,129,918	8,142,768
Red Cr. div. pd. Aug. 17 (1) 1915, 125.....				
<b>Balance, surplus.....</b>	<b>20,671,880</b>	<b>10,467,882</b>	<b>3,607,992</b>	<b>3,145,059</b>

**Source of 1917 Dividends.**  
We are officially informed that the dividend of Jan. 15 1917 was from earnings of previous years and the balance construed to be of 1917.—V. 106, p. 194, 90.

**Goldschmidt Detinning Co.—Source of 1917 Dividends.**  
A circular signed by Sec. Hubert E. Rogers, dated Jan. 15 1918, says: "The dividend on the prof. stock, paid Jan. 2 1917 and declared Oct. 11 1916, and the dividend on the common stock, paid Feb. 1 1917 and declared Jan. 10 1917, were declared from net profits accrued in the year 1916, which were the most recently accumulated undivided profits and surplus."—V. 105, p. 1620.

**Grasselli Chemical Co.—Stock Increase.**  
Shareholders on Jan. 24 voted to increase the combined capital stock (common and preferred) from \$20,000,000 to \$50,000,000. It is reported that 35,000 shares of common stock have been set aside to be sold to employees of the company. Compare V. 105, p. 2547.

**Great Northern Iron Ore Properties.—1917 Dividends.**  
Dividend notice dated July 10 1917 says in substance: "The trustees' distribution No. 14, of 50 cents per share, is paid from funds received by the trustees as distributions from mining companies, the stocks of which are held by the trustees." Said distributions were declared by the mining companies, and paid out of funds earned by them prior to March 1 1913. In the opinion of counsel of the trustees, this distribution No. 14, paid July 10 1917, is not subject to the Federal Income Tax Act.

Dividend notice dated Oct. 20 1917 says: "The trustees' distribution No. 15, of \$1 per share, checks for which are this day being mailed to registered holders of Trustees' Certificates or to their nominees, is paid from funds received subsequent to March 1 1913 by the trustees as distributions from mining companies, the stocks of which are held by the trustees."—V. 105, p. 1423.

**Greene Cananea Copper Co.—Source of 1917 Dividends.**  
Treasurer J. W. Allen writes: "All 1917 dividends from 1917 earnings."—V. 106, p. 90.

**Gulf States Steel Co.—Earnings—Net Operating Income.**

	1917—Dec.—1916.	Increase.	1917—12 Mos.—1916.	Increase.
\$370,905	\$243,318	\$127,587	\$4,190,925	\$2,650,006

It is officially reported that war revenue taxes are estimated at \$1,000,000, subject to final interpretation. After deducting these taxes, approximately \$3,200,000 was earned on the preferred and common stocks, and after allowing \$140,000 (7%) for dividends on the \$2,000,000 first pref. stock there remained a balance of about \$3,060,000 applicable to second pref. and common stocks.—V. 105, p. 2547, 2002.

**Hale Petroleum Co.—Offering of Stock.—A. B. Benesch & Co., N. Y., &c., who are offering this company's stock, furnish the following data:**

**Capitalization (No Bonds)—**

	Authorized.	Outstandg.
Preferred stock 7% (F. & A.), par \$5.....	\$2,000,000	\$700,000
Common stock, par \$5.....	18,000,000	13,000,000

**Properties.**—These comprise some 46,000 acres in Okla., Kan., Tex. and Colo., the famous Trapshootor Lease being included. The Hale Gas Co. and the Kelsor Gas Co., which supply natural gas in Southeastern Kan., are owned by the Hale Petroleum Co. These have 20-year franchises and have about 228 miles of main pipe lines. Of the 46,000 acres controlled, 11,000 acres are in producing and proven territory. The company has a modern casinghead plant for gasoline at Neodesha, Kan.; 20 distributing stations, and operates 141 tank cars, all new, with capacity of from 8,000 to 10,000 gals. each. In addition, the company owns 320 acres in fee in Butler County, Kan., which property is being operated by the Empire Gas & Fuel Co. (H. L. Doherty interests), whereby the Hale Co. receives 25% of the total production, without expense. The company owns the stock of the Wichita Independent Consolidated Cos., Inc., which owns a refinery with tanks and pipe lines in Wichita, Kan.

The Hale Petroleum Co. has at present a total of 242 producing wells, of which 128 are oil producers and 116 yield natural gas. This company has been producing in excess of 6,000 bbls. of oil daily, while 8 new wells are now being drilled. The company has also a daily gas production of many millions cubic feet from its 116 producing gas wells.

**Earnings.**—These are at present running at the rate of \$4,932,000 gross annually. After deducting maintenance, taxes and pref. div., there remains about 30% applicable for dividends on the entire outstanding common stock issue. One of the properties showed a net profit from Feb. 15 1917 to Aug. 31 1917 of \$428,304. Net earnings of the refinery are now about \$820,000 per year, but improvements and additions under way will, it is believed, increase these to \$1,600,000 annually.

**Officers.**—S. H. Hale, Pres.; John H. Atwood, V.-Pres.; Hiram G. Sweet, Treas.; H. S. Slatte, Sec. Directors: F. H. Phippen, General Counselor Canadian Northern R.R.; Charles F. Knigh, State Bank Commissioner of Mo.; Frank Blake, former State Insurance Commissioner of Missouri.—V. 105, p. 2459.

**Hamilton Woolen Co.—Source of 1917 Dividends.**  
Treasurer Arthur E. Mason as of Dec. 31 1917 writes: "The dividend paid on Jan. 10 1917 was paid out of earnings up to Nov. 30 1916."—V. 106, p. 90.

**Haskell & Barker Car Co.—Source of Dividends.**  
An officer writes to the "Chronicle": Jan. 1917 dividend paid from profits of 1916; Jan. 1918 dividend paid from profits of 1917.—V. 106, p. 301.

**Imperial Oil, Ltd.—New Corporation an Operating Company—Original Company to Continue as Holding Company.**  
Following is a condensed statement from the "Oil Trade Journal of N. Y.," which has been officially revised and corrected for the "Chronicle":

Concerning the incorporation in Canada of "Imperial Oil Ltd.," with a capital stock of \$50,000,000, it is learned officially that, contrary to previous reports, this company will be an operating subsidiary of "the Imperial Oil Co., Ltd.," and not the holding company. The last named company will be the holding company for the entire Imperial and International Petroleum organizations. The new Imperial Oil Ltd. will take over the producing, manufacturing and marketing ends of the Imperial Oil Co., the reason for the incorporation being the provision of wider charter privileges than the Imperial Oil Co., Ltd.'s. There will be no distribution of stock in connection with Imperial Oil Ltd., the step being an inside matter of operation. All the stock of the company is held by the Imperial Oil Co., Ltd. Provisional directors are Walter C. Teagle, C. O. Stillman, G. W. Mayer, G. H. Smith and W. J. Hanna.

The expanding business of the Imperial Oil Co., Ltd., of Canada, and of its subsidiary operating in Peru, the International Petroleum Co., Ltd., was evidenced in three developments in December. The issuance of \$5,000,000, par value, of new stock by the Imperial Oil Co., Ltd., the formation of a new \$50,000,000 subsidiary, Imperial Oil Ltd., and the declaration of an initial dividend on its common stock by the International company. 80%

of the capital stock of the Imperial Oil Co., Ltd., is owned by the Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey.

W. C. Teagle, recently elected President of the Standard of New Jersey, was formerly at the head of the Imperial. Stockholders of the Imperial were given the privilege of subscribing to 50,000 shares of treasury stock at par, \$100, on or before Dec. 27 1917, bringing the outstanding capitalization up to \$30,000,000. In December 1915 the company had a stock dividend of 100%, making its issued capital \$22,000,000, and it is understood that approximately \$3,000,000 additional stock has been taken up by employees on subscription privileges.

**International Petroleum Co., Ltd.**  
The International Petroleum Co., Ltd., which is chartered in Canada, and has \$100,000 of preference shares authorized and outstanding and \$3,900,000 of common stock authorized, with \$1,151,525 issued, has declared an initial dividend on its common stock of 50c. a share, or 10%, both classes of stock having a par value of \$1. The dividend is payable Jan. 31. The company recently reported to the Toronto Stock Exchange earnings of \$905,614 for 1916, against \$395,482 in 1915. (See officers, V. 105, p. 2547.)

The International Petroleum Co., Ltd., was formed to take over the London & Pacific Petroleum Co., Ltd., the Lagunitos Oil Co., Ltd., and the West Coast Oil Fields, Ltd., all English concerns operating in the northern part of Peru. It has a modern refinery at Talara, Peru, which has practically been rebuilt in the last three years, with new construction virtually completed. The company does a large fuel oil business with Chile. The crude oil production of the company in Peru amounts to 20,000 tons a month. This is all handled by the refinery, which has a capacity of about 5,000 (not 15,000) bbls. a day. The Peruvian crude is high grade and, as regards naphtha content, is similar to Mid-Continent oil.

Due to the abnormal demand for fuel oil on the west coast of South America, the refinery at the present time is being operated as a stripping plant, the crude naphtha being taken off and the balance of the product being shipped as fuel oil for use in the nitrate works of Chile. This industry is a large user of oil fuel, which is in especial demand because of the coal shortage there. Calif. and Mexican fuel oil is also shipped to Chile.

The crude naphtha from the International's refinery at Talara goes principally to New York, where it is treated. The light naphtha is shipped to the Allies for use in aeroplanes. Considering this and the fact that the nitrate plants are filling war requirements, the main activities of the company at present may be classed as war business. The company has four steamers, two under charter to the British Admiralty, and two small coasting steamers plying between Peru and Chile. Five other tankers of 7,500 tons capacity each are operated under charter from the Standard Oil Co. of N. J. in handling the Peruvian output. The company is largely the exporting branch of the Imperial Oil Co.

At the present time the International company is not supplying the Imperial with crude oil. However, the Imperial's Vancouver refinery is run entirely on Peruvian crude, which is being obtained mainly from the Lobitos Oil Fields, Ltd., another company operating in Peru.

**Imperial Oil Co. Ltd.**  
Imperial refineries located at Vancouver, B. C.; Regina, Sask.; Sarnia, Ont., and Montreal, Que., are running practically at capacity. The Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, plant, it is hoped, will be completed early in January, and with this in operation the company's refineries will be running about 20,000 bbls. a day. The Dartmouth plant, which is opposite Halifax, was not seriously damaged in the recent catastrophe. It is located about three miles from Bedford Basin, where the explosion occurred.

The Imperial's Regina and Montreal plants have been running about a year. The Regina refinery operates on Wyoming crude, and the Sarnia plant on Canadian and Mid-Continent oil. The Montreal refinery uses Mexican crude, as will that at Dartmouth when completed. Compare V. 105, p. 2547.

**Indiana Pipe Line Co.—Source of 1917 Dividends.**  
In a circular signed by Sec. George Chesbro, dated Jan. 15 1918, says: "Of the dividends paid in year 1917 \$3 per share was paid from profits of year 1916 and the balance of dividends from profits of year 1917."—V. 105, p. 2547.

**Inspiration Consol. Copper Co.—Source of 1917 Divs.**  
Treasurer J. W. Allen writes: "Jan. 1917 dividends from 1916 earnings; balance dividends in 1917 from 1917 earnings."—V. 106, p. 90.

**Internat. Cotton Mills.—Sub. Co. Debentures Called.**  
See (J. Spencer) Turner Co. below.—V. 104, p. 2639.

**Island Oil & Transport Co.—Sale of Notes.—A. B. Leach & Co. announce by advertisement on another page the sale of the entire issue of \$3,000,000 First Lien Collateral 7% gold notes dated Sept. 1 1917, due Sept. 1 1920. A full description of the issue, properties, &c., may be found in our issues of Jan. 12 and Jan. 10 1918. Compare V. 106, p. 301, 194.**

**Jefferson & Clearfield Coal & Iron Co.—1917 Divs.**  
Isell & Co. inform us that the pref. dividend paid Feb. 15 1917 was met from the earnings of 1916.—V. 104, p. 564.

**(H. W.) Johns-Manville Co.—New Director—Vice-Pres.**  
William G. Klaus, manager of the company's St. Louis branch, has been elected a director to fill a vacancy. W. R. Seigle has been elected an additional Vice President.—V. 96, p. 1301.

**(Julius) Kayser & Co.—Source of 1917 Dividends.**  
A circular signed by V.-P. & Treas. Edwin S. Bayer, dated Jan. 7 1918, says: "The dividend of \$2.50 per share on the common stock, paid Jan. 2 1917, and the dividend of \$1.75 per share on the first and second pref. stocks, paid Feb. 1 1917, were declared prior to Dec. 31 1916 out of earnings accumulated prior to that date" (and are, therefore, subject only to the additional tax prescribed Sept. 8 1916 and not to war tax of Oct. 3 1917)—Ed.—V. 105, p. 2377.

**Kentucky Solvay Coke Co.—Special Dividend.**  
The directors have declared out of profits of the last quarter of 1917 a special dividend of \$2 per share (par \$100) in addition to the regular quarterly \$2 on the common stock, both payable Feb. 15 to stockholders of record Jan. 31. Common shareholders of record Jan. 31 may subscribe at par for new common stock to the extent of 3% of present holdings, the special dividend being in warrants convertible into cash or stock (press report).—V. 105, p. 2002.

**Kings County Electric Light & Power Co.—1917 Divs.**  
A circular dated Jan. 21 1918 calls the stockholders' attention to the fact that "the quarterly dividends paid March 1, June 1, Sept. 1 and Dec. 1 1917 were declared from net profits accumulated in the calendar year 1916, which were the most recently accumulated undivided profits and surplus."—V. 105, p. 293.

**(S. H.) Kress & Co.—Source of 1917 Dividends.**  
The company informs us that the quarterly dividend on the preferred stock payable Jan. 1 1917 was paid from the 1916 earnings.—V. 106, p. 194.

**Lit Brothers Corporation, Phila.—Extra Dividend.**  
An extra dividend of 2 1/2% has been declared on the stock along with regular semi annual 5%, both payable Feb. 20 to holders of record Jan. 29. A like amount was paid in Aug. and Feb. last.—V. 105, p. 611.

**Little Giant Truck Co.—New Company.**  
This company was organized Jan. 1 as a subsidiary of the Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co. to take over the motor truck interests which had been conducted as a department of that company for 9 years. The management of the new company is the same as that for the parent company, namely: Pres., W. O. Dumley; Sec., W. B. Seelig, and Treas., Leroy Beardsley.

**Lockport Light, Heat & Power Co.—Offering of Gold Notes.**  
John Nickerson Jr. is offering by advertisement on another page, at a price to yield 7 1/2%, this company's one-year 6% gold notes due July 16 1918, a complete description of which appeared in our issue of Aug. 4 1917. See V. 105, p. 502.

**Ludlow Mfg. Associates, Boston.—Special Dividend.**—A special dividend of \$1 a share has been declared on the stock in addition to the regular quarterly \$1.50 per share, payable March 1 to holders of record Feb. 1. Same were paid quarterly in 1916.—V. 105, p. 1621.

**Lukens Steel Co.—Source 1917 Dividends.**—An official notice states that all dividends paid on the first pref. stock during 1917—the first dividend having been paid April 15 1917—were declared out of the profits for the year 1917.—V. 106, p. 194.

**Massachusetts Gas Cos.—Source of 1917 Dividends.**—All the 1917 dividends, on both common and preferred stock, were paid from the earnings of 1916; all the preferred dividends from the earnings of 1917. ("Boston News Bureau.")—V. 106, p. 195.

**Maxwell Motor Co., Inc.—Source 1917 Dividends.**—The company advises us that the matter has been referred to its attorney and on receipt of his advice they will advise us further.—V. 106, p. 302.

**Merrill Lumber Co., Astoria, Ore.—Mortgage.**—This company has made a deed of trust to the Wisconsin Trust Co. covering about 14,470 acres of timber land near Astoria, Ore., securing an issue of \$150,000 five-year bonds.

**Mexican Eagle Oil Co., Ltd., London.—Dividends.**—See "Annual Reports" above. Dividends have been declared as follows: 10% on ordinary and preference shares, making 20% for year ending June 30 1917, together with first interim div. of 4% in respect of the current year; the divs. will be payable on Dec. 31 at the rate of 28s. 7d. per ten shares, less income tax, against ordinary coupon 8 and preference coupon 15. Last year, final dividends of 8% on both classes, making 16% for year and interim dividend of 4%.—V. 104, p. 1049.

**Miami Copper Co.—Source of 1917 Dividends.**—Dividend No. 19 of \$1.50 per share and \$1 per share extra declared April 2 1917 and paid May 15 1917, and dividend No. 20 of \$1.50 per share and \$1 per share extra declared June 29 1917 and paid Aug. 15 1917, were all paid out of surplus and profits which accrued and were earned prior to March 1 1913.—V. 106, p. 92.

**Michigan Light Co.—Source of 1917 Dividends.**—"Dividend of 1 1/2% paid Jan. 2 1917 on pref. stock was paid out of 1916 income. Remaining dividends in 1917 were all paid out of 1917 earnings." (Hodenpyl, Hardy & Co.)—V. 102, p. 890.

**Midvale Steel & Ordnance Co.—Source of 1917 Dividends.**—A circular letter signed by Vice-President W. B. Dickson says in substance:

As a matter of fact, the Feb. 1 dividend was paid out of 1916 profits; also the dividend of May 1, to the extent of \$159,987 out of the total of \$2,000,000. Earnings were accruing on subsidiary companies all during this time, but those earnings were not taken up on the parent company's books except as declared.

We believe there is a proviso in the Excess Profits Tax Law to the effect that dividends will be construed to have been paid out of current year's earnings to the extent of such earnings. This year's earnings will considerably exceed the dividends paid, and, therefore, notwithstanding the fact, as stated in the first paragraph of this letter, that a certain amount of the dividends paid in the early part of this year must have been earned in 1916, yet the Gov. may not view it in that light for taxation purposes.

[A postscript addressed to the "Chronicle" says: "When the new regulations are out we may be able to furnish more definite statement. In the meantime attached is a statement of facts."]—V. 105, p. 1903.

**Midway Gas Co., San Francisco.—Bonds Called.**—Eighty (\$80,000) First & Refunding Mtge. 6% gold bonds (Nos. 231-310, inclusive) have been called for payment March 1 at par and int. at Mercantile Trust Co. of San Francisco.—V. 104, p. 2645.

**Montezuma Land Co.—Bonds Called.**—This company called for payment on Jan. 15 twenty First Mtge. 6% sinking fund 15-year gold bonds, dated Jan. 15 1916, the numbers ranging from 15 to 263. Payment is being made at Anglo-California Trust Co., San Francisco, at par and int.

**National Refining Co., Cleveland.—Stock Dividend.**—Press reports state that a stock dividend of 4% has been declared on the common shares, payable Feb. 15 to stock of record Feb. 1.—V. 105, p. 1807, 393.

**National Transit Co., Oil City, Pa.—1917 Dividends.**—A circular signed by Treasurer C. H. Lay, dated Jan. 14 1918, says: "The company's net income for the year 1917 was considerably more than the amount of dividends paid during that year. Therefore, it would appear that the dividends for 1917 paid should be assumed to have been paid from the net earnings of 1917 and not from any earnings accumulated in previous years."—V. 105, p. 824.

**Naumkeag Steam Cotton Co., Salem, Mass.—New Stock—Subscription Rights, &c.**—

The stockholders on Jan. 16 1918 voted to increase the capital stock by 7,500 new shares, par \$100 (or from \$2,250,000 to \$3,000,000). The new stock is offered to stockholders of record Jan. 16 at par at rate of 1-3 of 1 new share for each old share. Subscriptions may be paid in cash or by check to Blake Brothers & Co., Boston, or New York, or to the Treasurer, as follows: (1) In full, \$100 per share, March 1 1918, or (2) \$50 per share on March 1 1918 and the balance, \$50, on July 1 1918. Interest at 6% will be paid on all payments from the time when the same are due to July 1 1918, when the stock will be issued. Certificates for full-paid shares will be issued as soon after July 1 1918 as convenient. The company will neither buy nor sell rights.

**Financial Data.—For fiscal years ending Dec. 2:**

Dec. 2 Years—	Production (Yards)	Sales (Yards)	Receipts from Sales
1916-17	19,327,464	19,285,524	\$4,835,015
1915-16	17,397,586	16,139,296	3,298,174
1914-15	6,975,500	7,446,910	1,447,942
1913-14	11,575,578	12,067,311	2,188,288
1912-13	17,844,779	18,221,404	3,252,545
1911-12	17,312,040	19,153,008	3,182,097
1910-11	16,988,787	16,296,268	2,706,034

Balance Sheet Dec. 1 1917 and Dec. 2 1916.

Assets—		Liabilities—	
Dec. 1 '17.	Dec. 2 '16.	Dec. 1 '17.	Dec. 2 '16.
Real est. & constr'n.	3,500,000	Capital stock	2,250,000
Danvers bleaching	250,000	Notes payable	1,300,000
Cash	219,155	Bills payable	67,289
Liberty bonds	78,688	Interest due on loan	4,215
Accounts receivable	1,261,346	New machinery	87,699
Stock in process	102,563	Guarantee account	100,000
Cotton	1,194,508	Reserve for year taxes	250,000
Manufactured goods	496,833	Depreciation account	357,500
Miscel. supplies	126,088	Profit and loss	2,812,476
Total	7,229,180	Total	7,229,180

**New England Electric Securities Co.—Offering of Notes.**—Stranahan & Co., Providence, are offering at a price to yield 8% an issue of \$100,000 7% 3 to 5 years serial notes dated Jan. 15 1918.—V. 104, p. 668.

**Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co.—Advance.**—Announcement has been made that the Emergency Fleet Corp. will advance \$1,500,000 to this company for the construction of 500 dwellings.—V. 103, p. 2347.

**New York Air Brake Co.—Transfer of Property.**—A deed was filed Jan. 22 conveying certain lands and newly erected buildings at Watertown, N. Y., to the Jefferson Munitions Corp., a sub-

sidary company, which, at the request of the Government, is to handle the Air Brake Co.'s munition business. It is stated that negotiations are in progress to purchase large parcels of land adjacent to the present plant. The new company has a capital of 500 shares all of which are owned by the Air Brake Co.—V. 106, p. 302.

**New York & New Jersey Water Co.—Sale Off.**—See "State & City Dept." on a subsequent page.—V. 106, p. 92.

**New York Taxicab Co.—Deferred Interest.**—Debenture holders were to vote in Paris Dec. 29 on postponing the payment of interest due Jan. 1 1911 to July 1 1918 until Jan. 1 1919.—V. 104, p. 169.

**New York Transportation Co.—Source 1917 Dividends.**—Secretary Samuel E. Morrow informs us that "the dividends in question were paid out of surplus that accrued during the years 1916 and 1917, and no part of this surplus accruing prior thereto, or to March 1 1913." [By telephone we learn that this is the only reply that the company is able to make as its dividends are uniformly paid out of surplus, regardless of when earned. See special ruling, however, under New York Central RR. among "Railroads" above.]—V. 105, p. 2099.

**Northern Pipe Line Co.—Source of 1917 Dividends.**—A circular signed by Sec. George Chesbro, dated Jan. 15 1918, says: "Of the dividends paid in year 1917 \$5 per share was paid from profits of year 1916, and the balance of dividends from profits of year 1917."—V. 105, p. 2189.

**Northwestern Power Co., Boston.—Source 1917 Divs.**—Assistant Treasurer Robert Haydock, 53 State St., Boston, Jan. 24, advises us that "the dividend of 4 1/2% paid on the preferred stock of this company Jan. 2 1917 was declared out of 1916 earnings and that the dividend of 3% paid July 2 1917 was declared out of 1917 earnings. These were the only dividends paid by the company in the year 1917." J. Horace Harding, President; Philip L. Saitonstall, Treasurer.—V. 104, p. 77.

**Northwestern Yeast Co. (Chicago).—Earnings.**—While no annual report is submitted, it is officially stated that gross earnings increased 9% during 1917, while net increased between 4% and 5%. ("Chicago Economist.")—V. 105, p. 1109.

**Ohio Cities Gas Co., Columbus, O.—Common Listed.**—The N. Y. Stock Exchange has authorized the listing on Feb. 1 1918 of an additional \$1,750,000 common stock on official notice of issuance as a stock dividend (of 5%), making a total amount authorized to be listed \$36,750,000. Compare V. 105, p. 1621.

**Earnings.—For 6 months to Nov. 30 1917 and year ending March 31 1917:**

6 Mos. to Year end.		6 Mos. to Year end.	
Nov. 30 '17.	Mar. 31 '17.	Nov. 30 '17.	Mar. 31 '17.
Gross earnings	10,864,940	5,740,047	2,599,048
Net, after taxes, &c.	4,786,303	3,740,467	1,181,783
Note int., &c.	159,375	129,632	2,027,880
			2,094,476

**Old Dominion Copper Min. & Smelt. Co.—1917 Divs.**—All 1917 dividends were paid from 1917 earnings. ("Boston News Bureau.")—V. 106, p. 92.

**Otis Steel Co., Cleveland, O.—Deposits Extended.**—The Industrial & General Trust, Ltd., London (the Depository), state that, after reviewing all the circumstances, the committee of stockholders decided that it would be in the best interests of depositors that the deposits of shares under the agreement should be extended to June 30 1918. The deposit has been extended to June 30 1918, accordingly.—V. 98, p. 1248.

**Pacific Coast Co.—Source of 1917 Dividends.**—An officer writes: "Dividends paid in 1917 were out of earnings of 1917 with the exception of Feb. 1 1917 dividend, which was out of 1916 earnings."—V. 105, p. 1417.

**Pacific Mail SS. Co.—Source 1917 Dividends.**—An officer writes: "All from 1917 earnings."—V. 105, p. 2370.

**Pacific Mills, Boston.—Net Sales, &c.—Six Months ending—Years ending Dec. 31—**

	June 30 '17.	Dec. 31 '17.	1917.	1916.
Net sales	\$18,018,218	\$18,923,227	\$36,941,445	\$28,274,750
Net profits	\$2,125,341	\$2,350,167	\$4,475,508	\$2,749,775

**Pacolet Mfg. Co., Spartanburg, S. C.—1917 Divs.**—A circular dated Dec. 31 1917 says: "The dividend paid on Dec. 31 1916 was declared out of earnings made prior to Sept. 30 1916. The dividend paid June 30 1917 was paid out of earnings made during the six months period ending March 31 1917. The enclosed dividend is paid out of earnings made during the six months ending Sept. 30 1917. [Manufactures brown sheetings and drills with two mills at Pacolet, S. C., and one at New Holland, Ga. Pres. & Treas., V. M. Montgomery.]—V. 77, p. 254.

**Pennec Coal Co.—Offering of First Mtge. Bonds.**—Devitt, Tremble & Co., N. Y., Chicago and Phila., and H. D. Walbridge & Co. are offering at 97 1/2 and int. \$450,000 First (closed) Mtge. 6% 6-year gold bonds dated Mar. 1 1918, due Mar. 1 1924, but callable at 102 1/2 and int. on any interest date. A circular shows:

Denom. \$1,000 e\*. Interest M. & S. at the office of H. D. Walbridge & Co., N. Y. The company agrees to pay any normal Federal income tax which it may lawfully pay at the source to an amount not exceeding 4%, and will pay the 4-mill tax assessed by the State of Penn. on bonds held within that State. Trustee, Girard Trust Co., Phila.

Capitalization Authorized and Issued.

First mortgage bonds \$450,000  
Capital stock 300,000

Sinking Fund.—Operative after Mar. 1 1919, equivalent to not less than 30 cents per gross ton of coal mined during the next preceding six calendar months, to retire bonds at 102 1/2.

Organization.—Organized in May 29 1917 to acquire existing mines and to develop new mines to supply the coal requirements of the electric power stations of the Citizens' Light, Heat & Power Co. of Pa. at Johnstown, Pa.; the Penn Electric Service Co. at Rockwood, Pa., and the Penn Public Service Co. at Clearfield, Pa., and Philipsburg, Pa. Combined electric generating capacity of 25,000 k. w.; three supplying steam heating service. The annual coal consumption of these stations for 1917 was 140,000 net tons. The company has ten-year contracts with the companies operating in all the power stations. The company has favorable facilities for selling coal for local use and for commercial sales by rail.

Estimated Earnings for Year ending March 1 1919.

Net earnings \$121,500  
Available for sinking funds and development of property, after bond interest of \$27,000 \$94,500

Property.—The physical property owned and leased (all of which is covered by the mortgage as a first lien) includes: (a) Surface land owned and acquired for the purpose of erection of tipples, trestles, head-work and railroad sidings, 62 acres; (b) coal owned outright, in gross tons, 1,900,000; (c) coal leased outright, 1,200,000 gross tons; (d) coal available for lease, 6,000,000 gross tons.

Mine No. 1 is at Johnstown and has been completely electrified. Mine No. 2, at Clearfield, is opened and development work completed. Mine No. 3, now being developed, will be completed some time about April 1. Mine No. 4, at Philipsburg; development has just been started and the mine should be producing by May 1.

**People's Gas Light & Coke Co., Chicago.—Rate Charge.**—Counsel for the city in objecting to the company's petition to the Illinois State P. S. Commission for a gas rate increase from 69 cents to 84 cents per 1,000 cu. ft., state that the experiment for one year which both the



city and company agreed to, effecting a changed standard for gas, has proved unsatisfactory. In his opinion the company should not for at least the remaining six months make any effort to change the rate.

In the company's application for the advanced rate, it is held, it is stated, that it costs the company 83.35 cents to manufacture gas which it sells for 69 cents. Compare V. 106, p. 302.

President Cowdery last week was quoted as saying (in substance): "We have arranged with the Texas Co. at Joliet to ship by tank boats 600,000 to 700,000 gallons of oil via the Drainage Canal, the only route left since the railroads got blocked. On Jan. 11 customers used 10,000,000 ft. more gas than we made, an increase of 12 1/2% over normal consumption; and on Jan. 12 the By-Products Coke Co. at South Chicago had to suspend work, causing us a loss of 10,000,000 ft. of gas, and that night consumers used 17,000,000 ft. more than we made in 24 hours. So we reduced the pressure to save the gas."

"We got through the night of the 13th without losing any of our reserve stock and soon the By-Products Co. began to catch up. Saturday's consumption was 96,000,000 ft., against 80,000,000 normal. With resumption of railroad deliveries we will be all right except for steam coal, although at some plants we have only one day's supply on hand."—V. 106, p. 302.

**Philadelphia Electric Co.—New Certificates.**

The Land Title & Trust Co., Phila., requests holders of stock certificates of deposit to present them on Feb. 5 or not later than Feb. 12, in order that they may receive the new shares of Phila. El. Co. of Penn. in place of those of the New Jersey company. See plan V. 195, p. 1425, V. 106, p. 92.

**Pierce-Arrow Motor Car Co.—Source of 1917 Dividends.**

Treasurer Walter C. Wrye as of Jan. 23 1918 writes: "The initial dividend on the pref. stock, paid Jan. 1 1917, was made from the earnings of the year 1916. All other dividends on the pref. and common stocks paid in the year 1917 were from the earnings of that year."—V. 105, p. 1903.

**Pittsburgh Steel Car Co., Phila.—Stock Increase.**

This company, recently organized, on Dec. 14 increased the authorized capital stock from \$100,000 to \$7,000,000, all common. The company will manufacture freight, passenger and refrigerator cars, and its plant will have an initial capacity of 100 cars a day. The home offices of the company will be in Philadelphia, Pa.

Officers are: W. A. Scott Jr., Pres.; H. B. Scott, 1st V.-P.; T. W. Griffith, 2d V.-P.; F. G. Lillo, 3d V.-P.; Robert Hunter, Sec.; H. W. Best, Treas. The officers were chosen directors in addition to L. A. Meyran, C. D. Cooley, J. H. Gibson, Guy Thorn, S. J. Orr, C. F. Rankin, E. S. Albies and L. T. Fowler. The executive committee consists of W. A. Scott Jr., Chairman; H. B. Scott and T. W. Griffith.

**Pittsburgh Steel Co.—Source of 1917 Dividends.**—A circular dated Dec. 1, signed by Sec. C. E. Beeson says in subst.:

Supplementing the circular issued Sept. 1 1917, advising that dividends paid on the pref. stock for the year 1917 to and including Sept. 1, and on the common stock to and including July 2, had been charged against the surplus arising out of profits accrued to Feb. 28 1913, and that as the necessary resolutions had been adopted by the directors the said dividends need not be included in income tax returns for 1917, we now advise that—

In accordance with the War Tax Law of Oct. 3 1917, dividends charged against surplus accrued to Feb. 28 1913 and paid subsequent to Aug. 5 1917 must be included in income tax returns. Therefore, it will be necessary to include in the returns the following dividends:

- (a) On the pref. stock, 1 1/2% each, Sept. 1 and Dec. 1 1917.
  - (b) On common stock, 2% paid Oct. 1 1917.
- But you have the right to exclude the following dividends from your income tax return:
- (a) On preferred stock of 1 1/2% each paid March 1 and June 1 1917.
  - (b) On common stock 2% paid Jan. 2 1917, 2% Apr. 2 and 2% July 2 '17.
- [The circular dated Sept. 1 states that the five last payments aforementioned exhausted the surplus of the company accrued to Feb. 28 1913.]—V. 106, p. 92.

**Portage Rubber Co., Barberton, Ohio.—Report.—Total Sales and Net Profits for Years ending Nov. 30, &c.**

Year	Sales	Profits	Year	Sales	Profits
1916-17	\$3,361,615	\$540,934	1912-13	\$482,355	\$61,023
1915-16	1,887,844	232,286	1911-12	229,583	21,634
1914-15	1,067,853	129,006	1910-11	99,677	7,001
1913-14	661,849	88,102			

The total sales in 1917 increased 80% over 1916, while net profits increased 133%.

**Balance Sheet November 30.**

1917.		1916.		1917.		1916.	
Real est., bldgs. & equipment	\$629,189	\$445,150	Liabilities—				
Trade marks, pat's and goodwill	299,520	206,000	Pref. stock (auth., \$5,000,000)	\$425,612			
Cash	199,399	71,271	Com. stk. (auth., \$5,000,000)		2,421,950	1,500,000	
Notes receivable	104,567	413,884	Notes payable		300,000	250,000	
Accts receivable	810,489		Accts payable		77,516	46,794	
Raw materials and stock on hand	1,599,294	627,099	Deprec'n reserve		2,050	11,073	
All other assets	17,045	33,836	Surplus		439,864	203,403	
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$3,666,993</b>	<b>\$1,936,240</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>\$3,666,993</b>	<b>\$1,936,240</b>		

—V. 106, p. 196.

**Pressed Steel Car Co.—Source 1917 Dividends.**

The company is advising the stockholders as follows: "The dividends on our common stock paid March 7, June 5, Sept. 5 and Dec. 5 1917, and preferred stock dividend paid Feb. 21 1917 were paid out of the net earnings and undivided profits remaining from the year 1916. The preferred stock dividends paid May 23, Aug. 22 and Nov. 26 1917 were paid out of the earnings of the year 1917." [Signed, C. E. Church, Assistant Secretary.]—V. 106, p. 196.

**Pullman Company, Chicago.—1917 Dividends.**

L. S. Taylor, Comptroller, as of Jan. 23 writes: "With reference to your request of recent date, regarding dividends of this company paid to its stockholders, I have to advise that such dividends are not paid out of any specific funds, but are paid out of any available funds applicable to that purpose at the time the dividend disbursement is made."—V. 106, p. 196.

**Reo Motor Car Co.—Tractor Order for U. S. Government.**

Preliminary work, it is reported, will be commenced at once on an order for 3,000 five-ton caterpillar tractors for the Government.—V. 105, p. 2548.

**Republic Iron & Steel Co.—Purchase.**

This company has purchased for about \$3,000,000 the assets, &c., of the Bessemer Coal & Coke Co. near Pittsburgh, Pa.

The Bessemer Co. has 4,000 acres of the Froepport seam, in Allegheny and Butler counties, which have been in process of development for many months, large sums having been spent in opening new mines and installing equipment. The original tippie capacity was 2,500 tons a day, and the company has just completed a second tippie and equipment with a capacity of 3,500 tons a day. The coal is especially adapted, it is claimed, for by-product ovens and has been a source of supply for the Republic Co. for some time. Adjoining the Bessemer property is another acreage that it is announced has just been taken by the LaBelle Steel Co. of Wheeling, W. Va. ("Coal Trade Journal," Jan. 23.)

The acquisition of the above property was made by the Woodside Coke Co., a Pennsylvania corporation and one of the subsidiaries of the Republic company, and ultimately the entire output of these mines will be applied on account of the Republic fuel requirements.—V. 106, p. 302, 292.

**(R. J.) Reynolds Tobacco Co.—Source of 1917 Dividends.**

A circular signed by Sec. M. E. Morsinger, Jan. 1 1918, says: "The dividends paid on Jan. 1 1917, April 2 1917 and July 2 1917 were declared and paid out of earnings or profits accrued prior to March 1 1913. Our understanding of the Act is that such dividends are not taxable as income for 1917, but, as we further understand, the dividend paid on Oct. 1 1917 will be deemed to have been paid out of the most recently accumulated surplus or profits and will be taxable as 1917 income."—V. 105, p. 2370.

**Royal Baking Powder Co.—Source of 1917 Dividends.**

Secretary V. C. Gray as of Jan. 24 1918 writes: "The dividends of 1 1/2% on the pref. stock and of 2% regular and 2% extra on the common stock

paid Dec. 31 1916 were distributed from the net profits of the year 1916. All dividends on both pref. and common stock paid in 1917 were distributed from the net profits of the year 1917."—V. 105, p. 2370.

**Royal Dutch Co.—Delivery of Shares.**—The following published statement is pronounced substantially correct:

After Dec. 15 (last) holders of American shares were given the privilege of exchanging for Dutch shares at the rate of three American shares for one Dutch of the par value of 100 guilders by depositing their shares with the Equitable Trust Co. of New York.

When the arrangement for American shares was made conditions created by the war were not foreseen. The Dutch shares for exchange were never shipped to this country because of the submarine danger, and now the Equitable Trust Co. will accept American shares and instruct by cable or by mail the delivery of the Dutch shares. However, both cabling and mail have their disadvantages, especially as Great Britain is restricting Dutch cables. For this reason it is practically impossible to get a cable through, and arbitrage trading is virtually eliminated. The matter has been taken up by the State Department, and it is understood that certain Royal Dutch cables are permitted to go through.—V. 106, p. 302.

**San Joaquin Light & Power Corp.—Source 1917 Divs.**

The three dividends of \$1 50 per share, payable June 15, Sept. 15 and Dec. 15 1917, on the preferred stock were declared from earnings accumulated between April 1 and Dec. 31 1914. (National City Co.)—V. 106, p. 191, 87.

**Santa Cecilia Sugar Corporation.—Dividend No. 1.**

A semi-annual dividend of 3 1/2% on the preferred stock has been declared, payable March 1, to holders of record Jan. 31.—V. 105, p. 2363.

**Savannah Sugar Refining Corp.—Resumes Operation.**

Operation of the company's \$3,000,000 plant at the Port Wentworth Terminal, Savannah, Ga., has been resumed, after a shut down of over two months caused by the impossibility of securing raw sugar supplies. The company, within the past few days, has unloaded several cargoes of Cuban raw sugar and has assurances that from now on there will be an uninterrupted flow of supplies coming to the plant. The first shipment of refined sugar was to be made Tuesday or Wednesday. The Savannah refinery, which is the only sugar factory between Philadelphia and New Orleans, began operations originally on July 18 1917 and has a capacity of 1,000,000 pounds of refined sugar a day.—V. 105, p. 1715.

**Saxon Motor Car Corporation, Detroit.—Proposed Bond Issue for Completion of New Plant—Reorganization Prospects.**

The stockholders have been asked to consent by letter to the making of a bond issue to provide for the completion of the new plant in Detroit. Secretary Benjamin Gotfredson in circular of Dec. 31 said in substance:

The corporation has on hand about 42 acres of land located in Detroit and a semi-completed building. In June 1917, at the time the company became financially involved, work on the building was discontinued. Efforts to sell or lease the plant on a reasonable basis have been unsuccessful and liens exceeding \$250,000 have been filed against the property.

Up to the present time the cash disbursements by the company on this investment approximate \$650,000.

Your directors, with the approval of the advisory committee representing the creditors, have arranged for the underwriting of a bond issue against the new plant for \$600,000, the proceeds of which, plus such funds as will be necessary to be taken from the general funds of the company, will be used for the completion of the plant. Under the terms of the underwriting agreement for the bond issue, a separate company is to be organized to hold the land and buildings, and the Saxon company is to receive all of the shares of stock issued by the new company as its equity in the investment upon the transfer of the land and buildings to the new company. The present corporation will lease the new plant from the new company for a period of years, but may under the terms of this lease sublet, and in that way secure revenue with which to pay interest on the bonds and provide for retirement of a portion of the bonds annually and in this way conserve the present investment.

Your directors believe that unless this plan meets with the approval of two-thirds of its stockholders the present investment, approximating \$650,000, will be lost through the plant being sold for its liens, in addition to increasing the uncertainty of refinancing the company at an early date. It is also their opinion that with the financing of the completion of the new plant arranged for that it will be possible to work out a plan for the reorganization of the company on or before Aug. 1 1918, the expiration date of the creditors' extension.—V. 106, p. 303, 106.

**Sierra Pacific Electric Co.—Source of 1917 Dividends.**

See Stone & Webster Management Assn. below!—V. 105, p. 496.

**Simmons Co., Kenosha, Wis.—Pref. Dividend No. 1.**

The initial (quarterly) dividend of 1 1/2% on the \$2,000,000 7% cumulative preferred stock was declared payable Nov. 1 last to stockholders of record Oct. 12 1917. See V. 105, p. 394.

**Smith Motor Truck Corp.—Committee.**

P. L. Conoley is Chairman of the creditors' committee. The other members of the committee were mentioned in V. 105, p. 1528.—V. 106, p. 303, 93.

**South Porto Rico Sugar Co.—Source of 1917 Dividends.**

Assistant Secretary A. E. Ehler, under date of Jan. 24, writes: "The dividends of 2% on preferred stock and 5% on common stock paid on Jan. 2 1917 were paid out of profits earned during the calendar year 1916."—V. 105, p. 1990.

**Springfield (O.) Light, Heat & Power Co.—1917 Divs.**

"All dividends on pref. stock paid in 1917 were paid out of 1917 income (Hodenpyl, Hardy & Co.)—V. 102, p. 1352.

**Standard Oil Co. of California.—Source 1917 Dividends.**

"Referring to the stock dividend and cash dividends declared by the company during 1917: In order to give our stockholders authoritative figures for the apportionment of these dividends to our yearly surplus earnings, a full statement was made Nov. 24 1917 to the Commissioner of Internal Revenue. No reply has yet been received, but you will be notified immediately upon receipt of the ruling of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue." [Letter to stockholders from H. M. Storey, Secretary.]—V. 105, p. 503.

**Standard Oil Co. of Ind.—Source of 1917 Dividends.**

A circular signed by Sec. George W. Stahl, dated Jan. 7 1918, says: "The dividend paid on Feb. 28 1917 amounting to \$6 per share, and which was declared Jan. 19 1917, was declared from net profits accumulated in the calendar year 1916, which were the most recently accumulated undivided profits and surplus."—V. 105, p. 1809.

**Submarine Boat Corporation, N. Y.—Operations.**

The new yards at Port Newark, (N. J.) Terminal, understood now to be about 95% complete, will be employed for the immediate construction of 150 steel cargo vessels, all of the same size and type, namely 5,000 tons.

**Source of 1917 Dividends.—Pres. Henry R. Carse writes:**

The dividends of the Electric Boat Co. paid during 1917 were from earnings of 1916. No dividends have been declared on Electric Boat Co. stock so far during 1918.

The dividends paid the Submarine Boat Corporation stockholders were derived from dividends received by that corporation on stock of Electric Boat Co., which it owns. The dividend paid Submarine Boat Corporation stockholders Jan. 15 1917 was from a dividend paid by the Electric Boat Co. on Dec. 31 1916. The April and July dividends were from Electric Boat Co. dividends paid in March and June.—V. 106, p. 303.

**Swan & Finch Co. (Oils).—Source 1917 Dividends.**

Treasurer John T. Lee writes: "Dividend paid in 1917 was entirely from earnings accumulated during 1916."—V. 105, p. 1315.

**Swift & Co.—Source of 1917 Dividends.**

The Jan. 1917 dividend was paid from the earnings of 1916; the other 1917 dividends from the earnings accumulated in 1917. ("Boston News Bureau."—V. 106, p. 292.

**Texas Company, Houston.—Source 1917 Dividends.**

W. W. Bruce, Asst. Sec. & Asst. Treas., writes: "With reference to the earnings from which 1917 dividends were paid, I have to advise that our 1917 dividends were all paid from 1917 earnings, and we have so advised those of our stockholders who have made inquiry on the subject."—V. 106, p. 196.

**Thomas Colliery Co., Philadelphia.—Bonds Called.**

Thirty-two (\$32,000) 1st M. 6% sinking fund gold bonds, dated Aug. 1 1914, have been drawn for redemption at 102½ and int. on Feb. 1 at Brown Bros. & Co., Philadelphia, trustee.—V. 105, p. 295.

**(J. V.) Thompson Coal Properties.—Sale, &c.—The following is understood to be substantially correct:**

J. G. Carroll, referee in bankruptcy for Josiah V. Thompson, following a meeting of Thompson creditors Jan. 17 issued an order for the sale of 12,000 acres of coal land to the H. G. Frick interests for \$500 an acre, or a total of \$6,000,000. Several objections filed by creditors against the sale were overruled by the referee. Former Judge Robert E. Urabel, counsel for the Thompson trustees, said that arrangements were being made to take care of all claims of all mortgage holders in Greene County whose claims were in excess of \$500 an acre. He said that \$176,000 will be set aside to take care of the excess claims.—V. 105, p. 2280.

**Tobacco Products Corporation.—Second Dividend.**

The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 1½% on the common stock, payable Feb. 15 on stock of record Feb. 4, this being the same amount as the initial quarterly disbursement three months ago.—V. 105, p. 2286.

**Tonopah Extension Mining Co.—Source 1917 Divs.**

"The dividend of 15% paid on Jan. 1 1917 was declared Nov. 27 1916 and paid from earnings of 1916. The dividend of 10% paid April 2 1917 was declared Feb. 23 1917. On the basis of taking the most recently accumulated earnings on the date of declaration, that dividend was paid as to 55.45% out of the earnings of 1917, and as to the balance, out of the earnings of 1916." W. G. Benham, Treasurer.—V. 104, p. 2250.

**(J. Spencer) Turner Co.—Debentures Redeemed.**

Seventy-eight (\$78,000) 6% debentures, due Feb. 1 1926, have been drawn for redemption at par and int. on Feb. 1 at the company's office, 86 Worth St., N. Y. City.—V. 104, p. 363.

**United Alloy Steel Corp.—Source of 1917 Dividends.**

We are informed that the dividends of 1917 were "paid out of earnings of previous quarter."—V. 105, p. 2372.

**United Fruit Co.—Source of 1917 Dividends.**

The January 1917 dividend was paid from 1916 earnings; the other 1917 dividends from 1917 earnings. ("Boston News Bureau.")—V. 105, p. 2269.

**United Shoe Machinery Corporation.—Allocation of 1917 Dividends.**

Treasurer L. A. Coolidge by circular announces the source of payments as follows:

From surplus existing prior to March 1 1913: (a) 4% extra "Liberty Bond" dividend (\$1 per share), paid in July 1917 on common stock; (b) regular quarterly dividends paid in July 1917 of 1¼% (37½ cents per share) on pref. stock and 2% (50 cents per share) on common stock.

From surplus arising from increase in book value of capital assets: 10% stock distribution made in July 1917 to holders of common stock.

From 1916 earnings: Regular quarterly dividends paid in January 1917. From 1917 earnings: Regular quarterly dividends paid in April and October 1917.—V. 106, p. 197, 93.

**United States Smelting & Refining Co.—1917 Divs.**

The dividends paid in Jan. 1917 on both classes of stock came from 1916 earnings; all other 1917 dividends from the earnings of the latter year. ("Boston News Bureau.")—V. 105, p. 2549.

**United States Steel Corp.—Latest Iron & Steel Price Revisions Announced by Judge Gary.**

See page 252 in last week's issue.—V. 106, p. 303, 197.

**United Verde Copper Co.—Monthly Dividend Omitted.**

The usual monthly dividend of 75 cents per share on the stock has been omitted for January.

Production for 1917 is reported to have totaled about 70,000,000 lbs. of copper, an increase of 11,000,000 lbs. over 1916. Setting aside of funds for anticipated excess profits, taxes is understood to have been the reason for the passing of the dividend. See dividend record, V. 105, p. 2280.

**United Wire & Supply Co.—Dividend Resumed.**

Press reports state that the directors have declared a dividend of \$1 per share on the common stock, payable Feb. 1 to holders of record Jan. 22. The last previous common dividend was paid at the rate of 4% per annum in 1912. Regular quarterly dividends of 1¼% on the senior preferred and of 1½% on the preferred stocks are payable at the same time as the common dividend.—V. 103, p. 499.

**Virginia-Carolina Chemical Co.—Source of 1917 Divs.**

Vice-Pres. S. D. Crenshaw, Jan. 23 1918, wrote: "The dividends declared on the stocks of our company have always been declared out of the undivided profits and not out of the earnings of any special year." (Compare ruling under N. Y. Central RR. among "Railroads" above.)—V. 105, p. 1044.

**Wabasso Cotton Co., Ltd., Three Rivers, P. Q.—Listed.**

The Montreal Stock Exchange has listed this company's \$1,000,000 authorized 6% bonds and \$1,750,000 common stock.—V. 105, p. 1110.

**War Regulations.—Copper Price Continued at 23½ Cents.**

See also general news on a previous page.—V. 106, p. 304, 197.

**Western Canada Power Co.—Definitive Bonds.**

Notice is given that all holders of 5% First Mortgage bonds not already deposited with the bondholders' committee should forthwith deposit their bonds (with Jan. 1916 and all subsequent coupons attached) with the Bank of Montreal, 47 Threadneedle St., E. C. 2, London, in order that they may receive in exchange therefor the 5% Definitive bonds and 7% debentures of Western Power Co. of Canada, Ltd., to which they are entitled.—V. 104, p. 2457.

**Wilson & Co., Inc.—Fisheries Co. Formed.**

A new subsidiary company, the Wilson Fisheries Co., with headquarters at Seattle, Wash., is announced, has purchased outright the plants, &c., of J. L. Smiley & Co., the Alaska Herring & Sardine Co. and has obtained control of the Lisianski Packing Co. Products will consist of kippered herring, kippered salmon, sardines and canned salmon.—V. 105, p. 2191.

**Winchester Repeating Arms Co.—Production.**

It is announced that production of the American Enfield rifles is being carried on at the rate of 2,000 per day.—V. 105, p. 1319.

**(F. W.) Woolworth Co.—Source of 1917 Dividends.**

It is the judgment of the board of directors that dividends declared and paid as below mentioned were made from profits accumulated in 1916:

Prof. stk. Nov. 1916, pd. Jan. 1917 (Com. stk. Jan. 1917, pd. Mar. 1917 divs. decl. Feb. 1917, pd. Apr. 1917 divs. decl. Apr. 1917, pd. June 1917). The following were paid from profits accumulated in the year 1917: Prof. stk. May 1917, pd. July 1917 (Com. stk. July 1917, pd. Sept. 1917 divs. decl. Aug. 1917, pd. Oct. 1917 divs. decl. Oct. 1917, pd. Dec. 1917.—V. 106, p. 197, 93.

**Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.—Taxability of Stock Dividend Under Income Tax Law.**

See page 232 in last week's issue.—V. 106, p. 197.

**The Commercial Times.****COMMERCIAL EPITOME.**

Friday Night, Jan. 25 1918.

West of the Mississippi trade has been good. East of the river it has naturally been affected by the shortage of coal, cold weather and heavy snows. At the South buying is on a liberal scale, both for prompt and distant delivery. Needless to say, the high price of cotton has greatly strengthened the South financially. Cold weather has increased the retail trade. The effects of the recent fuel order have been neutralized in a measure by payments for overtime work or by voluntary payments for lost days by employers. The tendency in not a few directions has been to increase the hours of labor in order to make up for the recent loss of time. The tone of the stock market, moreover, has been more or less encouraging. Peace talk at times has had a certain effect, especially in connection with the strikes and the reported political troubles in the Austrian Empire. Shipbuilding has been increasing, large as it was before. The export outlook has been improved by some increase in the supply of bunker coal. Many ships have cleared, which had been held back for weeks by the coal scarcity. Speculation is almost dead. Collections have been fair to good with noticeable conservatism in the granting of credit. The number of business failures is small, by comparison with recent years. This is partly due no doubt to the spirit of caution which so widely prevails in this country at a time when prices are abnormally high. In the main people are keeping pretty close to shore. There is a tendency towards economy throughout most of the country. At the same time trade has been hampered by heavy snows. It has been an exceptionally hard winter. Little let up in the cold weather has occurred here in the East for the better part of two months. The Mississippi River is frozen as far south as the State of Mississippi. That is something very unusual, something like the freezing up of the Hudson River down to a point well within the limits of New York City. Another cold wave now threatens the West, which may delay the movement of corn and other grain to market. The recent snowfall at the West has been unusually heavy. It suggests the possibility at least of high water this spring in its great rivers, the Mississippi, for example. On the 22d inst. came another storm in the East. All traffic was at a standstill. Trains were blocked all along the roads. Extremely low temperatures throughout New England, New York, Pennsylvania and other States left piles of freight unmoved. Pennsylvania suffered with temperatures as low as 31 degrees below zero, Northern New York 20 degrees below, Ohio 15 below, West Virginia 5 below and New England 9 below. Rapid freight movement was impossible under these conditions. People shipping cotton have been forced to pay heavy demurrage charges all along the coast from New York to Chesapeake Bay. Business early in the week was restricted by bad wire service. And the coal situation was not relieved so much by the five days' suspension of industries east of the Mississippi as had been expected. Many did not clearly understand the order. Yet it was also stated that out of 213 ships recently awaiting bunker coal here almost all have latterly been supplied. There is plenty of coal; the trouble is to get at it. A fixed price for butter in New York and Chicago has been made by Food Administrator Hoover. As an offset to the scarcity of male labor here there is an increasing use of women in positions formerly held by men in local companies. Some 300 women are now employed as conductors on the Broadway, Seventh Avenue and Eighth Avenue lines, as well as on four of the crosstown lines; and others it seems will be employed when the accommodations for them at different terminals are installed. It is also said that a large number of laborers will be brought to this country from Porto Rico for use on the farms and railroads. Nevertheless the situation as to fuel, raw materials and labor in this country still undoubtedly causes more or less concern.

LARD lower: prime Western, 25.25@25.35c.; refined to the Continent, 27c.; South America, 27.25c.; Brazil, 28.25c. Futures, though as heretofore they have kept within very moderate fluctuations, have nevertheless shown a downward tendency. For hog receipts have been larger and prices lower. Also the general cash demand has been rather light, or at best only fair. In Liverpool lard has been steady but quiet with increasing supplies. To-day prices fell; they are lower for the week.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF LARD FUTURES IN CHICAGO

	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
January delivery	cts. 24.82	24.75	24.70	24.67	24.62	24.57
May delivery	25.02	25.00	24.95	24.90	24.92	24.87

PORK steady; mess \$50@55.50; clear \$50@55. Beef products steady; mess \$31@33; extra India mess \$52@54. Cut meats higher; pickled hams, 10 to 20 lbs., 25c.; pickled bellies 30c. A Washington dispatch said that unless the President's mediation commission can bring the big packers of the country and the packing house employees to an agreement on the question of an open or closed shop a strike or the alternative of Government control of the packing industries appears certain. To-day January pork closed at \$47 12 and May at \$45 82, showing a trifling rise for the week. Food Administrator Hoover has fixed a price for butter in New York and Chicago to begin Feb. 1, the prices



being for "held" creamery butter 47 cents in New York and 45½ cents in Chicago. Butter, creamery, 54@54½c. Cheese, State, 25½@25¾c. Eggs, fresh, 67@68c.

COFFEE higher; No. 7 Rio, 9c. No. 4 Santos, 11c.; fair to good Cnauta, 11½@12½c. Futures have been more active at higher prices. Wall Street and other outsiders have been buying. There has been more or less peace talk and the West has been buying more freely. A report of an open clash between Austrian and German troops and a persistent fraternizing of Austrian and Russian armies for a time encouraged peace talk. On the 22d inst. the trading here on the Exchange was the largest for some years past. There has been more or less long liquidation, but for all that, prices crept upward. The Board of Managers of the New York Sugar and Coffee Exchange at a meeting last week decided to close the Exchange on Monday, Feb. 4, as well as on Monday, Jan. 28. To-day closed unchanged to 4 points higher. They are higher for the week.

January cts. 8.50@8.60	May cts. 9.01@9.02	September cts. 9.41@9.43
February cts. 8.50@8.60	June cts. 9.22@9.23	October cts. 9.47@9.48
March cts. 8.76@8.78	August cts. 8.32@9.33	November cts. 9.33@9.34
April cts. 8.88@8.90	December cts. 9.58@9.60	

SUGAR steady; centrifugal, 96 degrees test, 6.005c.; granulated, 7.45c. Cuban sugar growers, it is stated, want to borrow \$100,000,000 in United States to finance the 1918 crop through acceptances secured by warehouse receipts for sugar stored in Cuba. The International Sugar Committee is said to control now 2,500,000 tons of the year's crop, and has options on the remainder of the entire crop of between 3,000,000 and 3,500,000 tons, valued at \$350,000,000. It is now believed that with the release of Dutch ships tied up at various American ports this Government will have ample tonnage at the disposal of sugar shippers. During January and February, it is estimated that approximately 600,000 tons of sugar will be moved, 450,000 tons for United States and 150,000 tons for Great Britain. The prospects of larger supplies of refined are said to be improving. Bad conditions in the harbor however restrict operations at the refineries. Stocks of raw are increasing in Cuba and at all ports they are now said to be 167,995 tons an increase within a week of 67,000 tons. They are 56,500 larger than a year ago. The trouble is however that exports are delayed by the scarcity of ships and bunker coal. The beet sugar situation in the West is acute, owing to bad weather and allotments are limited to 50% of normal requirements.

OILS.—Linseed steady; city, raw, American seed, \$1 30 @ \$1 31; Calcutta \$1 40. Lard, prime \$2 30@2 35. Coconut, Cochin 21@22c., Ceylon 17½@18c. Soya bean 18½@18¾c. Palm, Lagos 32c. Spirits of turpentine 49½@50c. Strained rosin, common to good, \$7 20@7 25. Cottonseed oil closed higher on the spot at 20.30c. Prime crude, Southeast, 17.50c. Closing prices for refined for future delivery are as follows:

January -20.35@	March -20.35@20.40	May -20.30@
February -20.45@	April -20.30@20.50	

PETROLEUM higher; refined in barrels \$12 50@13 50; bulk \$6 50@7 50; cases \$16 75@17 75. Naphtha, 73 to 76 degrees, in 100-gallon drums and over, 54¾c. Gasoline firm; motor gasoline, in steel barrels, to garages, 24c.; to consumers, 26c. Gasoline, gas machine, steel, 41c.; 72 to 76 degrees, 38c. The severe winter still hampers field operations. A new development, however, was reported in the Goose Creek pool, producing 1,000 barrels. The production of the Texas Panhandle fields last year amounted to 11,000,707 barrels, against 8,852,865 in 1916. The gain in California's operations is said to be far surpassed by its consuming deliveries. Approximately 4,260,900,000 barrels of crude oil have been produced in the United States since 1860. The yearly average of about 76,000,000 barrels compares with a production of over 341,800,000 barrels during 1917. That the oil industry has had a steady and consistent growth is shown by the fact that, with but few exceptions, each year shows an increase in oil produced over each preceding year.

Pennsylvania dark \$3 75	North Lima \$2 08	Illinois, above 30 degrees \$2 12
Cabell 2 72	South Lima 2 08	Kansas and Oklahoma 2 00
Mercer black 2 23	Indiana 1 93	Caddo, La., light 2 00
Oriental 1 50	Princeton 2 12	Caddo, La., heavy 1 00
Corning 2 80	Somersat, 32 deg. 2 55	Canada 2 45
Wooster 2 38	Ragland 2 00	Healdton 1 20
Thrall 2 00	Electra 2 00	Henrietta 2 00
De Soto 1 90	Plymouth 2 03	

TOBACCO has been quiet, partly owing to the enforced holiday growing out of the fuel order. But apart from this the demand has not been particularly sharp. It is true, however, that manufacturers show a disposition to buy wrappers more freely. Certainly importers could sell on a much larger scale if they had the tobacco. No success has thus far attended efforts of owners of Sumatra now held in Holland to bring the tobacco to New York. Naturally this increases the tension. Havana tobacco is in good demand and firm.

COPPER is still 23½ cents as the Government price. Some disappointment was felt that it was not raised to 25 cents. Many thought it would be. There was a lull in trade for a time, but now there is a brisk demand again. The 23½-cent price will continue until next June. Allied nations and the public are to be supplied on the same terms as the Government; wages are not to be reduced. The Copper Producers' Committee continues in charge of production and of distribution. Lead quiet on the spot at 6¼@7¼c., with Government requirements unknown. There is a scarcity in New York and deliveries and shipments are

more uncertain than ever; owing to the shipping embargo just imposed by Director-General McAdoo. Tin is unsettled. The Government commandeering of all 99% tin in warehouses is the overshadowing feature. No one knows what price the Government will pay for it. There is still no spot tin offering in the local market. About ten tons of Chinese tin in London was sold to arrive New York at 71c. The London market has recently advanced. Total stocks, 1,065 tons; afloat, 5,300 tons. Spelter lower on the spot at 8@8½c. with an ample supply to meet present requirements.

PIG IRON is in about the same position. Production has latterly been curtailed. Furnaces are behind on contracts. Coke is still in insufficient supply. Traffic conditions are still bad. Deliveries are said to be two to five weeks late. Sales thus far for the last half of the year are small. Blast furnaces have been exempt from the ruling of the Fuel Administrator and they have been as active as the supply of coke would permit.

STEEL production has been curtailed 10 to 15% within the last week, especially during the 5 days ending on the 22d inst. Yet there is a large inquiry from the Government for structural steel. It needs a good deal for work in France; Agricultural implement works are also in the market. They want both soft and hard steel bars, and evidently in considerable quantity. It is supposed now, too, that automobile works will turn out about 50% of their normal output. Machinery and tools are in heavy demand. But the trade in steel is confined almost entirely to Government needs. In short, the situation shows little real change. The United States has seized 125 carloads of shrapnel and other high explosives made for the Russian Government, which for some time had been stored in magazines along the Delaware River just south of Wilmington. The explosives are understood to have been the property of the Newcastle Construction Co., but what disposition is to be made of the 1,000,000 shells is not known.

COTTON.

Friday Night, Jan. 25 1918.

THE MOVEMENT OF THE CROP, as indicated by our telegrams from the South to-night, is given below. For the week ending this evening the total receipts have reached 114,224 bales, against 130,483 bales last week and 153,526 bales the previous week, making the total receipts since Aug. 1 1917 3,964,577 bales, against 5,115,833 bales for the same period of 1917, showing a decrease since Aug. 1 1917 of 1,151,256 bales.

	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Total.
Galveston	3,217	5,476	10,710	5,717	3,744	1,353	30,217
Texas City	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Port Arthur	---	---	---	---	---	698	698
Aranas Pass, &c.	---	---	---	---	---	5,330	41,392
New Orleans	7,800	9,078	7,033	5,303	6,343	15	470
Mobile	248	98	3	80	26	---	---
Pensacola	---	---	---	---	---	1,000	1,000
Jacksonville	---	---	---	---	---	2,093	19,422
Savannah	4,222	2,728	4,427	3,703	2,339	3,500	3,500
Brunswick	---	---	---	---	---	1,465	4,550
Charleston	994	686	1,184	---	221	---	784
Wilmington	155	108	162	136	213	365	7,557
Norfolk	2,128	---	4,226	421	417	---	---
N port News, &c.	---	---	---	---	---	---	1,082
New York	256	661	---	---	165	409	1,558
Boston	285	217	168	280	199	1,894	1,894
Baltimore	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Philadelphia	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Totals this week.	19,305	19,652	27,918	15,640	13,667	18,042	114,224

The following shows the week's total receipts, total since Aug. 1 1917 and stocks to-night, compared with last year:

Receipts to Jan. 25.	1917-18.		1916-17.		Stock.	
	This Week.	Since Aug 1 1917.	This Week.	Since Aug 1 1916.	1918.	1917.
Galveston	30,217	1,224,475	55,198	2,004,084	260,077	294,611
Texas City	---	40,602	704	226,586	28,645	33,303
Port Arthur	---	5,492	---	29,850	---	---
Aran. Pass, &c.	698	16,876	2,481	48,790	---	---
New Orleans	41,492	978,490	18,382	1,105,496	416,920	489,402
Mobile	470	67,447	1,519	80,395	9,824	10,804
Pensacola	1,000	20,767	23	43,285	---	---
Jacksonville	---	34,659	---	30,855	15,000	6,900
Savannah	19,422	766,227	8,514	731,132	254,085	185,671
Brunswick	3,500	106,400	1,500	83,500	14,000	10,300
Charleston	4,550	175,538	951	137,835	63,827	59,461
Wilmington	784	64,642	467	80,066	40,943	51,784
Norfolk	7,557	213,568	3,520	376,156	94,582	96,420
N port News, &c.	---	3,205	---	10,338	---	---
New York	1,082	103,775	2,290	31,476	137,485	141,276
Boston	1,558	78,756	2,384	59,768	20,089	11,085
Baltimore	1,894	69,212	3,896	34,539	26,317	7,722
Philadelphia	---	3,455	282	1,682	8,216	2,548
Totals	114,224	3,964,577	102,111	5,115,833	1,396,011	1,308,287

In order that comparison may be made with other years, we give below the totals at leading ports for six seasons:

Receipts at—	1918.	1917.	1916.	1915.	1914.	1913.
Galveston	30,217	55,198	42,742	150,269	115,490	68,630
Texas City, &c.	698	3,185	5,032	31,934	25,502	16,016
New Orleans	41,492	18,382	31,512	84,114	63,068	25,470
Mobile	470	1,519	3,424	6,190	5,968	1,783
Savannah	19,422	8,514	24,808	83,792	27,086	15,956
Brunswick	3,500	1,500	5,000	10,500	2,700	3,500
Charleston, &c.	4,550	951	2,997	23,719	1,423	897
Wilmington	784	467	1,205	9,250	6,143	1,135
Norfolk	7,557	3,520	14,031	22,709	13,765	5,895
N port N., &c.	---	---	2,987	649	6,107	3,811
All others	5,534	8,575	6,466	5,855	6,692	17,116
Total this wk.	114,224	102,111	142,804	428,981	272,944	160,209
Since Aug. 1.	3,964,577	5,115,833	4,674,966	6,304,788	8,200,000	7,943,243

The exports for the week ending this evening reach a total of 28,712 bales, of which 20,912 were to Great Britain, to France and 7,800 to other destinations. Exports for the week and since Aug. 1 1917 are as follows:

Exports from—	Week ending Jan. 25 1918. Exported to—				From Aug. 1 1917 to Jan. 25 1918. Exported to—			
	Great Britain.	France.	Other.	Total.	Great Britain.	France.	Other.	Total.
Galveston	2,821	---	---	2,821	404,633	39,459	130,742	574,734
Port Arthur	---	---	---	---	5,492	---	---	5,492
Laredo, &c.	---	---	---	---	---	---	2,247	2,247
New Orleans	2,928	---	---	2,928	251,218	77,146	32,950	361,314
Mobile	---	---	---	---	48,895	---	1,000	49,895
Pensacola	---	---	---	---	21,541	---	---	21,541
Savannah	---	---	---	---	132,859	79,843	112,945	325,647
Brunswick	---	---	---	---	97,749	---	---	97,749
Wilmington	---	7,800	---	7,800	7,174	28,218	17,250	52,642
Norfolk	---	---	---	---	45,831	21,000	---	66,831
New York	13,661	---	---	13,661	276,126	74,686	163,015	613,827
Boston	---	---	---	---	81,103	19,579	2,507	103,189
Baltimore	1,802	---	---	1,802	74,772	1,367	2,252	78,391
Philadelphia	---	---	---	---	20,082	---	473	20,555
Port'd, Me	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	895
Detroit	---	---	---	---	1,623	---	---	1,623
Pacific Pts.	---	---	---	---	---	---	197,237	197,237
<b>Total</b>	<b>20,912</b>	<b>7,800</b>	<b>28,712</b>	<b>1,469,893</b>	<b>341,294</b>	<b>662,618</b>	<b>2,473,895</b>	
Tot. 1'6-17	57,280	48,854	58,091	164,225	1,844,839	529,507	1,292,634	3,667,180
Tot. '15-16	40,785	11,184	27,007	78,976	1,217,893	420,289	1,084,579	2,722,763

In addition to above exports, our telegrams to-night also give us the following amounts of cotton on shipboard, not cleared, at the ports named. We add similar figures for New York.

Jan. 25 at—	On Shipboard, Not Cleared for—						Leaving Stock.
	Great Britain.	France.	Germany.	Other Cont.	Coastwise.	Total.	
Galveston	15,545	---	---	23,307	5,000	43,852	222,225
New Orleans	10,000	38,000	---	5,000	5,000	58,000	358,920
Savannah	---	10,000	---	---	2,000	12,000	242,085
Charleston	---	---	---	---	1,000	1,000	62,827
Mobile	4,434	---	---	---	---	4,434	5,390
Norfolk	---	---	---	---	500	500	94,082
New York	7,000	5,000	---	6,000	---	18,000	119,486
Other ports	9,000	4,000	---	---	---	13,000	140,210
<b>Total 1918</b>	<b>45,979</b>	<b>57,000</b>	<b>---</b>	<b>34,307</b>	<b>13,500</b>	<b>150,786</b>	<b>1,245,225</b>
<b>Total 1917</b>	<b>34,523</b>	<b>15,804</b>	<b>---</b>	<b>36,849</b>	<b>15,210</b>	<b>102,386</b>	<b>1,295,901</b>
<b>Total 1916</b>	<b>120,856</b>	<b>10,740</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>56,450</b>	<b>19,649</b>	<b>207,795</b>	<b>1,595,614</b>

\* Estimated; not available.

Speculation in cotton for future delivery has been in moderate volume at irregular prices. Prices would advance 60 to 70 points in one day and decline that much the next. On the whole, the tone has been less confident. One reason was the fear of Government regulation. It is said that President Wilson wants a bill passed empowering him to fix prices on food and other commodities as the best interests of the country may dictate. This was supposed to include cotton. And the uncertainty as to what price might be fixed has to a certain extent kept the market on the qui vive, not to say the tenter-hooks. Also the recent coal order has naturally had its effect. It is said that the Fuel Administrator views with disfavor any attempt to do six days' work in five in order to make up for the closing on Mondays for nine weeks to come. He seems to think that it would be a violation of the spirit of the order. The ginning, too, from January 1st to January 16th was rather larger than expected, reaching 130,987 bales, as against 98,195 in 1917 and 115,212 in 1916. Exports, moreover, have continued small. Bad weather and the scarcity of coal militate against the outward movement of merchandise in all lines of trade. And not a few think that the domestic consumption this year is destined to fall considerably below that of last year, partly from the practice of economy among the people and partly from the scarcity of coal and labor, or in other words, the inability to produce goods on the same scale as last year. Also, some insist that there is bound to be a noteworthy increase in the acreage. Winter killing of wheat and oats in Texas, it is intimated, will mean that a considerable grain area will perforce be devoted there to cotton. Not a few scout the idea that the South will reduce its acreage, especially if prices continue at anything like their present abnormally high level. At times, too, there have been reports of easier spot markets. They may have been merely isolated instances of giving way. Probably they were. But such talk had more or less effect at least for a time. And at times, moreover, there has been some increase in Southern hedge selling. The West has been a heavy seller. So has Wall Street. Such selling was due largely to Washington reports about the possibility of price-fixing by the Government. Latterly, moreover, Liverpool has shown less snap. In fact it has declined. Possibly this may have been due to apprehensions of increased imports before long, coinciding with a recent reduction in war risks to 4%. Finally these are unsettled times. Nobody knows what may happen from day to day. Such unexpected things as the fuel order last week tend to unsettle confidence in very high prices. And the possibility that the Administration, having regulated food, metals, &c., may next turn its attention to clothing, has, as already intimated, not been without its effect. Trading as a rule has been light. The speculative element has been keeping close to shore. Recently there has been talk about increasing the rate of commissions here, but nothing has been actually done. Possibly nothing will be done. On the other hand, trade buying has been persistent. At times a scarcity of contracts has caused sudden advances.

They have coincided with calling by mills, good buying by spot houses and a certain amount of buying by Liverpool. And the consensus of testimony seems to indicate that spot markets, as a rule, are firm. The ginning up to Jan. 16 shows the unusually small total of 10,569,475 bales, against 11,137,712 bales last year and 10,751,990 bales two years ago. The ginning, in other words, thus far is the smallest since 1909, when it was for a corresponding period, 9,787,592 bales. As for the exports, although they are small, it is held that every bale that this country has to spare will be wanted by Europe. Improved coaling of ships is reported here. Inferentially, the situation at other ports will soon be improved, where there is any actual scarcity of coal. What is more, the ear situation is expected to improve before very long. That will naturally help domestic and export trade. Cotton goods are firm, with a steady demand. Fall trading is under way with buyers confident. And peace talk is heard from time to time. And, scout it or believe it, it certainly has more or less effect. The other day there was a report of an open clash between Austrian and German troops growing out of the fact that Austrians and Russians were fraternizing more and more. Also, it seems there has been a nation-wide strike in the Austrian Empire. And there are not wanting those who believe that sooner or later there will be very important peace moves from Austria-Hungary. In fact, some go so far as to say that the ending of the war may begin by a movement of one kind or another in the Austro-Hungarian Empire. And peace is very generally regarded as a bullish argument in the cotton trade. To-day prices declined on heavy Wall Street, Western and Southern selling, with less peace talk and an idea that the German Chancellor's speech was not pacific. January notices were issued for 3,500 bales. Middling upland closed at 31.80c., an advance of 5 points for the week.

The official quotation for middling upland cotton in the New York market each day for the past week has been:

Jan. 19 to Jan. 25—	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
Middling uplands	32.30	H	31.95	31.75	31.95	31.80

**NEW YORK QUOTATIONS FOR 37 YEARS.**

Year	Price	Year	Price	Year	Price
1918	31.80	1910	14.35	1902	8.31
1917	17.15	1909	9.90	1901	10.12
1916	12.20	1908	12.00	1900	7.94
1915	8.55	1907	11.00	1899	6.38
1914	12.90	1906	11.80	1898	6.58
1913	13.05	1905	7.10	1897	7.25
1912	9.65	1904	15.25	1896	8.31
1911	14.90	1903	8.95	1895	5.69
				1894	8.06
				1893	9.56
				1892	7.62
				1891	9.38
				1890	11.00
				1889	9.88
				1888	10.62
				1887	9.60

**MARKET AND SALES AT NEW YORK.**

The total sales of cotton on the spot each day during the week at New York as indicated in the following statement. For the convenience of the reader we also add columns which show at a glance how the market for spot and futures closed on same days.

	Spot Market Closed.	Futures Market Closed.	SALES.	
			Spot.	Contract.
Saturday	Quiet, 55 pts. adv.	Very steady	---	---
Monday	---	HOLIDAY	---	---
Tuesday	Quiet, 35 pts. dec.	Steady	---	400
Wednesday	Quiet, 20 pts. dec.	Steady	---	---
Thursday	Quiet, 20 pts. adv.	Steady	---	---
Friday	Quiet, 15 pts. dec.	Steady	---	---
<b>Total</b>			<b>400</b>	<b>400</b>

**FUTURES.**—The highest, lowest and closing prices at New York for the past week have been as follows:

	Saturday, Jan. 19.	Monday, Jan. 21.	Tuesday, Jan. 22.	Wed. day, Jan. 23.	Thurs'day, Jan. 24.	Friday, Jan. 25.	Week.
<b>January</b>							
Range	30.90-40	---	30.70-20	30.55-30	30.83-00	30.83-35	30.55-40
Closing	31.39-40	---	30.75-78	30.62-65	31.00-02	---	---
<b>February</b>							
Range	---	---	30.45	30.40	30.72	30.35	---
Closing	31.10	---	---	---	---	---	---
<b>March</b>							
Range	30.50-20	---	30.53-00	30.35-75	30.70-95	30.39-03	30.35-20
Closing	31.13-20	---	30.55-57	30.50-51	30.82-83	30.45-47	---
<b>April</b>							
Range	---	---	30.15	30.10	30.46	30.05	---
Closing	30.80	---	---	---	---	---	---
<b>May</b>							
Range	30.17-85	---	30.59-60	29.95-30	30.30-55	29.94-58	29.94-85
Closing	30.78-85	---	30.13-15	30.04-07	30.40-42	29.95-00	---
<b>June</b>							
Range	---	HOLIDAY	29.94	29.84	30.17	29.70	---
Closing	30.60	---	---	---	---	---	---
<b>July</b>							
Range	29.80-50	---	29.73-27	29.60-95	29.94-18	29.60-14	29.60-50
Closing	30.45-47	---	29.79-80	29.69-71	30.02-03	29.64-65	---
<b>August</b>							
Range	30.03	---	29.95	---	---	---	29.95-03
Closing	30.20	---	29.54	29.44	29.77	29.39	---
<b>October</b>							
Range	28.44-15	---	28.43-88	28.25-55	28.50-74	28.27-65	28.25-15
Closing	29.02-04	---	28.43-46	28.31-32	28.59-60	28.27-28	---
<b>December</b>							
Range	28.27-28	---	28.38-72	28.10-20	28.31-40	28.06-44	28.06-72
Closing	28.82-87	---	28.23	28.09-11	28.35	28.04-06	---

**NEW ORLEANS CONTRACT MARKET.**—The closing quotations for leading contracts in the New Orleans cotton market for the past week have been as follows:

	Saturday, Jan. 19.	Monday, Jan. 21.	Tuesday, Jan. 22.	Wed. day, Jan. 23.	Thurs'day, Jan. 24.	Friday, Jan. 25.
<b>January</b>	30.23	---	29.75-80	30.00	---	---
<b>March</b>	29.93-97	---	29.33-36	29.26-27	29.51-55	29.17-19
<b>May</b>	29.73-76	---	29.11-15	29.03-06	29.30-32	28.88-91
<b>July</b>	29.44-45	HOLIDAY	28.82-85	28.77	29.02-05	28.60-65
<b>October</b>	28.03-04	---	27.45-48	27.36-38	27.61-63	27.25-27
<b>December</b>	27.89	---	27.30	---	27.46-49	27.10
<b>Tone</b>	---	---	---	---	---	---
Spot	Quiet.	---	Steady.	Steady.	Steady.	Steady.
Options	Steady.	---	Ba'ly s'y	Steady.	Steady.	Ba'ly s'y



THE VISIBLE SUPPLY OF COTTON to-night, as made up by cable and telegraph, is as follows. Foreign stocks, as well as the afloat, are this week's returns, and consequently all foreign figures are brought down to Thursday evening. But to make the total the complete figures for to-night (Friday), we add the item of exports from the United States, including in it the exports of Friday only.

Table with columns for Jan. 25, 1918, 1917, 1916, 1915. Rows include Stock at Liverpool, Stock at London, Stock at Manchester, Total Great Britain, Stock at Hamburg, Stock at Bremen, Stock at Havre, Stock at Marseilles, Stock at Barcelona, Stock at Genoa, Stock at Trieste, Total Continental stocks, Total European stocks, India cotton afloat for Europe, Amer. cotton afloat for Europe, Egypt, Brazil, &c. afloat for Europe, Stock in Alexandria, Egypt, Stock in Bombay, India, Stock in U. S. ports, Stock in U. S. interior towns, U. S. exports to-day.

Table with columns for 1918, 1917, 1916, 1915. Rows include Total visible supply, Of the above, totals of American and other descriptions are as follows: American - Liverpool stock, Manchester stock, Continental stock, Amer. afloat for Europe, U. S. ports stocks, U. S. interior stocks, U. S. exports to-day, Total American, East Indian, Brazil, &c., Liverpool stock, London stock, Manchester stock, Continental stock, India afloat for Europe, Egypt, Brazil, &c. afloat, Stock in Alexandria, Egypt, Stock in Bombay, India, Total East India, &c., Total American.

Table with columns for 1918, 1917, 1916, 1915. Rows include Total visible supply, Middling Upland, Liverpool, Middling Upland, New York, U. S. ports stocks, U. S. interior stocks, Broach, Fine, Liverpool, Tinnevely, Good, Liverpool.

\* Estimated. Continental imports for past week have been 48,000 bales. The above figures for 1918 show an increase over last week of 1,271 bales, a loss of 895,392 bales from 1917, a decrease of 1,405,260 bales from 1916 and a decline of 2,228,498 bales from 1915.

AT THE INTERIOR TOWNS the movement—that is, the receipts for the week and since Aug. 1, the shipments for the week and the stocks to-night, and the same items for the corresponding period of the previous year—is set out in detail below.

Table with columns for Movement to Jan. 25 1918, Movement to Jan. 26 1917. Rows include Ala., Buffalo, Montgomery, Selma, Ark., Helena, Little Rock, Pine Bluff, Ga., Albany, Athens, Atlanta, Augusta, Columbus, Macon, Rome, La., Greenville, Miss., Columbus, Clarksville\*, Greenwood, Meridian, Natchez, Vicksburg, Yazoo City, Mo., St. Louis, N. C., Greensboro, Raleigh, O., Cincinnati, Okla., Ardmore, Chickasha, Hugo, Oklahoma, S. C., Greenville, Greenwood, Tenn., Memphis, Nashville, Tex., Abilene, Breham, Clarksville, Dallas, Honey Grove, Houston, Paris, San Antonio, Total, all towns.

\* This year's figures are for Greenville.

The above totals show that the interior stocks have increased during the week 12,338 bales and are to-night 71,951 bales more than at the same time last year. The receipts at all towns have been 21,455 bales more than the same week last year.

OVERLAND MOVEMENT FOR THE WEEK AND SINCE AUG. 1.—We give below a statement showing the overland movement for the week and since Aug. 1, as made up from telegraphic reports Friday night. The results for the week and since Aug. 1 in the last two years are as follows:

Table with columns for Jan. 25, 1917-18, 1916-17. Rows include Shipped—Via St. Louis, Via Mounds, &c., Via Rock Island, Via Louisville, Via Cincinnati, Via Virginia points, Via other routes, &c., Total gross overland, Deduct Shipments—Overland to N. Y., Boston, &c., Between interior towns, Inland, &c., from South, Total to be deducted, Leaving total net overland\*.

\* Including movement by rail to Canada. a Revised. The foregoing shows the week's net overland movement has been 3,845 bales, against 36,273 bales for the week last year, and that for the season to date the aggregate net overland exhibits a decrease from a year ago of 462,071 bales.

Table with columns for 1917-18, 1916-17. Rows include In Sight and Spinners' Takings, Receipts at ports to Jan. 25, Net overland to Jan. 25, Southern consumption to Jan. 25, Total marketed, Interior stocks in excess, Came into sight during week, Total in sight Jan. 25, North spinners' takings to Jan. 25.

\* These figures are consumption; takings not available. a Decrease during week.

Table with columns for Week, Bales, Since Aug. 1, Bales. Rows include 1916—Jan. 28, 1915—Jan. 29, 1914—Jan. 30, 1913—14—Jan. 30.

QUOTATIONS FOR MIDDLING COTTON AT OTHER MARKETS.—Below are the closing quotations of middling cotton at Southern and other principal cotton markets for each day of the week.

Table with columns for Week ending Jan. 25, Saturday, Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday. Rows include Galveston, New Orleans, Mobile, Savannah, Charleston, Wilmington, Norfolk, Baltimore, Philadelphia, Augusta, Memphis, Dallas, Houston, Little Rock.

WEATHER REPORTS BY TELEGRAPH.—Advices to us by telegraph from the South this evening indicate that rain has been quite general but light to moderate on the whole, and in portions of Texas dry weather has prevailed. Temperature continues low as a rule.

Galveston, Tex.—We have had rain on one day of the week, with precipitation of one hundredth of an inch. Average thermometer 45, highest 62, lowest 28.

Abilene, Tex.—We have had rain on one day of the week, the rainfall being sixty-two hundredths of an inch. The thermometer has averaged 36, the highest being 60 and the lowest 12.

Brownsville, Tex.—There has been no rain during the week. The thermometer has averaged 51, ranging from 30 to 72.

Dallas, Tex.—Rainfall for the week twenty-two hundredths of an inch on two days. The thermometer has ranged from 6 to 62, averaging 34.

Fort Worth, Tex.—There has been no rain the past week. Average thermometer 35, highest 64 and lowest 7.

Palestine, Tex.—It has rained lightly on two days during the week, the precipitation reaching ten hundredths of an inch. The thermometer has averaged 41, the highest being 64 and the lowest 18.

San Antonio, Tex.—There has been no rain during the week. The thermometer has averaged 47, ranging from 24 to 70.

Taylor, Tex.—We have had rain on one day during the week, the rainfall being two-hundredths of an inch. Minimum thermometer 20.

New Orleans, La.—We have had rain on two days the past week, the rainfall being one inch and twenty-seven hundredths. Average thermometer 42.

Shreveport, La.—We have had rain on one day of the past week, the rainfall reaching sixteen hundredths of an inch. The thermometer has ranged from 18 to 63.

Vicksburg, Miss.—It has rained on two days during the week, the precipitation reaching sixty-six hundredths of an inch. The thermometer has averaged, 31, ranging from 17 to 61.

**Mobile, Ala.**—There has been rain on three days the past week, the rainfall reaching one inch and twenty-two hundredths. The thermometer has ranged from 25 to 66, averaging 42.

**Savannah, Ga.**—We have had rain on two days during the week, the rainfall being forty-three hundredths of an inch. Minimum thermometer 29, maximum 61, mean 42.

**Charleston, S. C.**—We have had rain on three days during the week, the precipitation reaching forty-three hundredths of an inch. The thermometer has ranged from 28 to 52, averaging 40.

**Charlotte, N. C.**—This week's rainfall has been eighty-five hundredths of an inch. Average thermometer 17, highest 43, lowest 6.

**Memphis, Tenn.**—There has been snow on two days of the week, the precipitation (melted snow) being seventy-two hundredths of an inch. Lowest thermometer 8, highest 48, average 23.

**WORLD'S SUPPLY AND TAKINGS OF COTTON.**

Cotton Takings Week and Season	1917.		1916.	
	Week.	Season.	Week.	Season.
Visible supply Jan. 18.....	4,688,487		5,665,354	
Visible supply Aug. 1.....		2,814,770		3,198,251
American in sight to Jan. 25.....	200,407	7,865,894	182,763	9,310,478
Bombay receipts to Jan. 24.....	635,000	655,000	92,000	1,078,000
Other India shipm'ts to Jan. 24.....	62,000	49,000	3,000	145,000
Alexandria receipts to Jan. 23.....	620,000	637,000	12,000	546,000
Other supply to Jan. 23*.....	64,000	72,000	8,000	76,000
Total supply.....	4,949,894	12,093,670	5,963,147	14,353,729
Deduct.....				
Visible supply Jan. 25.....	4,689,758	4,689,758	5,585,150	5,585,150
Total takings to Jan. 25*.....	260,136	7,403,912	377,997	8,768,579
Of which American.....	205,136	5,987,912	302,997	7,057,579
Of which other.....	55,000	1,416,000	75,000	1,711,000

\* Embraces receipts in Europe from Brazil, Smyrna, West Indies, &c.  
 † This total embraces since Aug. 1 the total estimated consumption by Southern mills, 2,129,000 bales in 1917-18 and 2,031,000 bales in 1916-17—takings not being available—and the aggregate amounts taken by Northern and foreign spinners, 5,274,912 bales in 1917-18 and 6,737,579 bales in 1916-17, of which 3,858,912 bales and 5,026,579 bales American.  
 ‡ Estimated.

**CENSUS BUREAU'S REPORT ON COTTON GINNING.**—The Division of Manufactures in the Census Bureau completed and issued on Jan. 23 its report on the amount of cotton ginned up to Jan. 16 the present season, and we give it below, comparison being made with the returns for the like period of the three preceding years:

	Counting Round as Half Bales		
	1918.	1917.	1916.
Alabama.....	489,585	544,023	1,012,802
Arizona.....	16,050	5,006	1,620
Arkansas.....	868,468	1,068,966	762,487
California.....	41,667	31,725	23,545
Florida.....	47,226	50,632	55,025
Georgia.....	1,781,590	1,825,410	1,918,836
Louisiana.....	608,088	436,377	333,814
Mississippi.....	818,304	780,442	897,122
Missouri.....	46,120	57,040	44,022
North Carolina.....	561,245	658,057	709,485
Oklahoma.....	907,039	806,443	573,324
South Carolina.....	1,162,356	936,673	1,149,187
Tennessee.....	203,219	302,789	286,505
Texas.....	2,997,895	3,540,757	2,964,135
Virginia.....	16,655	26,601	15,253
All other States.....	3,468	5,771	4,830
United States.....	10,569,475	11,137,712	10,751,990
			14,915,815

\* Included with all other States.  
 † The number of round bales included this year is 185,972, contrasted with 189,004 bales in 1917 and 106,968 bales in 1916.  
 ‡ The number of Sea Island bales included is 88,747, against 115,592 bales in 1917 and 90,671 bales in 1916. The distribution of Sea Island cotton for 1918 by States is: Florida, 36,862 bales; Georgia, 45,661 bales; and South Carolina, 6,234 bales.

**BOMBAY COTTON MOVEMENT.**—The receipts of India cotton at Bombay for the week ending Jan. 3 and for the season from Aug. 1 for three years have been as follows:

Jan. 3. Receipts at—	1917-18.		1916-17.		1915-16.	
	Week.	Since Aug. 1.	Week.	Since Aug. 1.	Week.	Since Aug. 1.
Bombay.....	33,000	585,000	69,000	845,000	96,000	1,093,000

**ALEXANDRIA RECEIPTS AND SHIPMENTS OF COTTON.**—The following are the receipts and shipments for the week ending Jan. 2 and for the corresponding week of the two previous years:

Alexandria, Egypt, January 2.	1917-18.		1916-17.		1915-16.	
	Week.	Since Aug. 1.	Week.	Since Aug. 1.	Week.	Since Aug. 1.
Receipts (cantars)—						
This week.....		195,490		90,036		95,846
Since Aug. 1.....		3,779,558		3,873,138		3,404,802

Exports (bales)—	1917-18.		1916-17.		1915-16.	
	Week.	Since Aug. 1.	Week.	Since Aug. 1.	Week.	Since Aug. 1.
To Liverpool.....	34,092	143,575	10,304	121,787	10,706	130,941
To Manchester.....		38,653		8,773		65,943
To Continent and India.....	5,442	42,203	4,039	60,582	2,590	73,727
To America.....		13,530		61,138		103,858
Total exports.....	39,534	237,961	33,498	326,599	22,258	374,472

The statement shows that the receipts for the week ending Jan. 2 were 195,490 cantars and the foreign shipments were 39,534 bales.

**MANCHESTER MARKET.**—Our cable from Manchester states that yarns are irregular with more sellers. Cloths, on the other hand, are strong with makers of heavy fabrics busy. We give prices for to-day below and leave those for previous weeks of this and last year for comparison:

	1917-18.						1916-17.										
	32s Cop. Twist.		8 1/4 lbs. Shirtings, common to finest.		Col'n Mid. Up's		32s Cop. Twist.		8 1/4 lbs. Shirtings, common to finest.		Col'n Mid. Up's						
Dec	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.						
7	37	@	39	17	@	24	0	22.10	18 1/4	@	19 1/4	9	6	@	12	1 1/4	12.05
14	37 1/2	@	39	17	@	24	3	22.21	17 1/4	@	18 1/4	9	6	@	12	1 1/4	11.00
21	38	@	39 1/2	17	@	24	6	22.31	16 1/4	@	17 1/4	9	6	@	11	1 1/4	10.59
28	38 1/2	@	39 1/2	17	@	24	9	22.68	16 1/4	@	17 1/4	9	6	@	11	1 1/4	10.53
Jan.																	
4	39	@	40 1/4	18	@	25	9	23.10	16 1/4	@	17 1/4	9	6	@	11	1 1/4	10.96
11	39	@	40 1/4	18	@	25	9	23.53	17 1/4	@	18 1/4	9	6	@	11	1 1/4	11.11
18	39	@	40 1/4	18	@	25	9	23.25	16 1/4	@	17 1/4	9	6	@	12	1 1/4	10.94
25	38 1/2	@	40	18	@	25	9	23.36	16 1/4	@	17 1/4	9	6	@	12	0	10.91

**SHIPPING NEWS.**—In harmony with the desire of the Government to observe secrecy as to the destination of cotton leaving United States ports, our usual details of shipments are suspended until further notice.

**COTTON FREIGHTS.**—Current rates for cotton from New York are as follows, quotations being in cents per pound: Liverpool, 10.00c.; Manchester, 10.00c.; Havre, 8.50c.; Genoa, 10.00c.; Leghorn, 8.50c. nom.; Christania, 4.00c.; Naples, 10.00c.; Oporto, 10.00c.; Barcelona, 9.00c. nom.; Lisbon, 9.00c.; Japan, 3.00c.; Shanghai, 3.00c.; Vladivostok, 3.00c. nom.

**LIVERPOOL.**—By cable from Liverpool we have the following statement of the week's sales, stocks, &c., at that port:

	Jan. 4.	Jan. 11.	Jan. 18.	Jan. 25.
Sales of the week.....	13,000	14,000	13,000	11,000
Of which speculators took.....				
Of which exporters took.....				
Sales, American.....	7,000	8,000	8,000	8,000
Actual export.....				
Forwarded.....	62,000	78,000	81,000	64,000
Total stock.....	454,000	471,000	441,000	416,000
Of which American.....	299,000	307,000	274,000	264,000
Total imports of the week.....	66,000	95,000	50,000	39,000
Of which American.....	66,000	62,000	13,000	
Amount afloat.....	265,000	260,000	292,000	
Of which American.....	146,000	121,000	168,000	

The tone of the Liverpool market for spots and futures each day of the past week and the daily closing prices of spot cotton have been as follows:

Spot.	Saturday.	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednesday.	Thursday.	Friday.
Market, 12.15 P. M.		Quiet.	Quiet.	Quiet.	Quiet.	Quiet.
Mid. Up'ds		23.26	23.26	23.33	23.31	23.36
Good Mid. Up'ds		23.78	23.78	23.85	23.84	23.88
Sales.....	HOLIDAY.	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
Futures. Market opened			Quiet at 1 1/2 pts. decline.	Steady at 1 1/2 pts. decline.	Quiet at 1 1/2 pts. advance.	Quiet, unch. to 2 pts. decline.
Market, 4 P. M.		Quiet, 25 1/2 pts. adv. on new, unch. on old.	Quiet, 18 1/2 pts. adv. on new, 10 pts. dec. on old.	Quiet, 5 1/2 pts. adv. on new, 17 pts. adv. on old.	Firm, 25 1/2 pts. adv. on new, 13 pts. on old.	Quiet, 6 pts. dec. to 1 pt. adv. on new, 15 pts. dec. on old.

The prices of futures at Liverpool for each day are given below.

The prices are given in pence and 100ths. Thus, 23 45 means 23 45/100d.

Jan. 19 to Jan. 25.	Sat	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri
	12 1/4 p.m.	12 1/4 p.m.	12 1/4 p.m.	12 1/4 p.m.	12 1/4 p.m.	12 1/4 p.m.
New Contr'l January.....	d. d.	d. d.	d. d.	d. d.	d. d.	d. d.
February.....		23 45 49	51 48	43 43	62 71	72 65
March.....		27 28	24 13	14 35	41 42	38 38
April.....		22 86 90	89 83	67 67	81 01	02 99
May.....		70 68	64 43	43 56	72 72	72 72
June.....		22 48 51	49 42	18 20	01 45	43 46
Old Contract January.....		22 11 11	11 01	18 18	16 36	21 21
Jan.-Feb.....		22 01 10	01 01	08 08	08 26	11 11
Mar.-April.....		21 83 83	83 73	90 90	88 08	93 93
May-June.....		21 67 67	67 67	74 74	72 92	77 77
June-July.....		21 59 59	59 49	66 66	65 84	69 69

**BREADSTUFFS.**

Friday Night, Jan. 25 1918.

Flour has been quiet, partly owing to the recent holidays and the continuance of railroad congestion. Bad weather has in a measure offset the efforts to relieve the coal scarcity by closing down industries for five days beginning at midnight on the 18th inst. Mill offerings meanwhile have been small. Receipts here have been quite the reverse of encouraging, though they are expected to increase in the near future. A moderate business has been done for forward delivery. Substitutes are in rather better demand, but they are not easy to obtain. The Food Administration still calls attention to the need of strict economy in the use of flour in order to provide 90,000,000 bushels of wheat to the Allies. In Liverpool flour has been firm with a good demand. Native offerings have been only fair and imports are easily absorbed. In order to create a large export surplus of wheat flour for the Allies, the Food Administration is considering a plan of forced reduction in the flour sales in this country all the way from the miller to the consumer. Millers, wholesalers, retailers and bakers will probably be required to hold their sales of flour down to 75% of the amount now handled. As the Allies are now calling for 75,000,000 to 100,000,000 more bushels of wheat, the Food Administration has arranged to take over 30% of America's flour production, out of which will be taken supplies for export.

Wheat has continued strong, owing to the scarcity. The admitted strength of the statistical position, in other words, dominates the situation. Receipts at primary points have



increased somewhat, but not enough to relieve the situation. As a matter of fact, the total North American available stock actually decreased last week 2,175,000 bushels, as against a decrease in the same week last year of only 587,000 bushels. In other words, the total North American supply is now only 69,959,000 bushels, against 159,864,000 bushels a year ago and 174,384,000 bushels at this time in 1916. On the Pacific coast the weather has been generally favorable. A report from Ottawa says that Canada has 40,000,000 bushels available for immediate export. In Liverpool prices have been firm, with trade quiet. The world's shipments are fair, but spot offerings were light and the demand continues good. In the United Kingdom the weather has continued cold and the native movement of wheat moderate. The floating quantity is also moderate. Offerings from Australia of new crop are smaller. The weather throughout Europe has been very cold, with snow in parts. The native grain is moving slowly. The best that can be said is that the agricultural prospects are in the main fair on a reduced acreage. The Food Administration is trying to have people economize more strictly in the use of wheat. It is said that there will be wheatless days throughout the country, possibly two or three a week. There was also talk of a food ration, though nothing has yet been done in that direction. But if the country is to save 90,000,000 bushels of wheat for export to the Allies, now that the regular exportable surplus is exhausted, it stands to reason that drastic economy in the use of wheat is absolutely essential. The South Australian crop is estimated at only 26,500,000 bushels, or 18,000,000 less than that of last year. The decrease was due to a smaller acreage and bad weather, including excessive rains, just after the sowing season. On the other hand, the weather in Argentina has been fine. That is to say, it has been clear and warm. And the movement from the interior to the ports is increasing. This allows for larger shipments, as tonnage is gradually increasing. A still larger supply of ships is expected in the near future. Grain markets in Argentina have declined sharply, owing to the fact that brokers of the Allies have been requested to cease trading in the future markets. This caused much realizing and evening up. To-day prices were firm on the scarcity.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF WHEAT IN NEW YORK

	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
No. 2 red.....	cts. 226	226	226	226	226	226
No. 1 springs.....	229	229	229	229	229	229

Indian corn has still moved within narrow limits, but has declined slightly at times. This was partly owing to larger receipts and partly to peace rumors. There have been repeated reports that the Austro-Hungarian and Russian troops are fraternizing on the Eastern front, and when German troops sought to stop this on the 23d inst. Austro-Hungarian troops fired upon them. In some quarters it is predicted that if peace comes this year it will be through the efforts of Austria. A big strike has prevailed in the Austrian Empire. The Bolsheviki doctrines are said to be penetrating among the Austro-Hungarian soldiery. Apart from this, the Governors of our Western States urge that energetic measures be taken to save the corn crop by providing sufficient number of cars to market it with reasonable rapidity. At the same time, the primary receipts have latterly been increasing very noticeably. Hundreds of cars are in transit which are expected to arrive at terminal markets within a few days. Western cash markets have declined, though premiums still continue high. This makes selling on the short account cautious. Yet very many incline to the opinion that the outlook favors lower prices. Within a few days trading at Chicago has broadened. In some cases cash prices have fallen 5 cents. Certainly the weather has been better for moving the crop. It is also better for the quality. There was a storm in the Gulf but it was not expected to hit the principal corn section of the country. Argentine crop reports show great improvement. Shipments from Argentina are expected to increase shortly as ocean tonnage is increasing. It is believed that our Western farmers are disposed to sell their soft corn as soon as possible. Unless it can be artificially dried it is liable to deteriorate steadily. To-day prices advanced partly on a forecast of a cold wave at the West, which may retard the crop movement. Trading in January corn was stopped by the authorities of the Chicago Board of Trade and a settlement price fixed at \$1.28. Prices are slightly higher for the week. On the other hand, in Liverpool prices have been firm with small world's shipments. Spot offerings moreover have been light. Argentina has been offering but moderately, whatever may be the case in the near future, growing out of an increasing supply of ocean tonnage. And in this country the available supply, though it increased last week 359,000 bush. as against an increase in the same week last year of 670,000 bush., is still only 5,062,000 bush. against 10,166,000 a year ago and 15,367,000 at this time in 1916. So that actual supplies leave much to be desired. Help in moving Nebraska corn to save it from destruction was sought in a telegram sent by the Government of that State to the Director-General of Railroads. The telegram recited that through lack of cars in Thurston County 1,000,000 bush. of corn were lying unprotected on the ground. Prices here rallied somewhat with less peace talk towards the close.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF CORN IN NEW YORK

	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
No. 3 yellow.....	cts. 187	177	177	177	182	182

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF CORN FUTURES IN CHICAGO

	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
January delivery in elevator.....	cts. 127 1/4	127 1/4	127 1/4	127 1/4	127 1/4	127 1/4
May delivery in elevator.....	124 1/4	124 1/4	123 1/4	124 1/4	124 1/4	125 1/4

Oats moved but slightly for a time. An early decline was due largely to peace rumors and increased receipts. Railroad conditions have improved at the West. That is supposed to mean an increased crop movement in the near future, although many have an idea that farmers will sell their soft corn before they will their oats. For all that there is an evident tendency towards an increase in the receipts. On the other hand, stocks throughout the country are decreasing. There is a brisk demand for consumption. There are reports of heavy winter killing of fall sown oats in Texas. The North American available supply decreased last week 1,380,000 bushels, whatever may be the case during the coming week. And the total available stock now is only 25,356,000 bushels, against 75,679,000 a year ago and 41,762,000 in 1916. In Liverpool prices have been firm, American clearances have been somewhat smaller and Argentina is shipping nothing. Prices in Argentina are firm. Meanwhile the cold weather has increased the consumption in the United Kingdom and on the Continent. Imports and other supplies are insufficient. France and Italy are taking considerable of the arrivals from America. Barley and rye have been quiet, but firm at Liverpool with export offerings light and the actual shipments only moderate. In fact they have been considerably smaller than those of the previous week. According to press dispatches shipments of barley out of California have been prohibited by the Government at the request of the grain trade, except to fill old sales. The Food Administrator has bought large quantities of barley in that State for shipment to Europe, and there is much apprehension that shortage in supplies for home consumption may develop. To-day prices rose to new high levels for the season. The cash demand was brisk and premiums strong with standards 6 to 6 1/4c over May and No. 3 white 5 1/2 to 5 3/4c over. General trading was broader. Small stocks, a fair export inquiry, fears of storms and what looked to some like Government buying were the leading features. Prices are higher for the week.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF OATS IN NEW YORK

	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
Standards.....	cts. 100	100	100	100	101	102
No. 2 white.....	100	100	100	100	101	102

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF OATS FUTURES IN CHICAGO

	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
January delivery in elevator.....	cts. 79	79	79 1/4	80 1/4	81 1/4	83 1/4
May delivery in elevator.....	76 1/4	76 1/4	75 1/4	77 1/4	77 1/4	79 1/4

The following are closing quotations:

FLOUR.	
Winter, low grades.....	Spring, low grades.....
Winter patents.....	Kansas straights, sacks.....
Winter straights.....	Kansas clears, sacks.....
Winter clears.....	City patents.....
Spring patents.....	Rye flour.....
Spring straights.....	Buckwheat flour.....
Spring clears.....	Graham flour.....

GRAIN.	
Wheat—per bushel—f. o. b.—	Corn, per bushel—
N. Spring, No. 1, new \$2 29	No. 3 mixed—f. o. b. \$1 50
N. Spring, No. 2.....	No. 2 yellow kafin dried 1 95
Red winter, No. 2, new 2 26	No. 3 yellow..... 1 82
Hard winter, No. 2..... 2 25	Argentina..... 2 05
Oats, per bushel, new—	Rye, per bushel—
Standard..... 1 02	New York..... c. i. f. ....
No. 2, white..... 1 02	Western..... c. i. f. .... 2 04
No. 3, white..... 1 02	Barley, malting..... 1 55@ 1 60
No. 4, white..... 1 02	Barley, feeding..... 1 40@ 1 45

The statements of the movement of breadstuffs to market indicated below are prepared by us from figures collected by the New York Produce Exchange. The receipts at Western lake and river ports for the week ending last Saturday and since Aug. 1 for each of the last three years have been:

Receipts at—	Flour.	Wheat.	Corn.	Oats.	Barley.	Rye.
	bbls. 190lbs.	bush. 56 lb.	bush. 56 lb.	bush. 32 lb.	bush. 48 lbs.	bush. 56 lbs.
Chicago.....	55,000	35,000	617,000	518,000	94,000	9,000
Minneapolis.....	-----	1,596,000	687,000	1,002,000	837,000	212,000
Duluth.....	-----	85,000	4,000	13,000	88,000	21,000
Milwaukee.....	2,000	3,000	17,000	101,000	62,000	18,000
Toledo.....	-----	17,000	32,000	131,000	-----	3,000
Duluth.....	5,000	11,000	49,000	24,000	-----	-----
Cleveland.....	14,000	13,000	59,000	76,000	-----	6,000
St. Louis.....	21,000	96,000	156,000	140,000	10,000	1,000
Peoria.....	29,000	15,000	361,000	190,000	6,000	16,000
Kansas City.....	-----	213,000	677,000	233,000	-----	-----
Omaha.....	-----	104,000	1,063,000	414,000	-----	-----
Total wk. 1918.....	128,000	2,098,000	3,652,000	2,842,000	1,097,000	286,000
Same wk. 1917.....	376,000	5,901,000	5,999,000	3,478,000	1,428,000	269,000
Same wk. 1916.....	396,000	7,189,000	6,472,000	4,578,000	2,090,000	237,000
Since Aug. 1—						
1917-18.....	7,969,000	129,509,000	72,411,000	176,494,000	25,033,000	16,383,000
1916-17.....	9,359,000	334,694,000	105,239,000	160,686,000	59,322,000	16,411,000
1915-16.....	10,482,000	339,503,000	102,382,000	154,050,000	71,836,000	18,463,000

Total receipts of flour and grain at the seaboard ports for the week ended Jan. 19, 1918 follow:

Receipts at—	Flour.	Wheat.	Corn.	Oats.	Barley.	Rye.
	bushels.	bushels.	bushels.	bushels.	bushels.	bushels.
New York.....	90,000	517,000	48,000	585,000	87,000	33,000
Philadelphia.....	56,000	104,000	41,000	291,000	2,000	20,000
Baltimore.....	82,000	127,000	42,000	70,000	1,000	100,000
New York News.....	59,000	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
New Orleans*.....	95,000	31,000	95,000	14,000	-----	-----
Montreal.....	11,000	104,000	-----	84,000	65,000	2,000
Boston.....	62,000	-----	1,000	169,000	-----	12,000
Total wk. 1918.....	455,000	883,000	227,000	1,176,000	155,000	167,000
Since Jan. 1, 18.....	1,290,000	2,948,000	568,000	3,706,000	349,000	593,000
Week 1917.....	459,000	4,751,000	1,695,000	2,297,000	538,000	532,000
Since Jan. 1, 17.....	1,187,000	12,836,000	5,082,000	6,691,000	1,330,000	1,192,000

\* Receipts do not include grain passing through New Orleans for foreign ports on through bills of lading.

The exports from the several seaboard ports for the week ending Jan. 19 are shown in the annexed statement:

	Wheat, bushels.	Corn, bushels.	Flour, barrels.	Oats, bushels.	Rye, bushels.	Barley, bushels.	Peas, bushels.
New York.....	871,146	-----	126,627	425,079	77,746	168,229	-----
Boston.....	498,000	-----	-----	210,000	-----	-----	-----
Baltimore.....	505,405	134,856	-----	-----	200,000	-----	-----
Newport News.....	-----	-----	50,000	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total week.....	1,872,611	134,856	186,627	635,079	277,746	168,229	-----
Week 1917.....	4,892,359	1,213,169	366,301	3,432,731	156,340	995,812	49,813

The destination of these exports for the week and since July 1 1917 is as below:

Exports for Week, and Since July 1 to—	Flour.		Wheat.		Corn.	
	Week Jan. 19 1918.	Since July 1 1917.	Week Jan. 19 1918.	Since July 1 1917.	Week Jan. 19 1918.	Since July 1 1917.
	Barrels.	Barrels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.
United Kingdom.....	26,827	1,041,975	698,555	21,277,598	-----	3,861,849
Continent.....	158,800	1,704,253	1,176,056	23,162,354	134,856	3,837,148
So. & Cent. Amer.....	-----	216,492	-----	19,234	-----	369,224
West India.....	-----	289,271	-----	4,234	-----	29,456
Brit. No. Am. Colonies.....	-----	5,250	-----	-----	-----	4,981
Other Countries.....	-----	54,129	-----	32,190	-----	-----
Total.....	185,627	3,371,370	1,872,611	44,495,660	134,856	8,097,068
Total 1917-18.....	566,301	8,496,818	4,892,359	103,685,669	1,213,169	25,354,142

The world's shipments of wheat and corn for the week ending Jan. 19 1917 and since July 1 1917 and 1916 are shown in the following:

Exports.	Wheat.			Corn.		
	1917-18.		1916-17.	1917-18.		1916-17.
	Week Jan. 19.	Since July 1.	Since July 1.	Week Jan. 19.	Since July 1.	Since July 1.
North Amer.....	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.
Russia.....	4,576,000	164,108,000	206,633,000	274,000	14,581,000	24,416,000
Danube.....	-----	-----	6,352,000	-----	-----	-----
Argentina.....	920,000	9,598,000	38,132,000	511,000	12,407,000	79,650,000
Australia.....	461,000	26,876,000	25,190,000	-----	-----	-----
India.....	120,000	10,144,000	22,898,000	-----	-----	-----
Oth. countries.....	104,000	1,508,000	2,452,000	35,000	2,109,000	4,274,000
Total.....	6,480,000	212,230,000	301,657,000	820,000	29,157,000	108,370,000

\* North America.—The Canadian Government has officially prohibited the issuance of both manifests and exports until after ten days. This is effective during the continuance of the war. Revised.

The quantity of wheat and corn afloat for Europe on dates mentioned was as follows:

	Wheat.			Corn.		
	United Kingdom.		Total.	United Kingdom.		Total.
	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.
Jan. 19 1918.....	Not available	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Jan. 12 1918.....	Not available	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Jan. 20 1917.....	Not available	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Jan. 22 1916.....	-----	-----	43,830,000	-----	-----	-----

The visible supply of grain, comprising the stocks in granary at principal points of accumulation at lake and seaboard ports Jan. 19 1918 was as follows:

United States—	GRAIN STOCKS.					
	Wheat, bush.	Corn, bush.	Oats, bush.	Rye, bush.	Barley, bush.	Total.
New York.....	370,000	2,000	470,000	79,000	690,000	-----
Boston.....	4,000	8,000	561,000	7,000	-----	-----
Philadelphia.....	148,000	39,000	201,000	43,000	18,000	-----
Baltimore.....	201,000	470,000	348,000	237,000	1,000	-----
Newport News.....	-----	-----	540,000	-----	-----	-----
New Orleans.....	21,000	908,000	1,102,000	72,000	964,000	-----
Galveston.....	14,000	19,000	-----	51,000	164,000	-----
Buffalo.....	9,338,000	12,000	749,000	170,000	711,000	-----
Toledo.....	590,000	36,000	168,000	19,000	-----	-----
Detroit.....	106,000	20,000	144,000	37,000	-----	-----
Chicago.....	1,980,000	610,000	5,689,000	234,000	396,000	-----
Duluth.....	876,000	67,000	656,000	131,000	181,000	-----
Milwaukee.....	1,005,000	-----	35,000	85,000	324,000	-----
Minneapolis.....	488,000	98,000	1,282,000	534,000	1,043,000	-----
St. Louis.....	85,000	157,000	489,000	115,000	3,000	-----
Kansas City.....	1,223,000	760,000	1,096,000	59,000	-----	-----
Peoria.....	9,000	50,000	669,000	-----	-----	-----
Indianapolis.....	41,000	405,000	463,000	13,000	-----	-----
Omaha.....	669,000	315,000	683,000	33,000	31,000	-----
Total Jan. 19 1918.....	16,292,000	3,976,000	15,335,000	1,894,000	4,528,000	-----
Total Jan. 12 1918.....	17,363,000	3,531,000	16,101,000	2,109,000	4,378,000	-----
Total Jan. 20 1917.....	61,838,000	8,558,000	45,524,000	2,572,000	4,137,000	-----
Total Jan. 22 1916.....	68,932,000	13,017,000	20,582,000	2,974,000	3,449,000	-----
Note.—Bonded grain not included above: Oats, 132,000 New York, 611,000 Buffalo, 40,000 Buffalo afloat, 5,000 Duluth; total, 778,000 bushels, against 2,638,000 in 1916; and barley, 29,000 in New York, 2,000 Duluth, 132,000 Buffalo; total, 163,000, against 805,000 in 1916.						
Canadian—						
Montreal.....	3,823,000	18,000	508,000	19,000	61,000	-----
Fr. William & Pt. Arthur.....	6,136,000	-----	4,278,000	-----	-----	-----
Afloat.....	2,622,000	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Afloat and Other Canadian.....	11,633,000	-----	2,664,000	-----	-----	-----
Total Jan. 19 1918.....	24,274,000	18,000	7,450,000	19,000	61,000	-----
Total Jan. 12 1918.....	19,024,000	17,000	7,043,000	21,000	67,000	-----
Total Jan. 20 1917.....	35,383,000	15,000	25,144,000	12,000	148,000	-----
Total Jan. 22 1916.....	30,899,000	9,000	15,944,000	23,000	83,000	-----
Summary—						
American.....	16,292,000	3,976,000	15,335,000	1,894,000	4,528,000	-----
Canadian.....	24,274,000	18,000	7,450,000	19,000	61,000	-----
Total Jan. 19 1918.....	40,536,000	3,994,000	22,785,000	1,913,000	4,587,000	-----
Total Jan. 12 1918.....	36,387,000	3,548,000	23,144,000	2,130,000	4,445,000	-----
Total Jan. 20 1917.....	85,211,000	8,573,000	70,668,000	2,584,000	4,285,000	-----
Total Jan. 22 1916.....	99,740,000	13,026,000	36,226,000	2,997,000	3,332,000	-----

THE DRY GOODS TRADE.

New York, Friday Night, Jan. 25 1918.

Influenced by prospects of decreased production as a result of the Fuel Administrator's order to shut down factories during fourteen specified days, and consequent lighter supplies, there has been more activity on the part of buyers in the markets for dry goods during the past week. So far there has been no indication that the enforced shut-down of

industries and the interruption of business in general will have any effect on consumption, but the trade is greatly concerned over the prospect of decreased production which already has been steadily falling behind consumption. Merchants do not doubt but that supplies will become scarcer and more difficult to purchase as the season progresses, and as a result many buyers are endeavoring to place orders with mills as far ahead as possible. On the other hand, the mills continue reluctant about accepting large orders and in many cases are only booking a comparatively small portion of the amounts buyers request. The continued delay in deliveries, in many instances due to the congested transportation conditions, has caused a great number of merchants to be urgently in need of supplies. A feature in the situation has been the absence of cancellations which is largely due to the fact that prices during the past year have advanced steadily while the goods now overdue were purchased at much lower prices than those now prevailing. Mill agents report that but very little headway is being made in catching up with back orders, and the Monday shut-downs for nine consecutive weeks are expected to make matters worse. Some manufacturers have been exempted from closing down their plants, but the number is comparatively small. According to reports there has been some improvement in the fuel situation in New England, but despite this fact fewer mills are curtailing than a week ago. It is hoped that some way will be found whereby mills will be able to make up for lost time, but many are very skeptical about this claiming that the shortage of skilled labor will militate against any full recovery. Improvement has been noted in the inquiry for export account, but business continues to be restricted by the scarcity of supplies, high prices and inadequate shipping facilities.

DOMESTIC COTTON GOODS.—A large number of buyers have been in the market for staple cottons during the past week, and there has been an active inquiry for all lines. Many merchants are endeavoring to obtain large quantities of goods by distributing their orders among various mills, but the majority of mills are not supplying new customers and are advising prospective purchasers to place their orders with manufacturers who formerly supplied them. Therefore the efforts of buyers who have adopted this new plan have to a large extent been frustrated. Many mills are only allotting buyers a certain amount of what they desire to purchase, and in some cases are reducing orders already placed. Prices for dry goods continue to advance despite the fact that markets for the raw material have developed an easier undertone. The decreased production has increased the value of goods in stock, and there has been an active inquiry for spot merchandise. Gingham especially are in active inquiry, and according to predictions a very large amount of this class of goods will be used for dress purposes during the coming spring and summer. Napped cottons notwithstanding the high prices are being purchased freely, with buyers placing as large orders as mills are willing to accept. Bagging interests are still in the market for sheetings and are finding it very difficult to make purchases for nearby delivery. Gray goods rule firm with 38½-inch quoted at 13c.

WOOLEN GOODS.—Mills manufacturing woollens and worsteds have likewise been affected by the Fuel Administrator's "shut-down" order, and as a result supplies are expected to be even scarcer than they are at present. Prices continue firm, and civilian demand both for men's wear and dress goods continues in excess of available supplies and production. In fact, many lines are not available in any quantity, while others are only to be had in small lots. The new fall season in men's wear is steadily getting under way, and despite the high prices, prospects are that orders will be far in excess of what mills will be able to allot buyers. A prominent manufacturer opened worsted suitings during the week, and prices were from 50 to 75% above what they were a year ago. Manufacturers of woolen underwear and hosiery are said to be reducing their lines for civilian trade as they are booked up with Government sweat business. Another large Government order for sweaters is expected to be placed within the near future.

FOREIGN DRY GOODS.—Demand for linens has been active during the week and if supplies were available sales no doubt would have been large. Road salesmen are sending in good orders for pure linens, despite the high prices, but there are so many uncertainties surrounding the situation that importers are unwilling to sell freely. Advices from abroad continue to indicate that supplies for civilian use will be very scarce with some lines unobtainable later in the season. The British Government is said to have requisitioned large quantities of pure linens in Great Britain, and many of the goods now being exported to this country contain cotton and other mixtures. The retail sales that have been in progress since the first of the year have resulted in a steady depletion of retail stocks. Arrivals of goods from abroad continue very light and below actual requirements, and the outlook is that the supply situation will grow more acute as the season progresses. Substitutes continue to sell well at firm prices, and many lines are becoming difficult to obtain, particularly the imported. Burlaps have ruled quiet during the week owing to poor transportation facilities, and, while there are fair supplies, prices have been firmly maintained. Light weights are quoted at 17.25c. and heavy weights at 21c.



STATE AND CITY DEPARTMENT.

NEWS ITEMS.

**Bayonne, N. J.—Voters Defeat Municipal Ownership of Water-Works.**—The proposition to purchase the property of the New York & New Jersey Water Co. for \$1,466,000 (V. 105, p. 2560) was defeated at the special election held on Jan. 22 by a vote of 2,125 "for" to 2,244 "against." This is the second time the proposition has been defeated.

**Biloxi, Miss.—Commission Plan of Government Approved.**—By an overwhelming majority, the voters, it is stated, have decided in favor of the commission form of government. The returns show 340 "for" to 43 "against." The proposition was defeated at two previous elections. According to the new plan, the commission will consist of two commissioners and a mayor, who will enter office the first of next year.

**British Government.—Bond Conversion Privilege Extended.**—See reference in our editorial columns this week.

**Canada (Dominion of).—Issues Sold Without Knowledge of Reputation Requiring Government Approval Legalized by New Order.**—See page 234 of last week's issue of our paper.

All Canada to be "Dry."—Reference is made in our editorial columns this week.

**Kentucky (State of).—Senate Passes State-Wide Prohibition Amendment.**—The State Senate on Jan. 22, by a vote of 28 to 6, passed a measure to submit to the voters in November a proposed amendment to the State constitution providing for State-wide prohibition. If approved by the voters the amendment will become effective June 30 1920.

On Jan. 14 both branches of the Legislature ratified the national prohibition amendment.

**Massachusetts (State of).—New Income Tax Law Returns.**—The report of the State Tax Commissioner shows, it is stated, intangible personal property valued at \$2,500,000,000 was discovered and taxed through the State Income Tax Law approved on May 26 1916, and which became operative last year. Under the old system of taxation of securities by city and town authorities, a total of only about \$400,000,000 was returned. The total tax, it is said, under the new law is \$12,072,520, or more than \$3,000,000 in excess of the estimate.—V. 105, p. 622.

**New York State.—Measure Introduced in Assembly to Prohibit Sale of Liquor in State for Duration of War.**—Assemblyman Walter S. McNab, of Schenectady, has introduced a war prohibition measure which aims to make the State "dry" for the duration of the war. Mr. McNab said he did not expect early action either on this bill or on his measure to ratify the Federal Prohibition Amendment, as full opportunity for a hearing would be given.

**Moratorium Proposed Again in Legislature.**—We referred to this in our editorial columns last week.

**Governor Whitman's Messages—War Activities of State—State's Revenues, &c.**—We referred at length to these in our editorial columns last week.

**Quebec (Province of).—Resolution for Secession Withdrawn.**—The resolution providing for the secession of the Province from the Confederation of Canadian Provinces was withdrawn, it is stated, from the Provincial Legislative Assembly on Jan. 24 by its sponsor, J. N. Francoeur of West Quebec.—V. 105, p. 2560.

**Virginia (State of).—Proposed Issuance of Road Bonds.**—Local papers state that the lower branch of the State Legislature indorsed a resolution on Jan. 22 by a vote of 80 to 50 to amend the constitution so as to permit the issuance of \$20,000,000 State highway bonds. This amendment will have to be passed by the present Assembly and then submitted to a vote of the people next fall, and if approved will then have to be ratified by the Assembly of 1920.

BOND PROPOSALS AND NEGOTIATIONS this week have been as follows:

**ALBANY COUNTY (P. O. Albany), N. Y.—BOND OFFERING.**—Bids will be received until 12 m. Feb. 4 by William B. Le Roy, County Treasurer, for \$150,000 4 1/2% tax-free refunding bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Date Feb. 15 1918. Prin. and semi-ann. int., payable at the office of the County Treasurer. Due Feb. 15 1923. The legality of the bonds will be certified by Hon. Ellis J. Staley, County Attorney. Official circular states that the city has never defaulted in the payment of any of its obligations. Bonded debt Jan. 1 1918, \$2,282,250. Assessed valuation real estate, 1915, including special franchise, 146,692,887. Assessed valuation personal property, 1915, 4,550,865.

Total \$151,243,752  
Tax rate, per \$1,000, \$6.80 Population, Census of 1910, 173,660

**ALVORDTON, Williams County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.**—The \$3,100 6% street-impt. bonds offered without success on Nov. 20—V. 106, p. 205—have been sold to the Alvordton Banking Co.

**ARKANSAS-LOUISIANA HIGHWAY IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT (P. O. McGehee), DeSha County, Ark.—BIDS REJECTED.**—All bids received for the \$2,500,000 5%, 5 1/2% and 6% 4-20-yr. serial bonds offered on Jan. 17—V. 106, p. 102—were rejected.

**ASHLAND, Boyd County, Ky.—BOND SALE.**—On Jan. 7 the \$75,000 5% 1-20-yr. serial school bldg. bonds—V. 106, p. 102—were awarded to local banks at par and interest.

**BETHANY TOWNSHIP (P. O. Bethany), Harrison County, Mo.—BONDS VOTED.**—At the election held on Jan. 15 the question of issuing \$75,000 hard-surface road bonds carried, it is stated.—V. 106, p. 205.

**BIRMINGHAM VILLAGE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Birmingham), Oakland County, Mich.—BONDS AWARDED.**—On Jan. 15 the \$30,000

5% 10-year school bonds, V. 106, p. 205, were awarded to the Detroit Trust Co. of Detroit for \$30,101 (100.336) and int. Other bidders were: Bolger, Mosser & Willaman, Chicago, par, less \$500 for expenses; Watling, Leshen & Co., Detroit, par, less \$680 for expenses; Cummings, Prudden & Co., Toledo, par, less \$750 for expenses; John P. McLean & Co., Detroit, par, less \$900 for expenses.

**BLUE EARTH COUNTY (P. O. Mankato), Minn.—BOND OFFERING.**—Bids will be received until 2 p. m. Jan. 30 by C. L. Kennedy, Co. Aud., for the following 5% bonds: \$15,500 Ditch No. 53 bonds. Denoms. 15 for \$1,000 and 1 for \$500. Due \$1,000 yrly on Jan. 1 from 1924 to 1937 incl. and \$1,500 Jan. 1 1938.

8,000 Judicial Ditch No. 30 bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Due \$1,000 in the odd years on Jan. 1 from 1925 to 1937 incl. and \$1,000 Jan. 1 1938.

Date Jan. 2 1918. Prin. and semi-ann. int. (J. & J.) at the Merchants Loan & Trust Co., Chicago. Cert. check for 10% of the amount of bonds bid for, payable to the Co. Treas., required. The approved opinion of B. G. Andrews, Esq., of Minneapolis will be furnished purchaser.

**BONIFAY, Holmes County, Fla.—BOND SALE.**—The State School Fund of Florida on Oct. 1 last purchased at 106 and int. \$18,000 6% water-works and electric-light bonds. Date Apr. 1 1917. Due Apr. 1 1947.

**BRADY, McCulloch County, Tex.—BONDS VOTED.**—On Jan. 8 the issuance of \$25,000 water-supply bonds was authorized by the voters, it is stated. The vote is reported as 92 to 90.

**BRAZORIA COUNTY (P. O. Angleton), Tex.—BONDS NOT YET SOLD.**—The \$100,000 5 1/2% Road Dist. No. 3 road-construction bonds offered without success on Nov. 12—V. 106, p. 205—have not been disposed of. A. R. Rucks is County Judge.

**BROOKLINE, Norfolk County, Mass.—TEMPORARY LOAN.**—On Jan. 17 a loan of \$120,000 issued in anticipation of a bond issue and maturing July 15 1918—V. 106, p. 205—was awarded to Salomon Bros. & Hutzler of New York at 4.86% discount. Other bidders were:

Name of Bidders	Price Bid.	Premium.
Curtis & Sawyer, Boston	4.87%	---
R. L. Day & Co., Boston	4.87%	---
Bernhard, Scholle & Co., New York	4.85%	---
F. S. Moseley & Co., Boston	4.96%	---
S. N. Bond & Co., New York	4.97%	---
Arthur Perry & Co., Boston	5%	---
White, Weld & Co., Boston	5%	\$1 10
Blake Bros. & Co., Boston	5%	2 00
National City Co., New York	5.125%	7 00

**BURLEIGH COUNTY (P. O. Bismarck), No. Dak.—BOND OFFERING.**—Sealed proposals will be received until 2 p. m. Feb. 5 by T. E. Flaherty, Co. Aud., for \$200,000 seed-grain bonds at not to exceed 7% int. Denom. \$500. Due in 2 years. Cert. check for \$2,000; payable to the Board of County Commissioners, required.

**CALDWELL COUNTY ROAD DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Lockhart), Tex.—BOND OFFERING.**—Bids will be received at any time by J. T. Ellis, Co. Judge, for the \$200,000 5% 10-30-yr. (opt.) coupon tax-free road bonds voted Dec. 15—V. 106, p. 205. Denom. \$1,000. Date Jan. 10 1918. Int. A. & O. Bonded debt (excl. this issue) Jan. 16 1918, \$150,000. Assessed valuation 1917, \$5,041,000.

**CALHOUN COUNTY ROAD DISTRICT NO. 2 (P. O. Port Lavaca), Tex.—BOND OFFERING.**—Proposals will be received until 12 m. Jan. 28 by F. M. Dudgeon, Co. Judge, for \$75,000 5% road bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Date Nov. 15 1917. Prin. and semi-ann. int. (A. & O.) payable at the Hanover Nat. Bank, New York. Due \$3,000 yrly on Nov. 15 from 1920 to 1944 incl. Cert. check for \$750 required.

**CALIFORNIA (State of).—HARBOR-IMPROVEMENT BONDS PROPOSED.**—According to reports another step toward effecting an early increase in the harbor facilities of San Francisco was taken by State Treasurer Friend W. Richardson, who announced that he will soon offer for sale \$1,000,000 harbor-improvement bonds. The exact date of the offering has not yet been determined.

This action by the State Treasurer was taken, it is stated, upon the request of the Board of State Harbor Commissioners, who have already mapped out a program of harbor improvements and extensions that will call for the expenditure of \$1,000,000.

**NO BIDS RECEIVED.**—No bids were received, it is stated, for the \$5,000,000 4 1/2% 6-15-yr. serial highway bonds offered on Jan. 24.—V. 106, p. 102.

**CAREY, Wyandot County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.**—The \$3,000 5% 8 1/2-yr. aver. coupon pavilion bonds offered on May 28 last—V. 104, p. 2034—were awarded on that day so the Mansfield Savings Bank of Mansfield at par and interest.

**CENTRAL POINT, Jackson County, Ore.—BOND OFFERING.**—City Recorder J. W. Jacobs, will receive sealed bids until 5 p. m. Feb. 11, it is stated, for \$76,000 6% 2 1/2-12 1/2-year opt. refunding bonds. Cert. check for 5% required.

**CHARLOTTE, Mecklenburg County, No. Caro.—BOND OFFERING.**—City Clerk J. M. Wilson will receive sealed bids until 3 p. m. Jan. 31. It is stated for \$250,000 5%, 15 1/2-yr. aver., \$100,000 15 1/2-yr. aver. and \$150,000 15 2-3-yr. aver. school bonds. Int. semi-ann. Cert. check for 2% required.

**CHICAGO, Ill.—BOND SALES DURING 1917.**—The following general bonds, aggregating \$3,171,000, were sold at par to local investors during the calendar year ending Dec. 31 1917. All the bonds bear 4% interest and mature serially:

Amount.	Purpose.	Date of Issue.
\$177,800	Bathing beach and playground	July 1 1915
333,000	Bridge	July 1 1915 and 1916
93,200	Fire-department building	July 1 1915
26,900	Harbor improvement	July 1 1913
7,600	House of shelter	July 1 1915
5,000	Health-department building	July 1 1914
15,400	Garbage reduction	July 1 1915
627,000	Street improvement	July 1 1915
70,100	Police department	July 1 1915
1,377,000	Street lighting	July 1 1918
350,000	Waste disposal	July 1 1917
40,000	Contagious disease hospital	July 1 1917
48,000	School for boys	July 1 1917

**CLAY COUNTY (P. O. Celina), Tenn.—BONDS AUTHORIZED.**—Recently the county officials authorized the issuance of \$98,000 30-year coupon road-construction bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Int. semi-ann. Assessed val. \$1,500,000. Tax rate (per \$1,000) \$2.15.

**CLINTON TOWNSHIP UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Mt. Clemens), Macomb County, Mich.—BOND OFFERING.**—Sealed proposals will be received until 7:30 p. m. Feb. 7 by Edward A. Heine, Sec. Bd. of Ed., for \$50,000 5% school-bldg. bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Date Mar. 15 1918. Int. semi-ann. Due \$6,000 yrly on Mar. 15 from 1921 to 1930 incl. Cert. check for 2% of the amount of bonds bid for required. Bonded debt, \$12,000.

**COCHISE COUNTY (P. O. Tombstone), Ariz.—BOND OFFERING.**—Further details are at hand relative to the offering on Feb. 4 of the \$1,000,000 coupon highway-impt. bonds not to exceed 5 1/2% int.—V. 106, p. 206. Proposals for these bonds will be received until 2 p. m. on that day by A. O. Karger, Clerk Bd. of Co. Supervisors. Denom. \$1,000. Date Jan. 1 1918. Prin. and semi-ann. int. (J. & J.) payable at the office of the Co. Treas. Due \$50,000 yearly on Jan. 1 from 1919 to 1938 incl. Cert. check for 5% of the amount of bonds bid for required. Official circular states that there is no litigation pending or threatened.

**CONEMAUGH TOWNSHIP, Cambria County, Pa.—BOND OFFERING.**—Additional information is at hand relative to the offering on Jan. 29 of the \$27,000 5% bonds—V. 106, p. 312. Bids for these bonds will be received on that day by the Treasurer of the Johnstown Nat. Bank. Denom. \$1,000. Date Jan. 1 1918. Int. J. & J. Due Jan. 1 as follows: \$5,000 1920, \$5,000 from 1921 to 1923 incl.; \$1,000 1924, \$3,000 1925, \$4,000 1926 and \$2,000 1927. Certified check for \$500 payable to the Township, required.

**COOK COUNTY, Ills. (Forest Preserve District).—BIDS REJECTED.**—The County Forest Preserve Board has rejected all bids, it is stated, for \$500,000 4% bonds of the district. The offering had been made, it appears, without the sanction of the Treasury Department. The

Secretary of the Treasury will be asked to pass upon the issue before it is again offered for sale.

COPIAH COUNTY (P. O. Hazlehurst), Miss.—BOND SALE.—The Bank of Hazlehurst has been awarded, it is stated, an issue of \$50,000 additional road bonds for \$50,257.50 (100.515), the bank to defray all expenses incident to the issuance of the bonds.

BONDS PROPOSED.—The Commissioners of Road Dist. No. 1 have recommended, it is stated, that an additional \$30,000 bonds be sold at the meeting of the Board in February.

CORVALLIS, Benton County, Ore.—BOND SALE.—On Jan. 7 an issue of \$1,391 13 6% sewer-construction bonds was awarded to Evan McLennan at par, accrued int. and 2% premium. Date Dec. 1 1917. Int. J. & D. Due Dec. 1 1927.

COVINGTON, Kenton County, Ky.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed proposals will be received until 12 m. Feb. 15 by W. A. Share, Business Director, for \$250,000 5% tax-free high-school bldg. bonds. Denoms. 500 for \$100, 200 for \$500 and 100 for \$1,000. Date Jan. 2 1918. Prin. and semi-ann. int. (J. & J.) payable at the First Nat. Bank, Covington. Due \$6,000 yrlly. on Jan. 2 from 1919 to 1948 incl. and \$7,000 yrlly. on Jan. 2 from 1949 to 1958 incl. Cert. check for \$5,000, payable to the Board of Education, required.

The official notice of this bond offering will be found among the advertisements elsewhere in this Department.

CRAWFORD COUNTY (P. O. Denison), Ia.—BOND SALE.—On Jan. 16 the \$250,000 12-20-year op. funding bonds—V. 106, p. 206—were awarded to the First Nat. Bank of Charter Oak for \$262,406—100.925—and int. for 6s. Other bidders were: Crawford County State Bk., Denison, \$262,405; Second Ward Savings Bank, Geo. M. Bechtel & Co., Day's 262,402; Milwaukee 261,660; John Nuveen & Co. of Chicago bid \$265,000 for 5 1/2s.

DAYTON, Ohio.—BONDS PURCHASED BY SINKING FUND DURING 1917.—The Sinking Fund during the calendar year ending Dec. 31 1917 purchased at par the following "general" and "assessment" bonds:

Table with columns: Amount, Purpose, Int., Date of Bonds, Month Sold, Maturity. Includes Gas lamps, Street, Water works, Garbage plant.

Special Assessment Bonds, Aggregating \$59,405.

Table with columns: Amount, Purpose, Int., Date of Bonds, Month Sold, Maturity. Includes Paving, Sewer, Grading, Light, Sidewalk.

DAYTON, Rhea County, Tenn.—BOND OFFERING POSTPONED.—The offering of the \$20,000 5% 20-yr. coupon site-purchase and city-hall and auditorium-bldg. bonds which was to have taken place June 4 last—V. 104, p. 2260—has been postponed indefinitely.

DECATUR COUNTY (P. O. Greensburg), Ind.—BOND OFFERING.—Reports state that bids will be received until 2 p. m. Feb. 8 by Ozeo J. Butler, Co. Treas., for \$34,000 4 1/2% 10-year highway-impt. bonds.

DES MOINES, Polk County, Ia.—BOND SALE.—On Jan. 9 the \$40,000 garbage-disposal bonds (V. 106, p. 103) were awarded to Geo. M. Bechtel & Co. of Davenport at 100.675 for 6s.

DE SOTO COUNTY (P. O. Arcadia), Fla.—BONDS PROPOSED.—It is reported that a campaign has been launched for a bond issue of \$300,000 for highway improvements.

DETROIT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Detroit), Becker County, Minn.—BOND SALE.—An issue of \$60,000 5% school-bldg. bonds has been awarded to the Minneapolis Trust Co. Denom. \$1,000. Date July 1 1917. Int. J. & J. Due July 1 1922.

DICKINSON (TOWN) SCHOOL DISTRICT, Broome County, N. Y.—BOND SALE.—On Jan. 19 the \$8,000 5% school bonds—V. 106, p. 206—were awarded to local investors at par and int.

DOUGLAS COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 41, Wash.—BOND SALE.—The State of Washington in June 1917 purchased \$2,000 bonds at par. The bonds bear 5% int. and are dated June 1 1917. Denom. \$250. Int. ann. in June. Due 1932, subject to call after 1 year.

DUNKARD SCHOOL DISTRICT, Fresno County, Calif.—BOND SALE.—On Jan. 8 the \$2,000 6% 1-14-yr. serial school building bonds—V. 105, p. 2473—were awarded, it is stated, to the First National Bank of Sanger for \$2,045, equal to 102.25.

ELECTRA, Wichita County, Tex.—WARRANT SALE.—An issue of \$12,000 6% water warrants was recently awarded to D. E. Dunne, & Co. of Wichita.

ESSEX COUNTY (Lawrence), Mass.—TEMPORARY LOANS.—S. N. Bond & Co. of Boston were awarded the temporary loan of \$400,000 offered on Jan. 22—V. 106, p. 313—at 5.17% discount, plus a premium of \$1.25 on each \$100,000 maturity. The loan will mature \$100,000 on each of the following dates: Nov. 10, Nov. 25, Dec. 15 and Dec. 30 1918.

EUDORA RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Eudora), Douglas County, Kan.—BOND SALE.—The Kaw Valley State Bank of Eudora was awarded on Dec. 19 an issue of \$25,000 4 1/2% rural high-school bonds at par. Denom. \$500. Date Jan. 1 1918. Int. J. & J. Due 1933.

FAXON, Comanche County, Okla.—BONDS NOT SOLD.—We have been advised by the City Treasurer that no award has yet been made of the \$5,500 water-works and \$1,500 electric-light bonds offered on Mar. 23 last. V. 104, p. 977.

FAYETTE COUNTY (P. O. La Grange), Tex.—BONDS VOTED.—An election held on Jan. 15 the voters, it is stated, authorized the issuance of \$100,000 bonds for the improvement of the Houston-San Antonio highway.

FORT SMITH PAVING DISTRICT NO. 14, Sebastian County, Ark.—BOND SALE.—On Jan. 15 an issue of \$10,500 6% street paving bonds was awarded to the First Nat. Bank of Ft. Smith for \$10,650—equal to 101.428. Denom. \$500. Int. A. & O. Due \$1,000 yrlly. on April 1 from 1919 to 1927 incl. and \$1,500 April 1 1928.

FORT WORTH, Tarrant County, Tex.—BIDS REJECTED.—All bids received for \$400,000 5% school bonds offered on Jan. 18 were rejected. Denom. \$1,000. Int. semi-ann. Due \$100,000 in 1928 and \$10,000 yrlly. from 1929 to 1933 incl.

FRAMINGHAM, Middlesex County, Mass.—TEMPORARY LOAN.—On Jan. 21 a temporary loan of \$25,000 maturing Dec. 1 1918—V. 106, p. 313—was awarded to F. S. Moseley & Co. of Boston at 5.23% discount. Other bidders were:

Table with columns: Bidder, Discount. Includes Wilder Sav. Bank, Boston, 5.30%; Arthur Perry & Co., Boston, 5.61%; S. N. Bond & Co., N. Y., 5.50%.

FREDERICKSBURG, Wayne County, Ohio.—NO ACTION YET TAKEN.—No action has yet been taken looking towards the issuance of the \$7,500 5% 1-15-year serial street-impt. bonds offered without success on July 7. V. 105, p. 2562.

FRIO COUNTY COMMON SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 15 (P. O. Melon), Tex.—BOND SALE.—The \$5,000 5% 15-20-year (opt.) coupon bldg. bonds offered without success in July last (V. 105, p. 412) have been awarded to the Frio County Reserve School Fund at par and int.

GEM IRRIGATION DISTRICT (P. O. Hometown), Idaho.—NO BONDS TO BE ISSUED.—The Dist. Secretary advises us that the \$300,000 irrigation bonds mentioned in V. 104, p. 1310, will not be issued.

GEORGIA (State of)—WARRANT OFFERING.—Hugh M. Dorsey, Governor, will receive at his office in Atlanta up to 12 m. Jan. 31 1918 sealed bids for the purchase of \$2,000,000 of warrants to be drawn by the Governor on the funds appropriated by the Legislature for the public schools for the year 1918, sold as follows last year: Feb., \$270,216; March, \$345,995; April, \$335,099; May, \$227,722; June, \$154,223; July, \$108,457; Oct., \$140,194; Nov., \$123,461; total, \$1,705,357. The warrants are to be disposed of to the bidder offering the lowest rate of discount. Said warrants will be issued by the Governor for the purpose of anticipating the collection of taxes for the year 1918 and will be payable on Feb. 1 1919.

GLOUCESTER, Essex County, Mass.—TEMPORARY LOAN.—A temporary loan of \$150,000, dated Jan. 28 and payable Nov. 13 1918, has been awarded to Arthur Perry & Co. of Boston at 5.36% discount.

GLOVERSVILLE, Fulton County, N. Y.—BOND OFFERING.—Additional information is at hand relative to the offering on Feb. 7 of the \$20,200 5% street-impt. registered bonds. V. 106, p. 313. Proposals for these bonds will be received until 2 p. m. on that day by E. A. James, City Chamberlain. Denoms. 18 for \$1,000 and 22 for \$100. Date Jan. 1 1918. Int. J. & J. at the Mechanics & Metals Nat. Bank, New York. Due \$4,200 1919, \$4,200 1920, \$4,100 1921, \$3,800 1922 and \$3,800 1923. Cert. check for 2% of the amount of bonds bid for, payable to the above City Chamberlain, required. Bonded debt (excl. this issue) Jan. 23 1918, \$792,800. Floating debt, \$40,000. Total debt, \$832,800. Sinking fund, \$1,188. Assessed val. 1917, \$9,494,987. Total tax rate (per \$1,000), \$38.80.

GRAFTON TOWNSHIP (P. O. Grafton), Lorain County, Ohio.—NO ACTION YET TAKEN.—J. B. Krossen, Twp. Trustee, advises us that no action has yet been taken looking towards the issuance of the \$18,000 5% road impt. bonds offered without success on Oct. 22.—V. 109, p. 103.

GRAND RAPIDS, Kent County, Mich.—BOND SALE.—The \$3,000 5% Fairbanks Street and Sinclair Ave. sewer bonds offered without success on Dec. 10 (V. 105, p. 2382) were awarded on Dec. 13 to Helen M. Kendall for \$3,017.40, equal to 100.58. Due \$600 yearly on Dec. 1 from 1918 to 1922 incl.

GRANT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Grant), Newaygo County, Mich.—BOND SALE.—The \$20,000 4 1/2% 20-year bldg. bonds voted in May last (V. 104, p. 2155) have been sold to a local investor at par. Interest semi-annual.

GRANTS PASS IRRIGATION DISTRICT (P. O. Grants Pass), Josephine County, Oregon.—BONDS NOT YET SOLD.—No sale has yet been made of the \$15,000 6% 11-yr. bonds offered without success on Dec. 24.—V. 106, p. 103.

GREENSBORO, Guilford County, N. C.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received by the Board of Commissioners until Feb. 2 at 2:30 p. m. for \$50,000 funding bonds. The bonds will be dated Jan. 1 1918, with interest at not more than 6% per annum, payable Jan. 1 and July 1. Principal and interest will be payable at the office of the City Treasurer in Greensboro, in gold. Denom. \$1,000. Due \$5,000 annually Jan. 1 1920 to 1923 and \$6,000 annually Jan. 1 1924 to 1928 incl. The bonds are to be prepared under the supervision of the U. S. Mtge. & Trust Co., N. Y. City, which will certify as to the genuineness of the signatures of the city officials and the seal impressed thereon. Bidders are asked to name the rate of interest, not to exceed 6% per annum. The legality of the bonds will be examined by Caldwell & Masslich, N. Y. City, and the purchaser will be furnished without charge the approving opinion of said attorneys. These bonds are general obligations of the city, issued under the Municipal Finance Act, 1917. An unlimited tax to pay principal and interest has been authorized by the said Act and by ordinance. Bids must be on blank forms to be furnished by W. L. Murray, City Clerk, or the U. S. Mtge. & Trust Co., and must be accompanied by \$1,000 cash or a certified check for a like amount, payable to the City Treasurer, upon an incorporated bank or trust company. Bonds will be delivered Feb. 15 1918 in N. Y. City and must then be paid for. The right to reject any and all bids is reserved.

Financial Statement table with columns: Description, Amount. Includes Estimated value of real and personal property, Assessed valuation of real and personal property, Value of municipal property, Total indebtedness, etc.

The net income of the water plant owned by the city for the last fiscal year, after necessary allowances for repairs and maintenance, exceeded the interest upon the city's \$200,000 water bonds and the amortization requirements under the Municipal Finance Act, 1917.

Population, 1910 census, 15,895; population, present (est.), 22,000.

GUILDERLAND, Albany County, N. Y.—BOND SALE.—On Jan. 17 an issue of \$2,400 5% bridge bonds was awarded to Charles C. Bullock, Jr., at par. Denom. \$600. Date Feb. 1 1918. Due \$600 yrlly. on Feb. 1 from 1919 to 1922, incl.

HAMILTON COUNTY (P. O. Jasper), Fla.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until Feb. 11 by M. P. Hunter, Clerk of Circuit Court, for \$400,000 5% 30-yr. bonds. Cert. check for 5% of the amount of bonds bid for required.

HARRISBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Harrisburg), Dauphin County, Pa.—BOND OFFERING.—Bids will be received until 3:30 p. m. Feb. 1 by D. D. Hammelbaugh, Dist. Secy., for the following 4 1/2% coupon tax-free school bonds:

\$38,000 school bonds. Due \$3,000 Jan. 1 1923, \$2,000 on Jan. 1 from 1924 to 1928 incl. and \$1,000 yearly on Jan. 1 from 1929 to 1948

403,000 school bonds. Due \$53,000 Jan. 1 1923 and \$14,000 yearly on Jan. 1 from 1924 to 1948 incl.

Denom. \$1,000. Date Jan. 1 1918. Prin. and semi-ann. int. (J. & J.) at the office of the Dist. Treas. Cert. check for 2% of the amount of bonds bid for, payable to the Dist. Treas., required. Bonds to be ready for delivery Mar. 1 1918. Purchaser to pay accrued interest.

HAVERHILL, Essex County, Mass.—BONDS AND NOTES ISSUED DURING 1917.—During the calendar year ending Dec. 31 1917 the city of Haverhill issued the following bonds and notes:

Table with columns: Amount, Purpose, Int., Maturity, Date of Loan, Price, Purchaser. Includes School, War, Municipal bonds.

\* These sales were reported by us on a previous date.

BOND SALE.—On Jan. 14 Blodgett & Co. of Boston were awarded at par \$7,000 4 1/2% hospital bonds. Date Oct. 1 1917. Due \$7,000 yearly.

HAWARDEN, Sioux County, Iowa.—BOND SALE.—On Jan. 21 the \$17,500 5 1/2% city-hall bonds—V. 105, p. 2562—were awarded to Schanke & Co. of Mason City for \$17,750 (101) and int. Other bidders were: Geo. M. Bechtel & Co., Elston & Co., Chicago, \$17,680.00; Davenport, \$18,207.00; Bolger, Mosser & Willaman, C. H. Coffin, Chicago, 17,801.00; Taylor, Ewart & Co., Chic., 17,762.50.



Some of the above bids appear to be higher than that of the purchaser but are so reported by the City Clerk and they presumably had some qualifying condition which it was impossible to accept.

HOBOKEN, N. J.—BOND SALE.—On Jan. 23 the three issues of 5% bonds—V. 106, p. 313—were awarded as follows: \$524,000 20-23 yr. aver. school bonds to Harris, Forbes & Co. of New York at 100.351. 125,000 17-5-6 yr. aver. school bonds to R. M. Grant & Co. of New York at 100.57. 36,000 1-36-yr. serial school bonds to R. M. Grant & Co. of New York at 100.57. Other bidders were:

Table with 3 columns: Issue, \$525,000 Issue, \$125,000 Issue, \$36,000 Issue. Lists bidders like First National Bank, Hoboken, and Trust Co. of New Jersey.

HOLYOKE, Hampden County, Mass.—BONDS AND NOTES ISSUED DURING YEAR 1917.—On April 2 last the Sinking Fund Commissioners purchased at par \$25,000 3 1/4% 1-5-yr. serial local water bonds. Date Apr. 1 1917.

Table with 6 columns: Amount, Rate, Maturity, Purchaser, Date Sold. Lists various bond issues and their purchasers like Holyoke Water Power and Mechanics Savings Bank.

TEMPORARY LOAN.—On Jan. 25 a temporary loan of \$200,000, issued in anticipation of revenue, maturing Nov. 5, was awarded, it is stated, to S. N. Bond & Co. of New York at 5.19% discount plus \$1 60 premium.

HUNTINGTON (Town), Suffolk County, N. Y.—BOND SALE.—On Jan. 25 an issue of \$17,500 5% highway impt. bonds was awarded to J. H. Whitus of New York at 101.734. Denoms. 17 for \$1,000 and 1 for \$500. Date Jan. 2 1918. Prin. and semi-ann. int. (J. & J.) at the office of the Town Supervisor. Due \$1,000 yrly. on Jan. 2 from 1925 to 1941 incl. and \$500 Jan. 2 1942.

HURON COUNTY (P. O. Norwalk), Ohio.—BOND SALE.—On Jan. 18 an issue of \$25,700 bonds was awarded to the Huron County Banking Co. of Norwalk at par and int. There were no other bidders.

IDAHO.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received until 10 a. m. Feb. 1 (date changed from Dec. 10) by John W. Engleson, State Treasurer, at 1015 1/2 St. for \$100,000 4 1/2% 10-20-year (opt.) coupon highway bonds. Denoms. (400) \$500, (200) \$1,000. Date Jan. 1 1917. Prin. and semi-ann. int. (J. & J.) payable at the State Treas. office, Boise. Bids must be unconditional and the bidder must be prepared to accept and pay for bonds within 15 days after acceptance of bid therefor. An unconditional certified check for 2% of bonds offered, payable to the State Treas., required. Concerning the re-offering of the above bonds the State Treasurer says: "We are re-advertising for the sale of our \$400,000 State of Idaho highway bonds on Feb. 1 on the same basis as offered before. I realize, of course, that the rate of interest is much lower than the market is to-day, but the Land Department has offered to take the bonds at par and accrued interest and pay for the same out of the Endowment Funds. While I am very much opposed to this being done because of the fact that this money could be loaned at 6% and the difference in the rate of interest amounts to quite a sum, apparently this is the only way things can be handled at this time."

INDIANAPOLIS, Ind.—BOND SALE.—On Jan. 16 the \$7,000 5% coupon street wall bonds—V. 106, p. 207—were awarded to J. F. Wild & Co. of Indianapolis for \$7,064 (100.914) and int. Other bids were: City Trust Co., in polis., \$7,082 00; Meyer-Kiser Bank, in polis., \$7,057 57; Fletcher Amer. Nat. Bank, Indianapolis, 7,057 77; Broad, Elliott & Harrison, Indianapolis, 7,011 00.

TEMPORARY LOAN AUTHORIZED.—The City Council on Jan. 21 authorized the City Controller, according to local papers, to make a temporary loan of \$350,000 to tide the city over financially until the spring taxes are collected. This money will be used principally to meet pay rolls and to pay unpaid bills inherited from the last administration. The loan is not to run for more than four months and the rate of interest will not exceed 6%.

IOWA CITY, Johnson County, Iowa.—BOND SALE.—The \$8,000 sewer bonds recently authorized by Council—V. 106, p. 207—have been sold to local investors.

JAY COUNTY (P. O. Portland), Ind.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received until 10 a. m. Jan. 30 by John W. Current, Co. Treas., for the following 4 1/2% highway-impt. bonds: \$18,240 John A. Fleisher et al. highway impt. bonds of Jefferson Twp. Denom. \$912. 9,680 Boon Warnock et al. highway impt. bonds of Novle Twp. Denom. \$484. Date Dec. 27 1917. Int. M. & N. Due one bond of each issue each six months from May 15 1919 to Nov. 15 1928, inclusive.

JEFFERSON, Schoharie County, N. Y.—BOND SALE.—An issue of \$2,500 5% steam roller bonds was awarded on Dec. 28 to the Bank of Richmondville at par. Denom. \$500. Date Feb. 1 1918. Int. ann. on Feb. 1. Due \$500 yearly on Feb. 1.

JEFFERSON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 16 (P. O. Cardwell), Mont.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received until 8 p. m. Feb. 16 by D. V. Organ, Dist. Clerk, for \$7,500 6% bldg. bonds. Denom. \$500. Date Dec. 1 1917. Prin. and semi-ann. int. (J. & C.) payable at the office of the Co. Treasurer or at the Wells-Dickey Trust Co., Minneapolis. Due Dec. 1 1937. Cert. check for \$200 payable to the Dist. required. The approved opinion of R. G. Andrews, Esq., of Minneapolis will be furnished purchaser.

JOHNSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Johnstown), Cambria County, Pa.—BOND SALE.—On Jan. 21 the \$400,000 4 1/2% coupon school bonds—V. 105, p. 2563—were awarded jointly to Lyon, Singer & Co. of Philadelphia and Harris, Forbes & Co. and the Guaranty Trust Co., both of New York, at par and int.

JULIAN CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 82 (P. O. Julian), Nemaha County, Neb.—BONDS VOTED.—The proposition to issue \$15,000 school building bonds submitted to the voters on Jan. 5—V. 105, p. 2563—carried, it is stated, by a vote of 97 to 9.

JUNEAU COUNTY (P. O. Mauston), Wisc.—BOND SALE.—On Jan. 22 the \$26,592 50 5% bridge bonds—V. 106, p. 207—were awarded to the State Bank of Mauston.

KEYSTONE IRRIGATION DISTRICT (P. O. Keystone), Wash.—NO ACTION YET TAKEN.—R. T. Stone, Dist. Sec., advises us that no action has yet been taken looking towards the issuance of the \$200,000 irrigation bonds voted in March last—V. 104, p. 881.

KUTZTOWN, Berks County, Pa.—BONDS VOTED.—By a vote of 140 to 9 the question of issuing \$15,000 bonds carried at an election held Jan. 15.

LAKELAND, Polk County, Fla.—BOND SALE.—Local papers state that Sidney Spitzer & Co. of Toledo were awarded on Jan. 9 about \$200,000 6% impt. and refunding bonds at 97.47.

LARAMIE COUNTY (P. O. Cheyenne), Wyo.—NO ACTION YET TAKEN.—No action has yet been taken looking towards the issuance of the \$248,000 coupon refunding bonds mentioned in V. 104, p. 2262.

LIMA, Allen County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 12 m. Feb. 15 by David L. Rupert, City Aud., for the following 5 1/2% bonds: \$155,000 city's portion sewer bonds. Due \$1,000 on Mar. 1 and \$2,000 on Sept. 1 from 1919 to 1923 incl. and \$140,000 Mar. 1 1928. 100,000 river impt. bonds. Due \$1,000 each six months from Mar. 1 1919 to Sept. 1 1923 incl. and \$90,000 Mar. 1 1928. Denom. \$1,000. Int. semi-ann. Cert. check for 5% of the amount of bonds bid for, required.

LOCKPORT, Niagara County, N. Y.—BOND SALE.—On Jan. 21 an issue of \$30,780 50 local impt. registered bonds was awarded to J. W. Sherrill & Co. of Poughkeepsie at 100.33 for 5s. Date Jan. 15 1918. Prin. and ann. int. at the City Treasurer's office. Due part each year.

LONG BEACH, Los Angeles County, Calif.—BOND SALE.—On Jan. 2 an issue of \$25,000 harbor impt. bonds was awarded to J. F. Craig at par and int.

LYNN, Mass.—BONDS AND NOTES ISSUED DURING 1917.—During the calendar year ending Dec. 31 1917 the following bonds and temporary loans were issued by the city of Lynn:

Table with 6 columns: Aml., Purpose, Int., Maturity, Purchaser, Price Paid. Lists various bond issues like \$100,000 School, \$120,000 Paving, \$42,000 Sewer, etc.

Table with 6 columns: Aml., Purchaser, Maturity, Month Sold, Price Paid. Lists temporary loans like \$100,000 Kidder, Peabody & Co., \$100,000 Curtis & Sanger, etc.

\* These sales were reported by us on another date. a Plus 75 cents prem. b Plus \$2 10 prem.

BOND SALES.—The Sinking Fund on Jan. 2 was awarded \$5,000 4 1/2% water bonds at par. Date Nov. 1 1917. Due 1918 to 1922, inclusive. An issue of \$15,500 4 1/2% school and drainage bonds has been sold "over the counter" to local investors at par. Date Aug. 1 1917. Due 1918 to 1933, inclusive.

LYON COUNTY (P. O. Rock Rapids), Iowa.—NO BONDS TO BE ISSUED.—The County Supervisors have decided, it is stated, not to bond the county for \$100,000 in order to take up outstanding warrants issued for road and bridge work during the year 1917, but instead will practice economies the coming year and try to pay off the debt.

McHENRY COUNTY (P. O. Towner), No. Dak.—BOND ELECTION PROPOSED.—An election will be held, it is stated, to vote on the question of issuing \$800,000 road bonds.

McLEOD COUNTY (P. O. Glencoe), Minn.—BOND OFFERING.—F. D. Stocking, County Auditor, will receive proposals, it is stated, until 2 p. m. Feb. 11 for \$50,000 not exceeding 5 1/2%.

MADISON COUNTY (P. O. Anderson), Ind.—BOND SALE.—On Jan. 22 the six issues of 4 1/2% bonds, aggregating \$64,000—V. 106, p. 313—were awarded, it is stated, to J. F. Wild & Co. of Indianapolis.

BONDS NOT SOLD.—It is further stated that no bids were received for the \$5,080 John Stafford road bonds offered on the same day.

MANCHESTER, Hillsborough County, N. H.—BONDS ISSUED DURING 1917.—During the calendar year ending Dec. 31 1917 the following bonds were issued, aggregating \$258,000:

Table with 6 columns: Amount, Purpose, Int., Maturity, Purchaser, Price Paid. Lists various bond issues like \$100,000 Per. impt., \$100,000 do do, \$30,000 Refunding, etc.

\* This sale was reported in these columns on another date.

TEMPORARY LOAN.—A temporary loan of \$200,000, issued in anticipation of revenue, dated Jan. 24 and maturing Dec. 8, was awarded, it is stated, to the Manchester Safety Deposit & Trust Co. at 5.375% discount.

MARION, Marion County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—City Auditor Frank J. Weber will receive sealed bids until 12 m. Feb. 15, it is stated, for \$173,272 5 1/2% 6 1/2-yr. aver. and \$46,434 7-yr. aver. street bonds. Cert. check for \$7,265 is required with the bid for the first issue and one for \$2,325 for the second issue.

MARION COUNTY (P. O. Indianapolis), Ind.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 10 a. m. Feb. 1 by Ed. G. Sourbier, Co. Treas., for \$80,000 4 1/2% A. F. Eichhoff et al road bonds of Warren Twp. Denom. \$500. Date Feb. 1 1918. Int. semi-ann. Due \$4,000 each six months from May 15 1919 to Nov. 15 1928 incl.

MARLBORO, Middlesex County, Mass.—LOAN OFFERING.—The City Treasurer will receive bids until 4 p. m. Jan. 30, it is stated, for a loan of \$100,000, dated Feb. 1 and payable \$50,000 Oct. 24, \$30,000 Nov. 21 and \$20,000 Dec. 5.

MARSHALL COUNTY (P. O. Plymouth), Ind.—BOND OFFERING.—Geo. W. Huff, County Treasurer, will receive bids at any time for the following 4 1/2% 10-year tax-free road bonds: \$14,500 Aug. Stelmiller et al road bonds. Denom. \$725. 14,000 J. B. Miller et al road bonds. Denom. \$700. 10,500 F. L. Thomas et al road bonds. Denom. \$525. 34,100 Chas. Urschel et al road bonds. Denom. \$1,705. Date Nov. 26 1917. Int. M. & N. at the County Treasurer's office. Certified check for 1% of the amount of bonds bid for, payable to the County Treasurer, required. Purchaser to pay accrued interest.

MARYLAND (State of).—CERTIFICATE OFFERING.—Bids will be received until 12 m. Feb. 14 by John M. Dennis, Co. Treas., for \$500,000 3% tax-free certificates of indebtedness. Denom. \$1,000. Date Feb. 15 1918. Int. ann. on Aug. 15. Due Aug. 15 1918. Certified check on some responsible banking institution in Maryland for 3% of the amount of bonds bid for, payable to the State Treas., required. Certificates to be delivered on Feb. 15 at the office of the State Treasurer.

MASSILLON, Stark County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received until 12 m. Feb. 14 by R. J. Krisher, City Auditor, for \$32,000 5 1/2% coupon refunding deficiency bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Date Feb. 1 1918. Principal and semi-annual interest (A. & O.) payable

at the State Bank, Massillon. Due \$1,000 each six months from April 1 1919 to Oct. 1 1934, inclusive. Certified check for 5% of the amount of bonds bid for, payable to the City Treasurer, required. Bonds to be delivered and paid for within ten days from time of award. Purchaser to pay accrued interest. General bonded debt (excluding this issue) Jan. 1 1918, \$227,698. Floating debt, \$32,000. Total debt, \$259,698. Sinking fund, \$20,893. Assessed valuation 1917, \$24,350,380. Tax rate per \$1,000, \$12.50.

MATAGORDA COUNTY (P. O. Bay City), Tex.—BOND ELECTION.—An election will be held Feb. 9 to vote on the question of issuing the \$30,000 5% 10-40-yr. (opt.) hospital bonds.—V. 106, p. 207.

MERIDIAN, Lauderdale County, Miss.—BONDS PROPOSED.—The issue of \$100,000 in bonds for the purpose of purchasing all land on the Meridian water shed, improvements to the filtration plant, recommended by the Government, was introduced in the City Council recently, it is stated, and will be called up for final passage on Jan. 29, when a date for an election will be set.

The \$100,000 is necessary, the city officials say, to secure absolute control of the water shed and to pay for property already secured and which is to be condemned later. Money already expended out of the water-works funds will be refunded out of the proposed issue.

The City Attorney inserted a clause in the measure allowing the issue of only such part of the money as is necessary at several times, not to exceed \$100,000. This, he stated, was to allow the Council to issue the bonds in such manner as the money was needed, and because no one could tell or estimate just exactly what the cost of securing the water shed property and improvements would be.

MICHIGAN (STATE OF).—BOND SALE.—The \$2,500,000 4% 5-10-year (opt.) tax-free coupon war bonds recently offered for sale have been sold to various Michigan banks at par and interest.—V. 105, p. 2476.

MIDDLESEX COUNTY (P. O. Lowell), Mass.—TEMPORARY LOAN.—The County Treas. on Jan. 25 awarded a temporary loan of \$200,000, in anticipation of taxes, dated Jan. 25 and maturing Nov. 7, to S. N. Bond & Co. of New York, at 5.10% discount, it is stated.

MILFORD, Clermont County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.—On Jan. 15 the \$2,000 5 1/4% 1-4-year serial coupon deficiency bonds—V. 106, p. 2017 were awarded to the Milford Nat. Bank of Milford at par and int.

MILLARD COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT NO. 3 (P. O. Oasis), Utah.—BONDS NOT SOLD.—No award was made of the \$450,000 15-yr. drainage system bonds offered on Dec. 8 at not exceeding 7% int.—V. 105, p. 2113.

MONTPELIER SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Montpelier), Williams County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.—The \$7,500 5 1/4% 5-15-year serial funding bonds offered without success on Dec. 20 (V. 106, p. 207) have been sold to a local bank.

MORA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Mora), Kanabec County, Minn.—BOND SALE.—The Wells-Dickey Co. of Minneapolis have been awarded \$20,000 6% school bldg. bonds at par.

MOSELLE PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT, Jones County, Miss.—BOND SALE.—The \$8,000 6% 16 1/2-yr. aver. bldg. bonds offered on April 7 last—V. 104, p. 1312—were purchased by the Commercial Bank & Trust Co.

MUSSELSHELL COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 3 (P. O. Wheaton), Mont.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until Feb. 18 by Ada M. Smith, District Clerk, for \$1,000 5-15-year (opt.) coupon school-building bonds not to exceed 6% interest. Denom. \$250. Interest annual. Certified check for \$50, payable to the above Clerk, required.

NEW YORK CITY.—TEMPORARY LOAN.—Deputy Comptroller Arthur J. Philbin opened bids on Thursday (Jan. 24) for \$5,000,000 revenue bills, issued in anticipation of taxes, dated Jan. 25 and maturing May 24 1918. The award was as follows:

Table with 4 columns: Bidder Name, Amount, Rate, and Total. Includes Callaway, Fish & Co., J.P. Morgan & Co., Remick, Higgs & Co., Salomon Bros., and Hutzler.

The total number of bids submitted was 33 and the average rate received for the \$5,000,000 bills was 4.52095%. The amount of bids aggregated \$45,635,000. Bernard, Scholle & Co. bid 4.79 for "all or any part," or 4.69% for "all or none." The National City Co. bid 5% for the entire issue. Concerning the sale Mr. Philbin said: "I am well satisfied with the first offering of city revenue bills under the present administration and regard the price received as a most satisfactory one."

The unsuccessful bids were as follows:

Large table with 4 columns: Bidder Name, Amount, Rate, and Total. Lists numerous bidders such as Callaway, J.P. Morgan, White, Chatham, Guaranty Trust, Equitable Trust, Farm Loan, New York Sav. Bank, R. W. Pressprich, Blake Bros., Estabrook, C. J. Lawrence, and Curtis & Senger.

NEWARK, N. J.—NOTE SALE.—We are advised that the city recently disposed of the following notes, aggregating \$400,000: \$150,000 notes to the Ironbound Trust Co. of Newark at par for 5 1/4%. Due July 24 1918. 250,000 to the Nat. Newark and Essex Banking Co. of Newark at par for 6%. Due July 19 1918.

NEWARK, Licking County, Ohio.—BONDS NOT SOLD.—No bids were received for the \$11,000 3% coupon fire-dept. equip. bonds offered on Jan. 21—V. 106, p. 104. A. Nelson Dodd is City Auditor.

NEW MADRID COUNTY (P. O. New Madrid), Mo.—BOND SALE.—The two issues of 5% court-house and jail 5% tax-free bonds offered on April 12 last (V. 104, p. 1312), were awarded on that day to G. H. Walker & Co. of St. Louis at 107.565.

NEWSOM LAKE DRAINAGE DISTRICT (P. O. Marks), Quitman and Tallahatchee Counties, Miss.—BONDS WITHDRAWN.—The \$149,772 20-yr. drainage bonds offered without success at not exceeding 6% int. on April 5—V. 104, p. 1180—will not be re-offered.

NEWTON COUNTY (P. O. Newton), Tex.—BONDS DEFEATED.—A proposition to issue \$100,000 5 1/4% road bonds in Commissioners Precinct No. 1 was defeated, it is stated, at an election held Jan. 5.

BONDS VOTED.—At the same election the question of issuing \$100,000 bonds in Burkeville Precinct No. 2 carried, it is stated.

NOBLE COUNTY (P. O. Albion), Ind.—BOND SALE.—The \$10,000 4 1/2% highway bonds offered on April 5 last (V. 104, p. 579), were awarded on that day to Wm. Chamby of Goshen for \$10,379 (103.79) and interest.

NOLAN COUNTY (P. O. Sweetwater), Tex.—BONDS NOT SOLD.—The County Judge advises us that the \$100,000 5% road bonds offered on Jan. 14—V. 106, p. 104—were not sold. The bonds will be re-advertised.

NORFOLK COUNTY (P. O. Dedham), Mass.—LOAN OFFERING.—The County Treasurer will receive proposals until 10 a. m. Jan. 29, it is stated, for the purchase at discount of the whole or any part of a temporary loan of \$150,000 issued in anticipation of revenue dated Jan. 31 1918 and maturing Nov. 11 1918.

NORTH WILKESBORO, Wilkes County, No. Caro.—BOND SALE.—On Jan. 10 an issue of \$60,000 street-impt. and \$95,000 funding 6% bonds was awarded to Prudden & Co. at par and int. Denom. \$1,000. Date Jan. 1 1918. Int. J. & J. Due part yearly from 1919 to 1939 incl.

OKLAHOMA CITY, Okla.—BOND SALE.—The \$15,000 charity building bonds offered without success on Jan. 2 1917 (V. 104, p. 182), were awarded in June to R. J. Edwards of Oklahoma City at par. Date July 1 1916. Due serially after ten years.

OMAHA, Douglas County, Neb.—BOND SALE.—On Jan. 22 the \$400,000 sewer, \$100,000 park and \$100,000 intersection 5% 20-yr. coupon bonds—V. 106, p. 314—were awarded to James L. Martin & Co. at 100.78 and int. Other bids were: E. H. Rollins & Sons, Chicago, \$603,451.00; Harris Trust & Savings Co., New York, \$611,107.55; R. M. Grant & Co., New York, bid \$200,544 for \$100,000 intersection and \$100,000 park bonds.

OMAHA SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Omaha), Douglas County, Neb.—BOND ELECTION PROPOSED.—According to local papers, the Board of Education on Jan. 21 unanimously voted to submit to the voters at the spring election a proposition to issue \$1,000,000 High School of Commerce bonds.

OREGON STATE OF.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 11 a. m. Feb. 5 by G. E. Ross, Secretary of the State Highway Commission for \$500,000 4% 14 5-8 yr. aver. various highway bonds. Cert. check for 5% required.

OSCEOLA COUNTY (P. O. Kissimmee), Fla.—BOND SALE.—On Jan. 12 an issue of \$275,000 5% road and bridge bonds was awarded to the Peninsular Engineering & Constr. Co. Denom. \$1,000. Date Oct. 1 1917. Int. semi-ann. Due part each year.

OSHKOSH, Winnebago County, Wis.—BONDS VOTED.—The voters recently authorized the issuance of \$25,000 bonds, it is stated.

PASCAGOULA, Jackson County, Miss.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received until 8 p. m. Feb. 5 by Geo. B. Hingus, City Clerk, for 40,000 6% public dock and improvement bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Date Feb. 15 1918. Principal and semi-annual interest (P. & A.) payable at the National Bank of Commerce, N. Y. Due \$1,000 yearly on Feb. 5 from 1919 to 1923, inclusive; \$5,000 yearly on Feb. 5 from 1924 to 1933, inclusive, and \$1,000 yearly on Feb. 5 from 1934 to 1938, inclusive. Deposit or certified check for \$500, payable into the City Treasury, required. Bonds to be delivered and paid for within 20 days from time of award at the Merchants & Marine Bank, Pascagoula.

Financial Statement table with 2 columns: Description and Amount. Includes Estimated actual value of taxable property, Assessed value of taxable property, Total bonded debt, Net bonded debt, and Water-works debt.

PERSON COUNTY (P. O. Roxboro), No. Caro.—BOND OFFERING.—M. R. Long, Chairman of the Central Highway Commission, will sell at public auction at 12 m. Feb. 14, it is stated, \$225,000 5% 40-yr. highway bonds, dated Jan. 1 1918 and maturing Jan. 1 1958. Denom. \$100 or multiples thereof not exceeding \$1,000 to suit purchaser. If the entire issue should not be disposed of sealed bids for the remainder will be opened at 2 p. m. on the same day.

PITTSFIELD, Berkshire County, Mass.—TEMPORARY LOAN.—A temporary loan of \$200,000, in anticipation of revenue, dated Jan. 25 and payable Oct. 18, was awarded on Jan. 25 to S. N. Bond & Co. at 5.09% discount plus \$1 25 premium, it is stated.

POLK COUNTY (P. O. Des Moines), Iowa.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received until 2:30 p. m. Feb. 4 by W. M. Hammill, Co. Treas., for \$245,000 5% coupon tax free bonds, Auth. Sec. 403 Iowa Code. Denom. \$1,000. Date Jan. 1 1918. Prin. and semi-ann. int., payable at the office of the Co. Treas. Due part each year from 1920 to 1928, incl. Cert. check for \$10,000 payable to the above Co. Treas., required. Bonds to be delivered and paid for within 30 days from time of award. Official circular states that there is no litigation pending or threatened and that the county has never defaulted in the payment of any of its obligations. Purchaser to pay accrued interest.

Financial Statistics table with 3 columns: Description, Assessed value, and Taxable value. Includes Value of real estate, Personal property, Railroad, telegraph, telephone and express, Electric transmission lines, and Monies and credits.

Present bonded debt of Polk County, Iowa, not including proposed issue, \$677,600.00. Population of Polk County, Iowa, 1915 census, 129,121.

PORTER COUNTY (P. O. Valparaiso), Ind.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed proposals will be received until 10 a. m. Jan. 31 by E. J. Gardner, Co. Treas., for \$15,200 4 1/2% Gustaf Barnekot et al highway-impt. bonds of Center Twp. Denom. \$700. Date Aug. 16 1917. Int. M. & N. Due one bond each six months from May 15 1918 to Nov. 15 1927, incl.

PORTLAND, Me.—LOAN OFFERING.—Bids will be received until 12 m. Jan. 29 by John R. Gilmartin, City Treas., for a temporary loan of \$200,000 dated Feb. 1 1918, issued in anticipation of taxes and maturing Oct. 2 1918 at the First Nat. Bank, Boston. The notes will be in the denominations to suit purchaser and in submitting bids the denominations desired should be stated. Notes will be delivered on Feb. 1 at the First Nat. Bank, Boston, and will be certified as to genuineness and validity by said bank under advice of Ropes, Gray, Boyden & Perkins of Boston, and all legal papers incident to the loan will be filed with said bank, where they may be inspected at any time.

PORT OF VANCOUVER (P. O. Vancouver), Clarke County, Wash.—BONDS VOTED.—The voters on Jan. 17, according to reports, authorized the issuance of \$125,000 bonds to buy the steel shipyard site for the G. M. Standifer Construction Corporation. The vote is reported as 2,725 "for" to 39 "against."

POWESHIEK COUNTY (P. O. Montezuma), Iowa.—BOND SALE.—On Jan. 4 the following 5% bonds were purchased by the Harris Trust & Savings Bank of Chicago:



\$75,000 funding bonds. Due serially from 1923 to 1935 incl.  
 \$4,000 funding bonds. Due serially from 1921 to 1937 incl.  
 Denom. \$1,000. Date Jan. 1 1918. Int. M. & N.

**PUEBLO, Colo.—BOND SALE.**—During 1917 the city of Pueblo awarded to contractors for work performed \$70,000 6% optional paying bonds at par. Date May 1 1917.

**PULASKI TOWNSHIP (P. O. Bryan), Williams County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.**—On Jan. 8 the \$7,000 6% coupon street impt. bonds—V. 106, p. 104—were awarded to the Farmers Nat. Bank of Bryan at par & int.

**RANDALL COUNTY (P. O. Canyon), Tex.—BOND OFFERING.**—Sealed bids will be received until 10 a. m. Feb. 11 by C. R. Fisher, Co. Judge, for \$50,000 5½% coupon road and bridge bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Date Dec. 13 1917. Int. A. & O. at Canyon. Due in 1927, subject to call after 1927. Cert. check for \$250 required. Bonded debt (excl. this issue) Jan. 14 1918, \$66,000. Sinking fund, \$1,700. Assessed val. 1917, \$4,759,039. Tax rate (per \$1,000), \$11.

**RAPIDES PARISH (P. O. Alexandria), La.—BONDS AWARDED IN PART.**—Of the \$75,000 5% Road Dist. No. 14 road-construction bonds offered on Jan. 2—V. 105, p. 2023—part of the issue was sold to a local investor at par.

**RED BANK, Monmouth County, N. J.—BOND OFFERING.**—Charles A. Minton, Clerk of Board of Education, will receive proposals until 7:45 p. m. Jan. 30 for not more than \$175,000 4½% school bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Int. semi-ann. Due \$5,000 yrlly. on Jan. 1 from 1919 to 1923, incl. Cert. check on an incorporated bank or trust company for 2% of the amount of bonds bid for required.

*The official notice of this bond offering will be found among the advertisements elsewhere in this Department.*

**REIDSVILLE, Rockingham County, No. Caro.—BOND OFFERING.**—Sealed bids will be received until 12 m. Jan. 31 by E. B. Ware, Town Clerk, for the following 5½% bonds:  
 \$115,000 improvement bonds. Due \$8,000 yearly on Feb. 1 from 1920 to 1928, incl.; \$7,000 Feb. 1 1929; \$6,000 on Feb. 1 1930 and 1931 and \$4,000 yearly on Feb. 1 from 1932 to 1937, incl.  
 75,000 funding bonds. Due \$5,000 yearly on Feb. 1 from 1920 to 1928, incl.; \$4,000 yearly on Feb. 1 from 1929 to 1931, incl.; and \$3,000 yearly on Feb. 1 from 1932 to 1937, incl.  
 10,000 sewer bonds. Due \$2,000 on Feb. 1 1920 and 1921 and \$1,000 yearly on Feb. 1 from 1922 to 1927, incl.  
 Denom. \$1,000. Date Feb. 1 1918. Prin. and semi-annual int. (F. & A.) payable in New York. Cert. check on an incorporated bank or trust company for 2% of the amount of bonds bid for, payable to the Town Treas., required. Bids to be made on forms furnished by the above Town Clerk. Bonds are prepared under the supervision of the U. S. Mfg. & Trust Co. of New York, which will certify as to the genuineness of the signatures of the town officials and the seal impressed thereon and their legality will be approved by Caldwell & Masslich of New York, whose opinion will be furnished purchaser.

**ROCHESTER, N. Y.—NOTE OFFERING.**—Sealed bids will be received until 2:30 p. m. Jan. 29 by H. D. Quinby, City Comptroller, for \$25,000 sewage-disposal and \$25,000 deepening river notes, payable four months from Feb. 1 1918 at the Union Trust Co., New York. Notes will be drawn with interest and will be deliverable at the above trust company Feb. 1 1918. Bids must state rate of interest and designate to whom (not bearer) notes shall be made payable and denominations desired.

**NOTE SALE.**—On Jan. 15 the \$100,000 tax notes maturing four months from Jan. 18 1918—V. 106, p. 208—were awarded to Salomon Bros. & Hutzler of New York at 4.81% discount. Other bidders were:

Name	Bid	Premium
Remick, Hodges & Co., New York	4.83%	—
Goldman, Sachs & Co., New York	4.84%	—
S. N. Bond & Co., New York	4.85%	\$4 00
Parson, Son & Co., New York	4.87%	2 00
Sage, Wolcott & Steele, Rochester	4.90%	5 00
A. B. Lynch & Co., New York	4.95%	11 00
National Cit. Co., New York	5.00%	7 50
Geo. H. Burr & Co., New York	5.75%	—

**RYAN, Jefferson County, Okla.—BOND OFFERING.**—Sealed bids will be received until 8 p. m. Feb. 3 by the Town of Ryan for \$16,000 6% 20-yr. water-extension bonds. Cert. check for 5% of the amount of bonds bid for required.

**ST. FRANCIS LEVEE DISTRICT, New Madrid and Dunklin Counties, Mo.—BONDS OFFERED BY BANKERS.**—The Kaufman-Smith-Emert Investment Co. of St. Louis are offering to investors \$200,000 6% serial bonds. Denom. \$500 and \$1,000. Date Dec. 1 1917. Prin and semi-ann. int. (J. & D.) payable at the St. Louis Union Trust Co., St. Louis. Due \$100,000 on June 1 1936 and 1937. Total bonded debt, \$1,350,000. Assessed val., \$21,500,000.

**SAFETY HARBOR, Pinellas County, Fla.—BOND OFFERING.**—Bids will be received until 10 a. m. Feb. 3 by A. E. Shower, Town Clerk, for \$20,000 6% impt. bonds. Int. semi-ann. Due Jan. 1 1947.

**SANTA BARBARA COUNTY (P. O. Santa Barbara), Calif.—BONDS VOTED.**—The proposition to issue \$30,000 6% 1-20-year (serial) gold Mission Road Division impt. bonds carried, it is stated, at the election held Dec. 29—V. 105, p. 2476.

**BONDS NOT SOLD.**—No bids were received for the \$17,428 6% gold coupon road bonds offered on Jan. 12—V. 106, p. 208.

**SAYBROOK TOWNSHIP, Ashtabula County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.**—Further details are at hand relative to the offering on Jan. 23 of the \$3,000 5% coupon park bonds—V. 106, p. 315. Proposals for these bonds will be received until 10 a. m. on that day by D. V. Wilkinson, Twp. Clerk (P. O. Ashtabula, R. No. 3). Auth. Secs. 3424 and 3425, Gen. Code. Denom. \$1,000. Date Jan. 28 1918. Int. J. & J. at the Ashtabula Nat. Bank. Due \$1,000 yrlly. on Jan. 28 from 1919 to 1921 incl. Cert. check for 2% of the amount of bonds bid for, payable to the above Twp. Clerk, required. This twp. has no bonded indebtedness. Assessed val. 1916, \$5,193,230.

**SCOBAY, Sheridan County, Mont.—BONDS VOTED.**—The voters on Jan. 14 authorized the issuance, it is stated, of \$103,000 water and sewer bonds.

**SCOTT COUNTY (P. O. Huntsville), Tenn.—NO ACTION YET TAKEN.**—No action has yet been taken looking towards the issuance of the \$300,000 coupon road bonds offered without success on May 8 last. V. 104, p. 1829.

**SEAL BEACH, Orange County, Calif.—BONDS NOT SOLD.**—The \$45,000 5% sewer-system bonds offered on Dec. 20—V. 105, p. 2384—failed to attract any bids. Mr. H. Snow is City Clerk.

**SEATTLE, Wash.—BOND SALE.**—The city of Seattle during the month of December issued the following seven issues of special improvement bonds aggregating \$80,645 44:

Amount.	Int. Dist.	Issuing Purpose.	Date.	Due.
\$6,666 41	6	3.085 Paving	Dec. 6 1917	Dec. 6 1929
14,933 45	6½	2.895 Condemnation	Dec. 10 1917	Dec. 10 1929
9,155 32	6	3.004 Paving	Dec. 26 1917	Dec. 26 1929
10,281 58	6	3.044 Paving	Dec. 26 1917	Dec. 26 1929
4,837 31	6	3.074 Grade & walks	Dec. 26 1917	Dec. 26 1929
35,210 28	6	3.036 Grade	Dec. 31 1917	Dec. 31 1929
561 09	7	3.095 Condemnation	Dec. 31 1917	Dec. 31 1924

All the above bonds are subject to call on any int.-paying date.

**SEBRING, Mahoning County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.**—Sealed bids will be received by Village Clerk Harry Jenkins until 12 m. Feb. 15. It is stated, for \$105,000 4½% 21 2-3-yr. aver. water and \$1,000 4½% 6-yr. aver. sewer bonds. Int. semi-ann. Cert. check for 2% required.

**SHEFFIELD TOWNSHIP RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Lorain), Lorain County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.**—The \$3,500 5% 1-4-year serial coupon school-building bonds offered on July 16 last (V. 105, p. 204) were awarded to Durfee, Niles & Co., of Toledo.

**SHELBY COUNTY (P. O. Shelbyville), Ind.—BOND OFFERING.**—S. A. Brown, Co. Treas., will receive bids until 10 a. m. Jan. 26 for the following 4½% highway-impt. bonds:  
 \$13,040 Wm. R. Gray et al highway-impt. bonds of Marion Twp. Denom. \$652.  
 10,320 James C. Coleman et al highway-impt. bonds of Washington Twp.

Date Feb. 15 1918. Int. M. & N. Due one bond of each issue each six months from May 15 1919 to Nov. 15 1918, incl.

**SHERILL, Oneida County, N. Y.—BOND SALE.**—On Jan. 10 the \$747 30 5% 10-yr. sanitary sewer bonds—V. 105, p. 2564—were awarded to the Oneida Valley National Bank at par.

**SOUTH BEND SCHOOL CITY (P. O. South Bend), St. Joseph County, Ind.—BONDS AUTHORIZED.**—Refunding bonds amounting to \$100,000 were authorized, it is stated, by the school city on Jan. 10. The bonds are for the purpose of meeting notes issued during 1917 and to take care of the amount still due on the new Washington school building erected at a cost of \$183,000.

**SPRINGFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Springfield), Clark County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.**—The \$100,000 5% school bonds voted on Nov. 6 (V. 105, p. 2292), were awarded on Dec. 27 to the Industrial Commission of Ohio at par and interest. Denom. \$1,000. Interest annually in March. Due part each year from 1925 to 1934, inclusive.

**SUGAR BOWL DRAINAGE DISTRICT, Manatee County, Fla.—BOND OFFERING.**—Proposals will be received until 10 a. m. Feb. 9 by L. A. Hough, Chairman Bd. of Supers., for \$29,800 6% drainage bonds. Denoms. 29 for \$1,000 and 1 for \$800. Date Mar. 1 1918. Int. M. & S. Due \$9,800 in 1928, \$10,000 in 1933 and \$10,000 in 1938. Cert. check for \$500, payable to the Sec. of the Bd. of Co. Supers., required.

**SUTTER COUNTY (P. O. Yuba), Calif.—BOND SALE.**—The \$20,000 4½% 1-16-year serial county bonds offered on May 26 last, were awarded on that day to the Northern California Bank at 100.50 and int. Denom. \$500. Date March 1 1917. Int. M. & S.

**TACOMA, Wash.—BOND SALE.**—During the month of December this city issued the following two issues of 6% special improvement bonds aggregating \$12,972 35:

Amount.	Bonds.—No.	Dist. Issuing Purpose.	Date.	Due.
\$4,082 35	1134	Sewer	Dec. 15 1917	Dec. 5 1922
8,890 00	495	Paving	Dec. 26 1917	Dec. 26 1927

The above bonds are subject to call on any interest paying date.

**TALENT IRRIGATION DISTRICT (P. O. Talent), Jackson County, Ore.—BOND OFFERING.**—Further details are at hand relative to the offering on Feb. 12 of the \$600,000 6% coupon cash-free irrigation bonds (V. 106, p. 315). Proposals for these bonds will be received until 9 a. m. on that day by R. E. Robison, Pres. Denom. not less than \$100 nor more than \$1,000. Date Jan. 1 1918. Prin. and semi-annual interest (J. & J.) payable at the office of the County Treasurer. Due \$288,000 30 days from date of sale and \$300,000 July 1 1918. Certified check for \$12,000, payable to the County Treasurer, required. Purchaser to pay accrued interest. Appraised value of district, \$1,095,780. Assessed valuation, \$681,940.

**TAMA COUNTY (P. O. Toledo), Iowa.—BIDS.**—The other bids received for the \$68,000 bridge funding and \$16,000 funding poor bonds, awarded on Jan. 4 to the Harris Trust & Savings Bank of Chicago for \$69,405, equal to 102.154 for 5s (V. 106, p. 315), were:

Geo. M. Bechtel & Co., Davenport	\$69,059 00
Taylor, Ewart & Co., Chicago	68,072 40
White & Co., Davenport	68,550 00
Denom. \$1,000. Due on May 1 as follows: \$5,000 1933; \$15,000 1934 to 1937, inclusive.	

**THROCKMORTON, Throckmorton County, Tex.—WARRANT SALE.**—Issues of \$5,000 improvement and \$12,000 water-works 6% warrants were recently purchased by J. L. Arlitt, of Austin.

**TIPPECANOE COUNTY (P. O. Lafayette), Ind.—BONDS NOT SOLD.**—No bids were received for the two issues of 4½% road bonds, aggregating \$16,000, offered on Jan. 11—V. 105, p. 2564.

**TROY, N. Y.—BOND OFFERING.**—Sealed bids will be received until 10 a. m. Jan. 29 by Frank H. Miter, City Comptroller, for \$63,000 4½% 40-yr. tax-free water-works bonds. Denoms. 40 for \$1,000 and 40 for \$575. Date Feb. 15 1918. Int. semi-ann. Cert. check for 1% of the amount of bonds bid for, payable to the city of Troy, required. Bonds to be delivered and paid for within 5 days from time of award. Purchaser to pay accrued int. Official circular states that the city has never defaulted in any of its obligations.

**Financial Statement, Jan. 19 1918.**

General debt	\$1,871,312 54	Real est. assess. val.	17,555,005 584 00
Water debt	2,621,636 24	Franchise assess. val.	17,479,250 00
Sinking fund	100,947 25	Personal property assessed val.	1917—2,039,217 00
Revenue bonds	100,000 00	1916—68,550 00	
Cert. of indebtedness for public impts.	192,750 00	Total assess. val., 1917	61,835,051 00
		1916	76,813

**TRYON, Polk County, No. Caro.—BOND SALE.**—The \$3,000 6% 10-year coupon water works bonds offered on Sept. 20 last (V. 105, p. 1127) have been purchased by the Hanchett Bond Co. of Chicago.

**TURNER TOWNSHIP (P. O. Checotah), McIntosh County, Okla.—BOND SALE.**—The \$45,000 6% road bonds voted in October last (V. 105, p. 1441), have been sold to R. E. Edwards, of Oklahoma City. S. J. Nicholson is Township Clerk.

**UNION TOWNSHIP RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, Licking County Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.**—Proposals will be received until 12 m. Feb. 2 by Byron Zwayer, Clerk Board of Education (P. O. Box 315, Newark, Ohio), for \$8,000 5% coupon building and equipment bonds. Auth. Secs. 7625 to 7630, Gen. Code. Denom. \$1,000. Date, day of sale. Interest semi-annually at the Hebron Bank Co., Hebron. Due \$2,000 yearly on Oct. 1 from 1924 to 1926, inclusive; \$1,000 on Oct. 1 1927 and 1928. Certified check for 5% of the amount of bonds bid for required.

**VALENTINE, Cherry County, Neb.—BOND SALE.**—An issue of \$26,000 5% sewer-system bonds offered on April 1 last has been sold to the Nebraska State Bank of Valentine.

**VERNON COUNTY (P. O. Viroqua), Wis.—BOND OFFERING.**—Bids will be received until 11 a. m. to-day (Jan. 26) by County Clerk for \$30,000 5% training school bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Int. ann. on Feb. 15 at the office of the County Treasurer. Due \$5,000 yrlly. on Feb. 15 from 1919 to 1923, incl. Cert. check for \$500 required.

**VIGO COUNTY (P. O. Terre Haute), Ind.—BOND SALE.**—The three issues of 4% 1-10-year serial highway improvement bonds, aggregating \$63,011, offered on March 31 last (V. 104, p. 1182), were awarded to Breed, Elliott & Harrison, of Indianapolis, at 100.25.

**WARMSPRINGS IRRIGATION DISTRICT (P. O. Vale), Malheur County, Ore.—BONDS NOT YET SOLD.**—John Rigby, Secy. Board of Directors, advises us that the \$750,000 6% gold coupon or registered tax-free irrigation bonds offered without success on May 15 last (V. 104, p. 2158), have not yet been disposed of.

**WARREN COUNTY (P. O. Vicksburg), Miss.—BOND OFFERING.**—Proposals will be received until 12 m. Feb. 5 by J. D. Laughlin, Chancery Clerk, for \$63,000 6% 20-year bridge and road bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Principal and annual interest payable at the office of the County Treasurer. Certified check for \$1,000 required.

**Financial Statement.**

Assessed value of all property for 1917	\$18,646,224
Estimated real value of all property	30,000,000
Bonded indebtedness	\$579,200
This issue	63,000
Floating debt	162,999
Total debt	805,199
Sinking fund	1,528
Population—Census 1910, 37,488; estimated now, 40,000.	
Tax rate for county purposes, \$16 50 per \$1,000. State purposes, \$4 per \$1,000.	

**WASHBURN, Bayfield County, Wis.—BOND OFFERING.**—Sealed proposals will be received until 3 p. m. Feb. 1 by L. N. Clausen, City Clerk, for \$18,000 5% 1-18-year serial street impt. bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Date Nov. 1 1917. Int. semi-ann. Cert. check for 2% of the amount of bonds bid for required.

**WASHINGTON, Fayette County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.**—On Jan. 19 the \$2,000 5% 1-10-yr. serial street-impt. bonds—V. 106, p. 105—were awarded to the Commercial Bank of Washington at par and int. There were no other bidders.

**BOND OFFERING.**—Sealed proposals will be received until 12 m. Jan. 30 by John N. MacFadden, City Auditor, for \$2,000 5% fire-engine bonds. Auth. Sec. 3939, Gen. Code. Denom. \$200. Date Jan. 1 1918. Int. semi-ann. Due \$200 yearly on Jan. 1 from 1919 to 1928 incl. Cert. check for \$50, payable to the City Treas. required. Bonds to be delivered and paid for within 10 days from time of award. Purchaser to pay accrued interest.

**WORCESTER, Worcester County, Mass.—BONDS AND NOTES ISSUED DURING 1917.**—During the calendar year ending Dec. 31 1917, the following bonds and notes were issued by the City of Worcester:

Bonds Aggregating \$655,000.					
Amount.	Purpose.	Int. %	Maturity.	Month Sold.	Price Paid.
\$150,000	Water	3 3/4	Jan. 1 '18-'27	Jan.	100.19
\$75,000	Land 'dmg	4	Apr. 1 '18-'27	Apr.	100.669
\$75,000	School	4 1/2	Apr. 1 '18-'27	Apr.	do
\$85,000	Building	4 1/2	Apr. 1 '18-'27	Apr.	do
\$30,000	Paving	4 1/2	Apr. 1 '18-'27	Apr.	do
\$50,000	Sewer	4 1/2	Apr. 1 '18-'27	Nov.	do
\$200,000	Water	4 1/2	Oct. 1 '18-'27	Oct.	do

Temporary Loans, Aggregating \$5,725,000.					
Amount.	Purchaser.	Maturity.	Month Sold.	Price Discount.	
\$200,000	H. C. Crafton & Co.	Apr. 3 1917	Jan.	2.70%	
\$200,000	Jackson & Curtis	Apr. 17 1917	Feb.	3.84%	
\$200,000	R. L. Day & Co.	Oct. 26 1917	Mar.	2.47%	
\$150,000	Merchants' National Bank.	July 6 1917	Mar.	1.46%	
\$500,000	do do do	July 6 1917	Mar.	3.44%	
\$400,000	Estabrook & Co.	Oct. 26 1917	Mar.	4.35%	
\$150,000	Salomon Bros. & Hutzler.	Nov. 6 1917	May	4.27%	
\$200,000	R. W. Pressprich & Co.	Nov. 7 1917	May	4.74%	
\$250,000	do do do	Nov. 7 1917	June	4.50%	
\$100,000	Park Trust Co.	Nov. 7 1917	June	4.50%	
\$100,000	do do do	July 27 1917	June	4.50%	
\$250,000	Merchants' National Bank.	Aug. 3 1917	July	4.50%	
\$250,000	Worcester Trust Co.	Aug. 3 1917	July	4.50%	
\$150,000	Mechanics' National Bank.	Aug. 3 1917	July	4.50%	
\$100,000	Morgan & Bartlett.	Nov. 7 1917	July	4.08%	
\$200,000	do do do	Nov. 7 1917	July	4.03%	
\$650,000	Salomon Bros. & Hutzler.	Nov. 7 1917	Aug.	3.989%	
\$250,000	Bond & Goodwin.	Nov. 7 1917	Aug.	4.625%	
\$150,000	Park Trust Co.	Nov. 23 1917	Aug.	4.50%	
\$125,000	Old Colony Trust Co.	Oct. 8 1917	Sept.	4.50%	
\$300,000	do do do	Nov. 29 1917	Nov.	4.65%	
\$200,000	Park Trust Co.	Apr. 5 1918	Dec.	4.599%	
\$100,000	Old Colony Trust Co.	Apr. 5 1918	Dec.	4.67%	
\$200,000	White, Weld & Co.	Apr. 5 1918	Dec.	4.60%	
\$50,000	Old Colony Trust Co.	Apr. 5 1918	Dec.	4.85%	
\$300,000	Park Trust Co.	Apr. 18 1918	Dec.	4.85%	

\*These sales were reported by us on a previous date. **TEMPORARY LOAN.**—The Treasurer on Jan. 23, it is stated, awarded \$100,000 revenue notes in anticipation of taxes, to be dated not later than Jan. 24 and maturing Sept. 18, to Salomon Bros. & Hutzler of New York at 5.07% discount.

<b>WRIGHT COUNTY (P. O. Buffalo), Minn.—BOND OFFERING.</b>	
Proposals will be received until 1:30 p. m. Feb. 11 by the Co. Auditor for \$50,000 5% coupon ditch bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Date June 1 1918. Int. semi-ann. Due \$5,000 yearly on June 1 from 1919 to 1928 incl.	Taxable value of Wright County for year 1917:
Real estate	\$12,120,675 00
Personal property	2,289,727 00
Moneys and credits	1,394,744 00
<b>Total</b>	\$15,805,146 00
Bonded debt Jan. 1 1918	\$70,561 00
Warrants outstanding Jan. 1 1918	22,009 83

**YORK COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 34 (P. O. York, Neb.—BOND SALE.**—An issue of \$20,000 5% bonds offered on May 1 last was awarded on June 6 to the First Trust Co. of York at par. Denom. \$2,000. Date July 1 1917. Interest annually in July. Due July 1 1927.

**YOUNGSTOWN, Mahoning County, Ohio.—BONDS AWARDED IN PART.**—Of the six issues of 5% bonds, aggregating \$38,145, offered on Jan. 21—V. 106, p. 106—the \$12,000 fire-dept. and \$19,555 sewer bonds were awarded to Farson Son & Co. of New York at 100.011 and int.

**CANADA, its Provinces and Municipalities.**

**CARADOC TOWNSHIP.—DEBENTURES VOTED.**—The issuance of \$1,200 gravel pit debentures carried, it is stated, at an election held Jan. 7.

**MANITOBA (Province of).—BONDS OFFERED BY BANKERS.**—Wood, Gundy & Co., A. E. Ames & Co., and the Dominion Securities Corporation, Ltd., all of Toronto, are offering to investors the following (with privilege of registration) tax-free gold bonds: \$1,000,000 5% bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Int. A. & O. Due Oct. 1 1920. 1,000,000 6% bonds. Denoms. \$500 and \$1,000. Int. F. & A. Due Feb. 1 1925. Principal and semi-annual interest (F. & A.) payable in Toronto, Montreal, Winnipeg or New York, at holder's option. The above bonds are being offered to investors at prices yielding about 6 3/4%, the 5% issue at 96.97, and the 6% issue at 98.16.

Financial Statement.	
Estimated value of property municipally assessed	\$505,000.00
Total funded debt	33,196,000
Less—Sinking fund	\$1,233,000
Telephone system (self-supporting)	10,690,000
Grain elevator system (self-supporting)	1,195,000
<b>Net debt</b>	\$20,078,000
Value of Provincial assets	65,000,000
Annual revenue (including annual revenue of \$1,406,204 from Dominion Government)	6,348,000
Population	553,890

**MARA TOWNSHIP, Ont.—DEBENTURES DEFEATED.**—Reports state that the question of issuing hospital debentures failed to carry at an election held Jan. 7.

**NEW LISKEARD, Ont.—DEBENTURE VOTED.**—By a vote of 89 to 56 the question of issuing \$1,475 road machinery debentures carried, it is stated, at an election held Jan. 7.

**ORILLA TOWNSHIP, Ont.—DEBENTURES VOTED.**—It is stated that the question of issuing \$5,000 hospital debentures carried at the election held Jan. 7.—V. 105, p. 2478.

**RAMA TOWNSHIP, Sask.—DEBENTURES DEFEATED.**—The question of issuing \$2,500 hospital debentures failed to carry, it is stated, at the election held Jan. 7.—V. 105, p. 2565.

**ST. JOHNS, N. B.—DEBENTURES PROPOSED.**—The question of issuing street paving debentures is being considered, it is stated.

**SASKATCHEWAN (Province of).—DEBENTURE SALE.**—Recently this Province successfully placed with a syndicate composed of W. A. Mackenzie & Co.; Brent, Naxon & Co.; Wood, Gundy & Co., and the Dominion Securities Corporation, Ltd., \$650,000 5% debentures. The issue was rapidly marketed by the syndicate, it is said, at a price yielding about 6 3/4% interest.

**TORONTO, Ont.—PURCHASE OF TRACTION PROPERTIES AUTHORIZED BY VOTERS.**—See the "General Investment News" section of this week's paper.

**WINDSOR, Ont.—DEBENTURE OFFERING.**—Bids will be received it is stated, until Jan. 23 for \$32,178 5 1/2% 30-yr. school, \$46,024 95 20-yr., \$80,439 13 10-yr. and \$97,193 8 10-yr. 5% local impt. debentures. These debentures were offered without success on Dec. 14.—V. 105, p. 2478.

**NEW LOANS.**

**\$250,000**  
**CITY OF COVINGTON, KENTUCKY**  
**School Improvement Bonds**

Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Board of Education, Covington, Kentucky, until 12 o'clock noon of FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 16TH, 1918, for the purchase of \$250,000 "School Improvement Bonds" of the City of Covington, Kentucky, to be issued to provide funds for the completion of the High School Building of the City of Covington and to make alterations by repairing and remodeling of the Eleventh District School Building and to rebuild the Second District School Building in the City of Covington under Section 28 of Chapter 137 of Act of March 19th, 1912, and by virtue of ordinance of the Board of Commissioners of said City passed January 10, 1918. Said bonds will be divided into 800 bonds, 500 bonds of \$100 each, 200 bonds of \$500 each and 100 bonds of \$1,000 each. Said bonds shall bear interest at the rate of 5 per cent per annum payable semi-annually on the second day of July and January respectively in each year beginning with July 2, 1918. Six Thousand Dollars (\$6,000) of the principal of said bonds shall mature on the second day of January each and every year for a period of 36 years beginning January 2, 1919; Seven Thousand Dollars (\$7,000) of the principal of said bonds shall mature on the second day of January each and every year for ten years beginning with January 2, 1949; said bonds will be dated January 2nd, 1918, will be free from State, County and City taxes and the principal and interest will be payable at the First National Bank of Covington, Kentucky, depository of said City of Covington, Kentucky.

The Board of Education reserves the right to reject any and all bids.

Payment and delivery to be made at the office of the Board of Education in the City Hall, Covington, Kentucky, allowing a reasonable time after acceptance of bid for their preparation and execution.

Each proposal shall state the price that will be paid for the entire issue of \$250,000 of said bonds and must be accompanied by a certified check payable to the Board of Education of Covington, Kentucky, in amount of \$5,000, endorsed "Bid for School Improvement Bonds", and should be addressed to W. A. Shore, Business Director, Board of Education, Covington, Kentucky. Checks of unsuccessful bidders will be returned at once. Accepted bidder's check will be deposited in a special account and the proceeds, with such interest as it earns, in the meantime, will be returned to him when he has received and paid for the last of the bonds, but will be retained by the Board of Education as acknowledged liquidated damages if he fails to comply with his bid.

**BOARD OF EDUCATION OF COVINGTON, KENTUCKY.**  
By W. A. SHORE,  
Business Director.

**NEW LOANS.**

**\$175,000**  
**BOROUGH OF RED BANK, NEW JERSEY**  
**SCHOOL BONDS**

Sealed proposals for the purchase of bonds to be issued by the Board of Education of the Borough of Red Bank (New Jersey) will be received by the said Board on or before the 30TH DAY OF JANUARY, 1918, at 7:45 p. m., at which time and at the Mechanic Street School-house, such proposals will be opened.

Not more than 175 bonds will be issued, each in the amount of \$1,000, bearing interest at the rate of 4 3/4% per annum, payable half-yearly; five of said bonds shall be payable on the first day of January, 1919, and five on the first day of January each year thereafter.

Each proposal must be accompanied by a certified check for two per centum of the amount of bonds bid for, said check to be drawn upon an incorporated bank or trust company, to secure the School District against any loss resulting from the failure of the bidder to comply with the terms of his bid.

No more bonds shall be sold than will produce \$175,000, or said sum plus an additional sum of less than \$1,000.

The sum required is \$175,000, and the bonds will be sold in an amount not exceeding such sum or such sum plus an additional sum of less than \$1,000.

Unless all bids are rejected, said bonds will be sold to the bidder or bidders complying with the terms of sale and offering to pay not less than \$175,000, and to take therefor the least amount of bonds, commencing with the first maturity and stated in a multiple of \$1,000.

Where two or more bidders offer to take the same amount of such bonds, then they shall be sold to the bidder or bidders offering to pay therefor the highest additional price.

Said bonds to be paid for on delivery.

The Board reserves the right to reject any or all bids.

**BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE BOROUGH OF RED BANK.**  
**CHARLES A. MINTON,**  
District Clerk.  
Address, Red Bank, N. J.

**NEW LOANS**

**\$150,000**  
**CITY OF MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA,**  
**5% REFUNDING BONDS**

Sealed proposals will be received by the Board of Commissioners of the City of Montgomery until 11:00 o'clock a. m. TUESDAY, MARCH 19TH, 1918, for the purchase of all of an issue of \$150,000 00

**5% REFUNDING BONDS.**  
Said bonds will be issued to refund \$150,000 00 Bonds issued to build Sanitary Sewers on May 1st, 1888, which mature May 1st, 1918, and will be coupon bonds of the denomination of a thousand dollars each, and will be dated May 1st, 1918, and will mature May 1st 1948, bearing interest at the rate of 5% per annum, payable semi-annually on the first days of May and November of each year. Both principal and interest of said bonds will be payable at the office of the Old Colony Trust Company in the City of Boston, in gold coin of the United States of America of the present standard weight and fineness.

Said bonds will be sold at not less than par and accrued interest from the date of the bonds to the date of delivery. The right is reserved to reject any and all bids.

Proposals should be addressed to C. J. Fay, Clerk of the City of Montgomery, and enclosed in a sealed envelope marked on the outside "Proposal for refunding bonds," and must be accompanied by certified check for \$15,000 00 payable to the order of G. W. Barnett, City Treasurer. Checks of unsuccessful bidders will be returned upon the award of the said bonds.

The successful bidder will be furnished with the opinion of Messrs. Storey, Thorndike, Palmer & Dodge, Attorneys, of Boston, that the bonds are binding and legal obligations of the City of Montgomery. The bonds will be prepared under the supervision of the Old Colony Trust Company of Boston, who will certify as to the genuineness of the signatures of the City Officials and of the seal impressed thereon. Bonds will be free from taxation, except United States Income Tax.

By order of the Board of Commissioners.  
Dated January 15th, 1918.

**C. J. FAY,**  
Clerk of the City of Montgomery.

**NOW READY**

**HAND BOOK OF SECURITIES**  
**Commercial and Financial Chronicle**  
138 Front Street, New York